

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Arthuret

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,915.00 567,667.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MICHAEL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00001                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Michael, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. Dated 1609 over west entrance, built by national subscription, replacing medieval church; tower completed c1700, restored 1868. Red and yellow dressed sandstone, graduated green slate roofs. 3-storey tower/porch, 7-bay nave with north and south aisles, one bay chancel. Tower: plank door in pointed arch, 2-light mullions openings with louvred vents; small, chamfered surround stair windows to left stepped angle buttresses, string courses, battlemented parapet and corner pinnacles; weather vane with cut lettering ST MICHAEL'S. Aisles have triple cross mullioned windows, smaller mullioned clerestory windows above. Aisles and nave with battlemented parapets and finials, stepped buttresses between aisle windows. Chancel has no side windows; replacement east window of 1868 (original now as folly at Whoo House, Aglionby) has oval at the apex of the arch and intersecting tracery, stained glass by Scott of Carlisle. Interior; 7-bay arcade of pointed arches; C17 bowl and stem font; C15 heart brass; heraldic hatchments on 3 wooden panels and marble wall plaques, all to members of the Graham family 1657-C20. Furnishings and fittings are early C20. See, Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian Archaeological Society, new series, vol 1xvi, pp.179-189.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,915.00 567,667.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCHYARD WALL EAST OF ST MICHAELS CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00002                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Michael - Churchyard wall, Longtown, Carli Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Churchyard Wall, red sandstone rubble. East wall of churchyard facing road. Waist-height wall with rounded coping. 2 gates with squared piers, entrance left with scrolled wrought iron lamp overthrow and to right entrance, cast iron standard lamp on one of the gate piers. Listed partly for G.V with the Church.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,915.00 567,667.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCHYARD CROSS, WEST OF ST MICHAEL CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00003                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Michael - Churchyard Cross, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Churchyard cross. C12 or C13. Carved red sandstone. Squared socket stone, tapering shaft with incised cross decoration and wheel head cross supported by C19 iron clamp. See W.S. Calverley, Early Sculptured Crosses in the Diocese of Carlisle, 1899 pp.8-10.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,898.00 567,754.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** ST MICHAEL'S WELL, NW OF ST MICHAEL'S CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00004                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Michael's Well, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Holy Well. Probably early C17. Red sandstone. Small pointed arched well head with recessed bowl; retaining wall with steps down to paving and sunken stone through. Completely overgrown at the time of resurvey. See, Transactions Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, vol 1xvi, pp.179-189.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,891.00 568,856.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST ANDREW

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00005                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church Of Scotland, Bridge Street, Longtown, CA6 5UB

### Building Description

Church of Scotland. Dated 1834 and inscribed UNITED SECESSION CHURCH in gable over entrance, with further date and initials W.G. on side wall. Hammer dressed red sandstone, ashlar quoins and dressings, slate roof. 1.5 storeys, 2 bays. Plank door and fanlight with intersecting glazing bars, in plain pointed-head surround. Sash windows with similar intersecting glazing bars in pointed head. Side windows have shutter hinge brackets and central retaining catch. Interior has late C19 furnishings; east window inscribed in coloured glass JUBILEE 1887.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 338,066.00 568,382.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR 38066838

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/33/00006                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone, Carlisle Road, Longtown

### Building Description

Milestone at Longtown. Probably early C19 for the Carlisle-Longtown Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast iron plates. Squared stone with rounded top has 2 plates to curved front, one with indication to CARLISLE 8 MILES and plate below LONGTOWN 1/2 MILE. Whitewashed and lettering picked out in black.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,958.00 568,658.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** GRAHAM ARMS HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00008                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Graham Arms Hotel, English Street, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Hotel. Late C18. Painted rendered walls on painted chamfered stone plinth, painted stone dressings; lead-hipped graduated green slate roof. 3 storeys, 5 bays. Central 3 bays recessed, with flanking canted 3-storey bays. Double panelled doors, with glazed fanlight, in shouldered moulded architrave; within prostyle Doric porch. 2-pane sash windows. Mid C19 bar extension to right: 2 storeys, 3 bays; archway to L-shaped stables behind. Clearly shown on a drawing of Longtown in 1802 by Harden, Carlisle Library.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,987.00 568,473.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** NO 56 AND NOOK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00009                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

No 56 and Nook House, English Street, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

2 Houses. No56 is late C18. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth; graduated slate roof, rendered and rebuilt brick chimneys tacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4-panel door with intersecting glazing bar fanlight in pilastered surround with moulded round arch and false keystone. Upper floor sash windows with glazing bars and moulded stone sills are original, but ground floor 2-pane sashes are in C19 replacement stone surrounds. Extends in L-shape to left, Nook House. Early C19. Painted stucco walls with angle pilasters; graduated slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. C20 glazed door and glazed fanlight in segment-headed stone surround. 2-pane sash windows in plain stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,763.00 568,890.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** LONGTOWN BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00011                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Longtown Bridge, Bridge Street, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road bridge over the River Esk. Dated 1756 on south parapet datestone, for Rev. Robert Graham. Inscribed on north parapet: REPAIRED & WIDENED 1889: C20 strengthening. Red sandstone ashlar. 5 segmental arches, with recessed voussoirs, on 4 splayed piers with concrete bases. Solid parapets with chamfered copings. Central C19 cast iron standard gas lamp with decorated column, now converted to electricity. Builders' maintenance bond of 1756 in Carlisle Record Office, gives details of how the bridge was financed (QAB/4). Lies partly in Kirkandrews C.P.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,867.00 568,714.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/06/1973

**Listing Title:** Globe Tavern, Bank Street, Longtown, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00104                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Globe Tavern, Bank Street, Longtown, Carlisle, CA6 5PS

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Building Description**

---

Public House, formerly houses and stables. Probably early C19

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 337,905.00 568,767.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/06/1973

**Listing Title:** THE BUSH HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00105                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Bush Hotel, Bridge Street, Longtown, CA6 5UB

---

**Building Description**

---

Public House. Probably early C19. Incised stucco on painted squared plinth and raised V-jointed quoins; Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, on street corner with side entrance to former stables. Panelled door in pilastered surround with modillioned cornice. 2-pane sash windows with projecting sill and hood moulds on cornice brackets. Panel above entrance has raised lettering BUSH HOTEL; similar sign to side. Side wall has similar windows and large cart entrance to right.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,658.00 571,616.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** NETHERBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00012                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Netherby Hall, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. C15 tower house, extended or altered in 1639 for Sir Richard Graham (reused datestone with initials RG over entrance to left); late additions for Rev Robert Graham, with further extensions of 1833 for Sir James Graham by William Burn. Tower, enclosed by later buildings, has walls over 2 metres thick, thought to be of stone from the nearby Roman fort; extensions of red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with flush quoins, string courses, moulded cornice and solid parapets; slate roofs, numerous stone chimney stacks. 3 storeys, numerous bays; Scottish Baronial style extensions. C19 polygonal 3-storey entrance tower has 3-panel double doors with radial fanlight in round moulded arch with false keystone; alternate block pilasters with moulded entablature and cornice, surmounted by carved coat of arms. 2-pane sash windows in moulded shouldered architraves with false keystones and triangular open pediments with decorative cartouche. 3-storey tower to right is the original house with C19 facing. Niche with carved stone figure of knight in armour on ground floor; oriel 2-pane sash window above; corbelled parapet with round angle turret, crow stepped gable with carved coat of arms and triple candlestick chimney stacks. Lower flanking wings have 2-pane sash windows in alternate block surrounds and false keystones. Old Servants Hall to extreme right of 2 storeys, 3 bays, has 6-panel door in round arched recess with alternate block surround and triangular open pediment; 2 crow-stepped dormers with domed circular turrets. C18 garden front of 2 storeys, 5 recessed bays with flanking 2 storey canted bay window. Large 2-pane ground floor sash windows, single pane sashes above, in similar alternate block surrounds as entrance front; attic oculi. Flanking 1 1/2 storey, 3 bay wings with lead-hipped graduated green slate roofs; central window and rounded window above in round arched recess, all in plain surrounds. Interior has mid-late C18 moulded plasterwork in recesses and ceilings; C18 panelled doors in moulded wooden architraves with triangular moulded pediments. Tower retains its newel staircase. Interior alterations by J Harding 1937, of ground floor of tower. Reused C17 carved Flemish panelling in hall and dining room, with C19 heavily moulded ceiling by William Burn. Armorial stained glass in hall by Willement, 1836. Burn's drawings for Netherby are in RIBA collection. See Country Life, 21 & 28 January 1949 pp.142-5, pp.198-201.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,621.00 571,704.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** COACHMAN'S HOUSE AND STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00013                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Coachman's House and Stables, Netherby, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House and stables. Early C19. Incised stucco and painted sandstone rubble, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2-storey, 3 bay house has C20 door, sash windows with glazing bars in round-arch and recesses. Stables adjoining to right of 2 storeys and numerous bays enclose courtyard on 3 1/2 sides with angle clock tower. Stables have plank doors, glazed and vented windows. Tower is square with raised shaped quoins, string courses and louvered vents; clock face on wall facing house. Derelict at time of resurvey. Listed partly for group value with Netherby Hall.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,825.00 571,869.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** ICE HOUSE NE OF NETHERBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00014                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Netherby, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Former Ice House. Probably early C19, date of 1844 scratched on one of the stone door jambs, for the Graham family. Sandstone rubble and brick. Circular plan, built into a natural bank and entered by a low narrow passage. Plank door in dressed stone surround, similar inner door. Ice pit is of brick with domed roof; walls retain remains of wooden inner wall. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, 1xxxii, pp.143-4.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,658.00 571,616.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** COOP HOUSE NW OF NETHERBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00015                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Netherby Coophouse, Netherby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Folly tower, formerly keeper's house for the salmon coops for Netherby Hall. Probably mid-C18 for Rev Robert Graham, with early C19 additions for Sir James Graham. Red sandstone rubble walls on chamfered plinth, flush quoins, string course and battlemented parapet. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central recessed bay is single storey; pointed arch doorway with hood mould; cruciform openings, battlemented parapet. C19 flanking towers have cross-mullioned blocked windows; similar 2-light mullioned windows above. Single-light windows to rear. Built on the river bank and all that remains of the salmon coops. thought to have been influenced by the gatehouse of Wetheral Priory and the salmon coops belonging to that Priory. The Rev Robert Graham consulted Mr Howard of Corby Castle on the laying out of the landscape garden at Netherby. See Country Life, 14 January 1954 p.92.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,218.00 571,971.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** SUSPENSION BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00016                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Suspension bridge over the river Esk between Netherby Estate and Kirkandrews Church

### Building Description

Footbridge over the river Esk. 1877, stamped Francis Morton L'pool, for the Graham family of Netherby. Iron steel. 2 tall square pylons on either bank, support lattice of steel wires and wooden plank walkway. Painted warning notice dated 1904 restricts number of people using bridge at one time. Built to give access from Netherby Hall to the nearby Kirkandrews Church. Lies partly in Kirandrews C.P

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 340,071.00 571,378.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** EAST LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/15/00017                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

East Lodge, Netherby, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Middle Lodge, Longtown, Carlisle, CA6 5PB

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Lodge to Netherby Hall. Early or mid C19 for the Graham Family. Red sandstone ashlar, Welsh slate roof slates in shaped bands; tall candlestick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 2-storey central projecting porch, panelled door in square headed entrance with hood mould; pointed sash window with glazing bars above; gabled roof and decorated bargeboards. Flanking double sash windows with glazing bars in chamfered surrounds with hood moulds. Similar side windows and decorated bargeboards.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,035.00 570,565.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** SOUTH LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00018                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

South Lodge, Netherby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Lodge for Netherby Hall. Early C19 for Graham family. Painted ashlar, hipped Welsh slate roof with bottom and top courses shaped, ashlar chimney stack. Single storey, 3 bays. Steeply pitched roof projects over eaves and is supported on square wooden pillars; short flanking extensions at right angles to main block behind, of higher roof line with decorative bargeboards. C20 central triple casement window in C19 chamfered surround. 4 panel door to right in plain surround. Round arched narrow window to left has chamfered surround.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 339,518.00 570,822.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE SW OF NETHERBY HALL NGR395708

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00019                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Milestone South West of Netherby Hall, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Early C19. Longtown-Penton road. Red sandstone, cast iron plate. Round top stone has round cast plate to front CARLISLE 10 MILES. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 340,392.00 572,931.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** CARWINLEY MILL.

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/15/00007                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Carwinley Mill, Carwinley, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, formerly miller's house. Dated 1826, with carved panel of coat of arms of Graham of Netherby; stone on porch is inscribed FRANCIS BLAYLOCK, MASON, 1826. Whitewashed sandstone rubble with raised and flush quoins; hipped graduated green slate roof, cream brick chimney stack. Central 2-storey projecting bay with single-storey entrance porch to left; 1.5 storey bay to right. Plank door in pointed chamfered arch. Central projecting canted bay sash window with glazing bars; double round-arched casement window above, in chamfered surround. Triple casement window with round arches to right, large projecting red sandstone hood and coat of arms above. Mill to west is derelict and roofless and not included in listing. Mill pond to east is now dry but was used in C20 to power a turbine for the electric supply to Netherby Hall. Outbuildings excluded from listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 344,579.00 569,474.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BRACKENHILL TOWER

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/23/00022                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

BRACKENHILL TOWER, Longtown, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

House. Dated 1586 on stone in wall for the Graham family, replacing earlier tower; extension dated and inscribed over entrance R G , J.G. 1717, further extensions dated 1860 on rainwater head for the Standis family. Tower of large blocks of red sandstone rubble on chamfered plinth, string course, corbelled battlemented parapet, projecting rainwater spouts; gabled slate roof within the parapet, end stone chimneys: C18 brick extension with graduated green slate roof, brick chimney stack; C19 extension of dressed red sandstone with raised quoins, corbelled battlemented parapet, flat roof, stone chimney stack Scottish baronial square tower of 2 storeys and basement, with 2-storey 1860 extension to right and 2-storey, 3-bay 1717 extension at right angles. Tower has 1860 battlemented porch with side entrance, coat of arms of Standish Family above. First floor enlarge window in roll moulded architrave with wrought iron grille; one enlarged window above and 2 smaller original windows. Ground floor side entrance to tower has studded plank door in moulded wooden architrave. Rear wall has blocked first floor doorway. Interior has vaulted ground floor chamber; newel stair gives access to the upper storeys. Brick extension has plank door in chamfered surround, blocked similar entrance to right. 2-light stone mullioned windows 1860 extension has to rear, the present entrance, studded plank door in roll moulded architrave, large staircase window above; blank wall to left has projecting chimney breast. End wall left has canted bay window. See Curwen, Castles and Towers, 1913, pp.352-3; Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, viii, pp.375-6.

---

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 338,871.00 566,982.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE, HOPESIKE WOODS AT NGR388669

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00023                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone Hopesike Woods, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably early C19 for Carlisle to Longtown Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast iron plates. Squared stone with rounded top has 2 plates to front, one with indication to CARLISLE 7 MILES and plate below LONGTOWN 1.5 MILE. Whitewashed and lettering picked out in black. Bench mark on top of stone.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 344,472.00 569,541.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BARNs TO NE OF BRACKENHILL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/23/00021                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barns to north west of Brackenhill Farmhouse, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Barns. Late C18 with early C19 extension. Coursed red sandstone rubble; mixed roofing materials, graduated green slate roof on one side, red sandstone slates and Welsh slate on the other, with corrugated asbestos roof on extension. 2 storeys, numerous bays, enclosing farmyard on 3 sides. Original barn has sliding plank doors, blocked doorway to left, small casement windows on ground floor, larger windows above. Joint in wall left shows that other buildings are an extension. Central extension is now byre with archway giving access to farmyard; slit vents in upper part of wall. Barn at right angles has enlarged cart entrance, further entrance to left; external stone steps to plank loft door; slit vents and unglazed openings. Listed partly for G.V with Brackenhill Farmhouse.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 344,472.00 569,541.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BRACKENHILL FARMHOUSE.

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/23/00020                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brackenhill, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Snecked calciferous sandstone ashlar on squared plinth with raised V-jointed quoins; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; C20 brick and original ashlar chimney stacks. 2.5 storeys, 5 bays, with granary wing at right angles, of similar dimensions with slightly lower roof line. 4-panel door in moulded architrave with pulvinated frieze and moulded cornice. Sash windows with broad glazing bars in plain raised stone surrounds. Attic windows are half blocked with stone (originally painted to give the illusion of a complete window). Wing has similar windows; first floor and attic windows half blocked with stone. Courtyard walls of wing have external stone steps to first floor granary door; pulley swing bar above for loading sacks into granary.

**Parish Name:** Arthuret                      **Grid Ref:** 338,031.00 568,805.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** 2 & 4A Graham Street, Longtown

**Statutory Reference:** 152-1/33/00010                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2B Graham Street, Longtown, Carlisle, CA6 5NR

4A Graham Street, Longtown, Carlisle, CA6 5NR

### Building Description

### **Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

2 houses. Dated 1810 with initials W G on left keystone. Painted rendered walls on chamfered painted plinth, pilastered quoins and moulded cornice; Welsh slate roof, coped gable to left, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. 4 panel doors and radial fanlights in pilastered surrounds with moulded round arch and false keystones. 2-pane sash windows in plain painted stone surrounds; shared central Venetian window over entrances has blank round-headed recess with false keystone and single-pane sashed side lights. Later adjoining house to right is not included in listing.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Askerton

**Parish Name:** Askerton                      **Grid Ref:** 355,007.00 569,207.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ASKERTON CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00024                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Askerton Castle, Askerton, Cumbria

### Building Description

House formerly Castle. Early C14 with C15 alterations; late C15 and early C16 additions for Thomas, Lord Dacre, with further additions of late C16; C19 alterations by Anthony Salvin and 1922 alterations by Edmond Warre. Large blocks of calciferous sandstone rubble on projecting plinth stones; graduated sandstone slate roof, flat lead roofs on towers, ashlar chimney stacks. 3-storey, 4-bay, C14 former tower house (now gabled) with flanking 4 storey, single-bay late C15 or early C16 towers; early C16 curtain wall enclosing courtyard to rear, C16 hall and barrack block in L-shape within courtyard. Central block has C21 door in chamfered surround with C20 pointed arch. Ground floor 2-light chamfered mullioned windows with hood moulds are C19 replacements. 2 original C16 3-light chamfered mullioned windows above; a third similar window to right is C19. 2 small square attic windows flank 2 two-light mullioned windows of 1922. Rear wall has blocked courtyard entrance; small chamfered-surround windows on various levels, some with iron grilles. Interior has C15 roof timbers. tower to right has C19 ground floor window, smaller original windows above. Top courses of stonework project irregularly and may be rebuilt. Projecting battlemented parapet to both towers. tower to left is set back with garderobe in the angle. corbelled out firebreast at first floor level. Parapet has early C16 stone inscribed T D (Thomas Dacre). Interior has garderobe on each level; windows between the adjoining hall and tower suggest hall is of a later date; floor levels altered in 1922. Curtain wall forms outer wall of adjoining hall and barrack block. Hall has ground floor stone-mullioned windows of 1922; upper floor chamfered surround windows are probably C16. End wall has 3 light window with tre-foil heads. Slit vents to left light garderobes. Interior has fireplace with inscription Thomas Carleton Junior 1576 (land sergeant); blocked door and stairs in thickness of end wall suggest a third tower and parapet walk around curtain wall; C16 roof timbers, tie-beams, kingposts with two-way braces and queenstruts. Barrack block has small C16 chamfered surround windows on various levels, some with iron grilles and slit vents for garderobes. Wall to courtyard has 1922 windows, converted from later use as stables. Interior has 2 C16 fireplaces between modern floor levels. Curtain wall continues to enclose courtyard and has C19 rebuilt segmental arch. Blocked C16 window to left, suggest a porter's lodge with slight remains of steps to parapet walk. See Transactions Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, xxiv, pp149-155.

**Parish Name:** Askerton                      **Grid Ref:** 355,007.00 569,207.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN AND BYRES TO SW OF ASKERTON CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00025                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn and byres south west of Askerton Castle, Askerton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Barn and byres. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone rubble with flush quoins; graduated green slate roof to barn, Welsh slate roof to byres. Single storey with loft, byre without loft, enclosing farmyard on 4 sides. Barn has large plank door in segmental arched cart entrance, lower segment arch to right with loft door above. End walls has slit vents on 2 levels. Rear double span has open sides with roof supported on cast iron columns. Byres have half plank doors and casement windows. Lower range on 2 sides. Included partly for G V with Askerton Castle.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Askerton                      **Grid Ref:** 355,007.00 569,207.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BYRES TO SE OF ASKERTON CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00026                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Byres S-E of Askerton Castle, Askerton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Byres. Mid C19 Calciferous sandstone rubble, graduated slates with coped gables. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plank doors and casement windows on ground floor in plain stone surrounds. Loft door and slit vents above. Included partly for G V with Askerton Castle.

**Parish Name:** Askerton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,585.00 568,018.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** KNORREN LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/25/00028                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Knorren Lodge, Road leading from Knorren Bridge north to High Greenhill, Roweltown, CA8 2BN

### Building Description

House. Early C19 . Cement rendered walls with raised quoins; hipped green slate roof with modillioned eaves, red brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 7 bays. C20 door in moulded architrave, radial fanlight in segmental head with raised keystone; C20 glazed porch. Ground floor 2-pane sash windows, smaller sash windows with glazing bars above, all in plain stone surrounds. Single storey extension to left and outbuildings excluded from listing.

**Parish Name:** Askerton                      **Grid Ref:** 357,702.00 573,944.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** WOODHEAD, ASKERTON

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/18/00029                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Woodhead, Bewcastle, Carlisle, CA6 6PT

### Building Description

House formerly bastle house or stonehouse. Late C16 or early C17. Grey and calciferous sandstone rubble walls raised in height; graduated slate roof, C19 stone and C20 rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door and casement windows in C19 surrounds. Rear wall has C20 casements in C20 openings. No trace of original entrance or window. Stood derelict for many years and reoccupied in early 1970s. See RCHM, Shielings & Bastles, 1970, p76.

**Parish Name:** Askerton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,358.00 568,958.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** ARCH EAST OF CHURCH OF ST. KENTIGERN

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/25/00106                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

St Kentigern's Church, Kirkcambeck

---

### Building Description

---

Arch from former church. Probably C13, rebuilt in C18. Moulded red sandstone. Single pointed arch built with materials from the medieval church. Church was destroyed in border raids in C14 and its exact position has not been established, but the present church of 1885 is thought to be part of its site. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, old series, xii, p88.

---

**Parish Name:** Askerton

**Grid Ref:** 353,358.00 568,958.00

**Date Listed:** 02/09/2016

**Listing Title:** St Kentigern's Church

**Statutory Reference:** 1436853.

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Kentigerns Church, Kirkcambeck

---

### Building Description

---

#### Summary of Building

Church, 1885, architect unknown. Gothic Arts and Crafts.

#### Reasons for Designation

The Church of St Kentigern of 1884 is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: \* Design interest: a simple plan, well composed to form a distinctive composition incorporating Arts and Crafts Movement elements; \* Quality of craftsmanship: well-detailed elevations inside and outside, making use of good quality materials; \* Degree of survival: a largely intact building, the only losses being the wooden benches and floor; \* Fittings: although always simply furnished, the interior has original fittings including the timber screen, the font and painted stained glass to the apse windows; \* Group value: the church benefits from a spatial and historic group value with the adjacent Grade II listed C18 arch, rebuilt with stone from the original medieval church.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Beaumont

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 337,063.00 556,561.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** KNOCKUPWORTH HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00001                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Knockupworth Hall, Beaumont, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Painted stucco on chamfered painted plinth with raised V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof, rendered end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, 2-storey 1-bay extension to left of lower roof line. 6-panel door in moulded shouldered architrave; prostyle Roman Doric porch. Flanking double sash windows, sash window with glazing bars above entrance, all in moulded stone surrounds. Extension has sash windows with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 337,079.00 556,491.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** KNOCKUPWORTH BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00002                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Knockupworth Bridge, Beaumont, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Bridge over canal, later railway bridge. 1819-23 for the Carlisle Canal; additions of 1853-4 for the Port Carlisle Dock and Railway Company. Squared and coursed red and calciferous sandstone; wooden central parapet. Plinth with rounded corners was originally the supporting structure for a canal drawbridge. Increased in height to convert this to a railway bridge, when the canal closed.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 334,733.00 559,233.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** BEAUMONT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00003                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Beaumont House, Beaumont, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18 or early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on stone plinth with raised V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof, cement rendered end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4 panel door with patterned fanlight in plain surround under segmental arch with false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars under flat brick arches and with stone sills.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 334,799.00 559,290.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00004                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Beaumont, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Church. Late C12 with restorations of 1784, 1872 and 1888. Squared and coursed red and calciferous sandstone (from the nearby Roman Wall) on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and cross finial. Nave/chancel of 5 bays west open bellcote, south porch and north vestry. Timbered C19 porch; entrance with reused Norman Arch of 2 orders, engaged columns with waterleaf capitals. Pointed Lancet windows of 1888, small original trefoil-head window is suggested lepers' squint. C12 3-light east window; 2-light west window is C19. Interior has C15 king-post open timber roof. Piscina dated MDCCCLXXII and possible aumbry recess. East end has late C12 arcade continued on north wall but stops short of south wall; C19 stained glass. West wall: 2 medieval grave slabs. Late C19 furnishing; and fittings. Built on the site of a turret on the Roman Wall.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 334,799.00 559,290.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCHYARD WALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00005                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Beaumont, Carlisle, CA5 6ED

---

### Building Description

---

Churchyard Wall. Dated 1897 on gates. Mixed red sandstone rubble and cobbles, chamfered red sandstone coping. Wall enclosing south and east sides of churchyard. 2 entrances, squared gate posts with shaped caps; wrought-iron overthrows with converted gas lamps. lamp missing from east entrance. Recess to left of east entrance is round-headed arch from original church window.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 334,804.00 559,394.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Myrtle Cottages, Beaumont

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00006                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Myrtle Cottages, Beaumont, Carlisle, CA5 6EA  
1, Myrtle Cottages, Beaumont, Carlisle, CA5 6EA  
Myrtle House, Beaumont, Carlisle, CA5 6EA  
2, Myrtle Cottages, Beaumont, Carlisle, CA5 6EA

---

### Building Description

---

House. Late C18. River cobbles and random rubble, previously rendered, with V-jointed quoins; slate roof, rebuilt brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with 1-bay extension to right under common roof; 1-bay extension to left under lower roof. Plank door in plain stone surround. Replacement sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Extension left has 2 C20 entrances. Upper floor sash window with glazing bars on different levels in plain stone surrounds. Extension to right has similar entrance level; in plain stone surrounds. Extension to right has similar entrance and windows of 1 and 3 pane sashes. Unoccupied and undergoing restoration at time of survey.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 334,875.00 559,354.00      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00007      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard House, Beaumont, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Red and yellow sandstone ashlar on chamfered stone plinth, raised V-jointed quoins, moulded cornice; slate roof, end ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; single-storey single-bay extension through rear extension, has C20 rendered porch. Extension to right has whitewashed rendered walls and Welsh slate roof; casement window with glazing bars.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 334,782.00 559,269.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HILLTOP

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00008      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hilltop, Beaumont, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Painted stucco, Welsh slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with flanking slightly recessed 1-bay extensions under common roof. C20 door and glazed fanlight in plain stone surround with moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 334,869.00 559,245.00      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** EDEN BANK FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00009      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Eden Bank Farmhouse, Beaumont, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1796 over rear entrance. Painted stucco with raised V-jointed quoins, rear wall of mixed cobble and red sandstone, on chamfered plinth with flush painted stone quoins; graduated greenslate roof, end brick chimney stacks, partly painted. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door with radial fanlight in pilaster strip surround, moulded segmental arch with false keystone. single-pane sash windows in moulded stone architraves. Adjoining outbuildings are of no interest.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 336,827.00 557,943.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GRINSDALE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00010      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Grinsdale House, Grinsdale, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Painted rendered walls; graduated greenslate roof with eaves modillions, rendered end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Top-glazed 4-panel door in plain painted stone surround with moulded cornice. 2-pane sash windows on ground floor, sash windows with glazing bars above, all in plain painted stone surround.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 336,886.00 558,014.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** PARK FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00011                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Park Farmhouse, Grinsdale, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1777 over entrance with initials T. & J.S. Incised cement render, slate roof, cement rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Top-glazed, 6-panel door and patterned fanlight in pilaster strip surround, moulded impost blocks, segmental arch with false keystone, dated and inscribed. 2-pane sash windows in moulded stone architraves.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 336,898.00 558,016.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** PARK COTTAGE AND AJD FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00012                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Park Farm Cottage and Adjoining Barn, Grinsdale, Cumbria

### Building Description

Two cottages and barn, now single dwelling and barn. Dated 1805 over entrance. Flemish bond brickwork on cobble and sandstone plinth, stone dressings; slate roof, rendered chimney stack shared with Park Farmhouse: 2 storeys, 3 bays each, under common roof. Barn adjoining at right angles to right. House to left has plank door in plain pointed stone surround. 2-pane sash windows with painted stone sills, stone lintels with pronounced false keystones. False window above entrance has painted glazing bars. Central flattened segmental arch, with dated keystone and painted quoined surround, gives access to farmyard. Former house to right, now part of barn, is of similar details to house left, but windows blocked and partly blocked. Barn extends in L-shape with large projecting cart entrance, plank door to right. Hooks set into stone in wall for hanging up harnesses. Included partly for G.V with Park Farmhouse.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 337,235.00 558,035.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST KENTIGERN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00013                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St Kentigern, Grinsdale, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Church. On medieval site, present church mentioned in 1703, restorations of 1740 and 1896. Cement render on chamfered plinth, graduated greenslate roof with coped gables, kneelers and cross finial. Small square 2-storey west tower, 3-bay nave, single-bay chancel. Tower has ground floor slit vents, bell chamber has louvred vents in segmental red sandstone arch. Battlemented parapet with merlons. Nave has wooden south porch and door of 1896, leaded-pane windows in nave and chancel in segmental red sandstone arch. External aedicule wall plaque to John Forster, died 1819. Interior has C19 marble wall plaques, one to Flora Steel by George Nelson of Carlisle; painted wooden panel of royal Arms on west wall of nave.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 337,235.00 558,035.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GEORGE SIBSON TOMB CHEST

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00014                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

George Sibson Tomb Chest, Grinsdale, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Tomb chest. 1715 with later inscriptions, to members of the Sibson family. Red sandstone ashlar. Rectangular; chamfered plinth, plain side panels. Slab has chamfered moulded edge. Carved coat of arms with inscription to George Sibson died 1715, also has father Thomas Sibson died 1726 and other members of the family.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 337,235.00 558,035.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** JOHN SIBSON TOMB CHEST

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00015                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

John Sibson Tomb Chest, Grinsdale, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Tomb chest. 1734 with later inscriptions up to 1901, to members of the Sibson family. Red sandstone ashlar. Rectangular; chamfered plinth, plain side panels. Slab has chamfered moulded edge. Inscription John Sibson died 1734 and his wife.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 335,317.00 558,417.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** BEECH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00017                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Beech House, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Mid C18. English garden wall bond brickwork with raised V-jointed stone quoins; graduated green slate roof, end ridge and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; former extension to right under common roof is listed separately. Single-pane sash windows, sash windows with glazing bars above, all in moulded stone architraves. Side entrance has C19 wooden porch.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 335,329.00 558,412.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE BEECHES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00018

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches, Kirkandrews on Eden, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6DH

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18 or early C19. Flemish bond brickwork; graduated greenslate roof, end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4-panel door and patterned fanlight in moulded surround with impost blocks and segmental moulded arch with false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Formerly an extension to Beech House to left which is listed separately.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont

**Grid Ref:** 335,467.00 558,349.00

**Date Listed:** 01/05/1952

**Listing Title:** THE MANOR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00019

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Manor House, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Mid C18. Flemish bond brickwork. Welsh slate roof with end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Lower 2-storey, 1-bay left extension, and 2-storey range to rear forming L-shape. C20 French window in original doorway; stone architrave, moulded and dentilled cornice. Shallow segmental arches with keystones and stone sills to sash windows with glazing bars. C19 left extension has raised quoins; stone sills and lintels to sash windows with glazing bars. Back extension has ground floor of split river cobbles, brick upper floor.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont

**Grid Ref:** 335,467.00 558,360.00

**Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** OUTBUILDING NORTH OF THE MANOR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00020

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Outbuilding north of The Manor House, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Barn and stables. late C18. Split river cobbles and red sandstone quoins, sandstone slate roof. 2 storey; 2 bays, with 2-bay extension under common roof. Plank door in quoined surround, loft above with similar surround, now partly blocked with brick. Extension to left has garage door in flattened segmental arch, casement window in partly-blocked opening above. Listed partly for G.V with The Manor House.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont

**Grid Ref:** 335,443.00 558,360.00

**Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN TO WEST OF MANOR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00021

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Barn to west of The Manor House, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Barn probably early or mid C18. Clay walls repaired with brick and cobbles (covered by thick ivy), sandstone slab roof. single storey. Plank doors in projecting cart entrance, no other doors or windows. Listed partly for G.V with The Manor House.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 335,524.00 558,291.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1952

**Listing Title:** HOLLOW CREEK

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00022                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hollow Creek, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18. English garden wall bond; Welsh slate roof with lower courses of sandstone slate; end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in plain painted stone surround. Single-pane sash windows in painted moulded architraves. Adjoining cottage and barn are not included in listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 335,541.00 558,333.00                      **Date Listed:** 30/06/1975

**Listing Title:** THE CROFT

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00023                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Croft, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse, now private house. Late C17, with extension to rear dated 1778 and initials W. & BC over entrance. Whitewashed cobble and clay walls on chamfered stone plinth; corrugated iron roof covering thatch, brick ridge chimney stacks. Single storey with attic, long low building with steeply pitched roof of cruck construction. Plank door in plain painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Small 2-pane attic window in side wall to right. Single-storey extension to rear has date lintel. Interior has 3 pairs of full crucks. Barn to left in ruinous condition and outbuildings of no interest. See Alcock, Crucks in England and Wales, p104.

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 334,303.00 558,574.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** MONKHILL WINDMILL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00024                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Windmill, Monkhill, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Former windmill. Late C18. Red sandstone ashlar. 3 storeys, conical shape. 2 ground floor entrances with wooden lintels. Window openings on 3 levels. Roof and sails missing; derelict and unoccupied at time of survey. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series 1xxii, pp129-132.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 334,467.00 558,645.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** DROVERS' REST AND FORMER BARN/STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00025      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Drovers' Rest and Former Barn/Stables, Monkhill, Cumbria

### Building Description

Public House. Early C19. Whitewashed brick; former barn/stables partly of cobbles. Graduated greenslate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays; former barn/stables to right under common roof. Single-storey -baylean-to at left. Plank door in plain painted stone surround. C20 casement windows with glazing bars. Large painted inn sign above entrance shows cattle drover and was painted whilst the pub belonged to the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme (before 1973). Former barn/stables has blocked entrance and windows.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 334,467.00 558,645.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WALL IN FRONT OF DROVERS' REST

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00026      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wall in front of Drovers' Rest, Monkhill, Cumbria

### Building Description

Garden Wall. Early C19. Coursed red sandstone rubble. Low wall with rounded coping, curving at either side towards pub entrance. Cobbled area between road and wall. Included partly for G.V wit Drovers' Rest.

**Parish Name:** Beaumont      **Grid Ref:** 336,757.00 554,663.00      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** BUNKERSHILL (WEST END, CENTRE HOUSE)

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00027      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

West End, Bunkers Hill, Orton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House and stables, now 3 dwellings. Probably 1797 for John Milbourn. Painted rendered walls on chamfered painted plinth, raised V-jointed quoins, moulded cornice and parapet; graduated greenslate hipped roof, hidden by parapet, rendered chimney stacks. Originally 2 storeys, 8 bays, now 11 bays, 3 bays right being formerly blank wall for stables now with matching C20 windows. Central C20 door in eared architrave, side lights and moulded triangular pediment. 2 C19 canted bay windows, all other windows being single-pane sashes in painted stone architraves. C20 door in end wall right to East End, formerly stables. Centre rear has different roof line: 2 storeys, 4 bays, C20 windows. This could be an earlier house, the deeds in the County Record Office going back to 1770.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Beaumont                      **Grid Ref:** 337,928.00 555,358.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/12/1976

**Listing Title:** DOVECOTE NORTH OF BUNKERSHILL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00028

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### **Location Address**

Dovecote, Bunkers Hill, Orton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### **Building Description**

---

Former Dovecote. Late C18 or early C19. Mixed river cobbles and red sandstone rubble, graduated Welsh slate roof and gable. 2 storeys, circular plan. Plank doors on ground floor and loft to rear. Roof re-slatted in early 1970s, gable with louvred wooden slats. Interior retains its original brick boulders for approximately 500 nests. See Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, old series, ix, pp424-5.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Brampton

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,928.00 559,480.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 51910 59480

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/13/00082                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone (N of New Gelt Bridge), Brampton, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. 1830 for Carlisle-Brampton Turnpike Trust. Sandstone cast-iron plate. Squared stone with pyramidal top, set at angle to road to give 2 faces in direction of traffic. Cast plates set into each face inscribed TO CARLISLE 8 MILES and TO BRAMPTON 1 MILE. Whitewashed with lettering picked-out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,653.00 561,212.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 53650 61210

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00003                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone (East of the Sands) Brampton, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 10 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 46 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. This became Carlisle-Temon Turnpike 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed in 1770.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,590.00 560,392.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 50500 60380

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00081                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone (West of Middle Farm), Brampton, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. Probably 1758 for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 8 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 48 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. This became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's map of Cumberland Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,856.00 561,025.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NO 1 CHURCH LANE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00011                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Church House, Church Lane, Brampton, CA8 1NU

---

### Building Description

---

House. Early C19. Channelled calciferous ashlar to ground floor, plain ashlar above, pilaster strips to angles, moulded cornice and blocking course; dressed red sandstone to sides; slate roof, brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, single bay, 2 bays to side. entrance has pilaster strips, moulded capitals, entablature and cornice. Steps to entrance have cast-iron scrolled balusters. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. House faces onto Front Street.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,976.00 561,088.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BARCLAYS BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00013                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

16-18 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
Armstrong Watson, 14-16 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
16 Front Street, Brampton  
First floor offices, 16 Front Street, Brampton, Carlisle, CA8 1NG

---

### Building Description

---

Bank and offices above. Mid C19. Red sandstone ashlar with rusticated plinth, dentilled moulded cornice and parapet, graduated green slate roof with raised gables and ashlar chimney stacks. C20 panelled door Victorian decorated cast-iron casements to ground floor, divided by pulvinated ashlar blocks. Drip mould has scrolled decoration. Single-pane sashes have recessed ashlar panels above.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,865.00 561,051.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 52 FRONT STREET.

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00014                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

52 Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House formerly shop. Early C19. Snecked red sandstone ashlar with smooth quoins, dressed red sandstone to side; Welsh slate roof with tile ridge and lead hip. L-shaped: 2 storeys, 2 bays to Front Street. Shop entrance on corner has smooth quoined surround with hollowed chamfered lintel, retaining painted grocer's shop name (established 1863): bowed door has centrally glazed panels. C20 shop window left, in C19 opening. Upper floor has sashes with glazing bars. Entrance in lane has top-glazed 6-panel door with patterned fanlight. Down slope is stepped entrance with plank door, sash windows with glazing bars. Cast-iron street sign on corner CHANDLERS LANE, of 1896.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,793.00 561,032.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** ST. MARTINS HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00017                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

St Martins Church Hall, Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Church hall. Dated 1895, by C.J. Ferguson. Dressed red sandstone, steeply pitched graduated green slate roofs, ashlar chimney stacks. Single storey, 3 bay meeting rooms to front, with 5 bay hall behind. entrance has moulded arched surround with reeded pilaster strips, dentilled and decorated triangular pediment, incorporating name and date in entablature. 2-3-5 light mullioned windows have square leaded panes. Hall has large round-headed windows with curved and radial glazing bars and leaded panes. Interior of hall has vaulted pine roof, with arches of laminated wood. Bronze plaque in hall, ST MARTIN'S HALL ERECTED TO MEMORY OF THOMAS CHARLES THOMPSON OF MILTON HALL 1895. Pevsner mistakenly attributes this to Webb.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,832.00 561,026.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST. MARTINS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00018                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Martin, Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Church replacing late C17 hospital, converted to chapel 1789. 1877-8 by Philip Webb (his only church), for George Howard (later 9th Earl of Carlisle) and other contributors, with tower completed 1906 also by Webb. Dressed red sandstone from Wetheral Quarry, graduated green slate roofs, lead spire. Square western tower with porch: 4 bay nave of almost square plan, with single bay chancel having 2 storey vestry to north and organ chamber to south. tower has north entrance and slated open porch: 2-light west window in large niche with 2 small two-light baptistery windows below. Clock faces to each wall. Recessed bell-openings have louvred vents. Gabled roof with shaped parapet. Short pointed spire has small gabled extensions to north and south. Nave has three 2-light north aisle windows with battlemented parapet and rising merlons with sloping tops. South aisle has round west window with tracery, small rectangular windows with alternating gabled stretches and 3 gabled clerestory dormers. Projecting organ chamber to south wall of chancel has 3 light Perpendicular window, with flanking buttresses and gables to west and east. Interior has west narthex, acting as porch and baptistery, with access to nave through 2 arches, above which is a clear 4-light window, lit through room above by west window of tower. Nave has 4 pointed arches on octagonal columns with moulded capitals. North aisle has painted wooden transverse tunnel vaulting, whilst south aisle has sloping painted wooden roof broken by clerestory dormers. Flat painted boarding to nave/chancel roof with fan coving above arch columns. North east war memorial chapel, with upper floor vestry, has altar panel by Byam Shaw and later carpet to Morris design. Stained glass by Morris & Co, mostly to Burne-Jones designs. East window of 15 subjects as memorial to Charles Howard, 1880, has angels, saints, the Good Shepherd and pelican, mostly to original designs, whilst side windows are re-used designs. Free standing bust and wall plaque to Rev Thomas Ramshay, d.1840. C17 baluster font from Upper Denton Church. 3 grave slabs, medieval and early C18 from Brampton Old Church.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,812.00 561,019.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00019                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church Cottage, Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Chiropodists surgery and probation office, formerly cottage. Early C19 and predates the existing church. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof, stone chimney stack. Single storey, 2 bays. C20 panelled door has chamfered surround. wooden 2-light casements have trefoil heads and quatrefoil openings, with square leaded panes. Between church and church hall: Vicar thinks it survived because the owner refused to be evicted when the new church was built.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,940.00 561,043.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** ROCKINGHAM COFFEE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00022                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Rockingham Coffee House (27), Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Cafe formerly house. Late C18 with C19 alterations. Incised painted stucco, stone dressings, slate roof. 3 storeys, single bay. C20 glass door in C18 plain surround. C20 glass shop window in C19 wooden surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,993.00 561,037.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HOWARD ARMS HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00024                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Howard Arms Hotel, Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Hotel, formerly coaching inn. Late C18. Incised painted stucco, chamfered plinth, flush quoins, stone dressings, slate roof with projecting eaves, yellow brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays. Entrance has C20 panelled doors, with plain surround and C20 projecting wooden hood porch. Tripartite sash windows with glazing bars have painted stone surrounds: C20 louvred shutters flank each window. Above entrance is carved inn sign of bunch of grapes, probably late C18 or early C19. Listing includes the 3 storey, 3 bay extension, in yard to rear (The Snooty Fox), with arched carriage passage, C20 recessed entrance, sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Listing does not include the very much altered stable block, enclosing stable yard to right. See advert Cumberland Pacquet, 21 May 1793. Richard Smirke, 1778-1815, architectural draughtsman and watercolourist, (brother of Sir Robert Smirke) died here: see Gentlemans Magazine, 1815, i, p477.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,015.00 561,040.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** POST OFFICE, 5 FRONT STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00026                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Post Office (5), Front Street, Brampton, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Post office, formerly house. Early C19. Dressed red and yellow sandstone, ashlar to ground floor and raised quoins to left only, Welsh slate roof with yellow brick chimney stack. C20 shop windows and doors. C20 2-pane casements above have painted stone surrounds. Included for group value

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,046.00 561,102.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 2 High Cross Street, Brampton, Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00029                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Green Design, High Cross Street, Brampton, CA8 1RP

### Building Description

Shop formerly house. Early C19 with late C19 shop front. Incised stucco with raised quoins and moulded cornice, stone dressings, slate roof with lead hips, brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 2 bays. shop front has central recessed entrance with decorated wooden surrounds to door and windows, with shaped and dentilled wooden cornice above. Single-pane sashes have moulded stone surrounds. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,042.00 561,144.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** PRINCE CHARLIE'S HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00031                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Prince Charles House, High Cross Street, Brampton  
The Flat Prince Charles House, High Cross Street, Brampton, CA8 1RP

### Building Description

Shop with flat above. Late C17, with C18 and C19 alterations. Stucco with stone dressings and quoins; Welsh slate roof, coped gables with kneelers, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays (formerly 3 storeys) Entrance has quoined surround with round head, flanked by large C20 shop windows. Upper floor has 2-pane sashes with painted stone surrounds: filled windows above covered by stucco. Extension to left c 2 storeys, 2 bays, has C20 shop window, with single pane sashes above. Wall plaque says IN 1745 BONNIE PRINCE CHARLIE ESTABLISHED HIS HEADQUARTERS HERE DURING THE SIEGE OF CARLISLE FROM NOVEMBER 12TH TO 18TH 1745. See Transactions, Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, lii, p.101-5.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,026.00 561,138.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WHITE LION HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00032                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

White Lion Hotel, High Cross Street, Brampton, CA8 1RP

### Building Description

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Hotel, probably originally 2 houses. Early C18, with mid C19 alterations and additions. Painted incised stucco walls, stone dressings, Welsh slate roof with tile ridge and gabled dormers with bargeboards and finials, yellow brick chimney stacks. 3 storey, 5 bays. C19 4-panel door has plain surround with moulded cornice: blocked entrance between windows left. Replacement casements with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Probably originally 2 storeys and increased in height and windows altered in mid-C19. Was the White Lion in 1790, see Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland, Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, lxxiii, p.307.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,730.00 561,081.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 10 LONGTOWN ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00036                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

10 Longtown Road, Brampton, CA8 1SJ

---

**Building Description**

House. Late C17. Incised stucco walls, stone dressings, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has top glazed 5-panel door with projecting elliptical stone hood on decorated and scrolled console brackets. 2-pane sash windows. Very much altered, but hood indicates the early date of the building.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,082.00 562,103.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 52180 62100

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00037                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone Ngr Ny 52180 6210 0, Longtown Road, Brampton

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. 1807 for the Longtown-Brampton turnpike trust. Red sandstone. Squared stone set at angle to give two faces in direction of traffic. Incised 10 on one side indicating the miles to Longtown and 1 on the other side indicating the miles to Brampton. Whitewashed with the numbers picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,723.00 561,058.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** POLICE STATION & MAGISTRATES' COURT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00038                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Police Station & Magistrates Court, Longtown Road, Brampton, CA8 1SJ

---

**Building Description**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Police station with magistrates court. Late 1860's and 1902. Dressed red sandstone with rusticated plinth Welsh slate roof with coped gables and stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys: 4 bays to Carlisle road facade, with 3 bay extension left: 2 bays to Longtown Road facade. Gable entrance has projecting stone porch with double pilaster strips and moulded capitals, entablature with triglyphs, moulded cornice and blocking course with erased lettering MAGISTRATES OFFICE. Moulded gable pediment above. Sash windows with glazing bars to sides and extension. Right of entrance is building inscribed on lintel POLICE STATION, 1902: triple and double casements with glazing bars, and 2 hipped dormers above. Garage extension to right has plank doors and wall rounded to corner. Magistrates Office is now Police Station with Magistrates Court behind: former Police Station is now rest rooms and kitchen, with former flat above

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,033.00 561,190.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** LAUREL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00039                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Laurel House, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1RS

---

### Building Description

Club, formerly house. 1830's-1840's. Calciferous sandstone moulded cornice and blocking course, incised stucco to side, graduated slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Prostyle Ionic porch, has moulded entablature and dentilled cornice: 8-panel door with patterned fanlight and pilastered surround. 2-pane sashes have moulded surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,867.00 561,104.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE HOLLIES

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00042                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

THE HOLLIES, Main Street, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Old peoples home, formerly house. 1830's. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with raised quoins and moulded cornice, side walls of dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof with lead hips, ashlar chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door, with glazed fanlight, has pilaster strip surround with moulded entablature and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,907.00 561,102.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 63 MAIN STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00043                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

63 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB  
63-65 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone with ashlar plinth, slate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Entrances have 6-panel doors with patterned fanlights and reeded ashlar surrounds. Large (originally shop) window between entrances has glazing bars. Sash windows with glazing bars have reeded ashlar surrounds. Included for group value.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 352,971.00 561,137.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SCOTCH ARMS HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00044      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

35-37 Main Street, Brampton  
The Scotch Arms, 35-37 Main Street, Brampton, Carlisle, CA8 1SB  
The Flat, 35-37 Main Street, Brampton, Carlisle, CA8 1SB

### Building Description

Public house, probably originally a house. Early C18. Incised stucco walls with raised quoins and moulded cornice, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has flattened elliptical hood supported by console brackets, with reeded pilaster strips and decorated capitals: 6-panel door has pilaster strip surround with shutter hinge brackets. Extension to left of 2 storeys, 2 bays is of similar detail with flat arch. Stable entrance to left. Listing does not include C20 extensions to rear.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 352,775.00 562,507.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BRECONHILL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00067      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Breconhill Farm, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1663, with initials EAA on lintel, with late C18 alterations. Rendered walls, stone dressings, Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, probably originally 3 bays, but extended under common roof by 2 bays left. C20 door has chamfered surround with pointed head and dated and installed lintel. Former windows have all been enlarged in late C18 and are 2-pane sashes, except one with glazing bars, all with plain painted stone surrounds. Width increased by extension to rear. Although very much altered, the door surround is as originally built and is of an early date for buildings in this area.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 353,427.00 562,462.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** COTEHILL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00071      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cotehill Farmhouse, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. Brick walls, red sandstone quoins and dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has pilaster strip surround with moulded cornice, 4-panel door and patterned fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Listing does not include the other farm buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 351,076.00 561,938.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CROOKED HOLME FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00072      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Crooked Holme Farm, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18. Dressed red sandstone, slate roof with stepped coping to gables and kneelers, chimney stacks of yellow brick on square sandstone base and C20 brick. 2 storeys, 3 bays with filled smaller windows to right and single-storey, 2-bay outbuildings to right. Entrance now in extension has C20 door. Single-pane sash windows with plain surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 354,751.00 561,152.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CUMCATCH

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00073      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumcatch Farm, Brampton, CA8 2QR

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18 with late C19 alterations and additions rear. Rendered and limewashed walls with stone dressings, graduated welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Former entrance covered by late C19 red sandstone porch with hipped slate roof and shaped-head side entrance, has plank door. Sash windows with glazing bars have painted stone surrounds. Listing does not include adjoining farm buildings except byre to north-east listed separately.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 353,003.00 561,223.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE VICARAGE (PROSPECT HOUSE)

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00012      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Prospect House, Falkins Hill, Brampton, CA8 1BU

### Building Description

House. 1830's. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, slate roof and coped gables, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Square columned porch with pointed arches to sides and front, with moulded entablature and cornice, surmounted by balcony with patterned cast-iron balusters. Entrance has pilaster strips and plain surround: top-glazed 4-panel door. Pilaster strips to wall angles, string course between floors, moulded cornice and parapet. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds, recessed panels below upper windows. Console bracketed cornice above central upper floor window.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 352,647.00 561,485.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GARTH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00027      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Garth House, Greenfield Lane, Brampton, CA8 1AY

---

### Building Description

---

House. 1830's. Red sandstone ashlar with rusticated quoins, dentilled cornice, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Garden front has 2 projecting canted bay windows with moulded cornice and blocking course, sashes with and without glazing bars. Entrance front of 2 1/2 storeys, has prostyle Ionic porch, panelled door with glazed fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded surrounds, central windows with projecting hoods on console brackets. Pedimented gable. Single storey extension to right of contemporary.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,653.00 560,947.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** TREE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00066                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tree House, Tree Road, Brampton, CA8 1UA

---

### Building Description

---

House. Late C18. Red sandstone rubble walls with painted v-joint quoins and plain painted cornice; slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has 6-panel door with radial fanlight, plain painted stone surround with impost blocks and false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,010.00 561,557.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1951

**Listing Title:** OLD CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00062                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Martins Church, Old Church Lane, Brampton

---

### Building Description

---

Disused church. C12 with later alterations and additions. Red sandstone rubble walls, partly of re-used stone from the Roman Wall (on the site of a pre-Hadrianic fort), with ashlar dressings, dressed sandstone to porch, slate roofs with coped gables. formerly tower, nave and chancel, now only chancel and porch of 1861, with sexton's lean-to shed on north side; other parts demolished between 1787 and 1789, the stone being used to improve the chapel in Brampton. Porch has oak doors and iron gates of 1891, with tooled ashlar surround: gable has cross finial. Chancel has round head Norman lancet in south wall: reused medieval recessed arch below, rebuilt 1788; other lancets and east window are of 1891: cross finial to east gable of 1891 and belfry to west gable of 1788. Church declared redundant 1978 so interior furnishings removed. south wall of chancel has piscina and aumbry, possibly c12 and repositioned: Norman lancet has splays and stepped sill. Flagged floor includes in north east corner late C17 and early C18 grave slabs. Probably re-roofed 1891. See Transactions, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, lxxxii, p.73-89.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,024.00 561,600.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** OLD CHURCH FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00063                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Old Church Farm, Old Church Lane, Brampton, Carlisle, CA8 2AA

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse, formerly vicar's tower house. Probably early C14 with C18 and C19 additions. Tower has rubble and dressed red sandstone walls with chamfered plinth, some stones of roman origin from the nearby Roman Wall; C19 gabled slate roof. C18 extension of brick, with extensive alterations and additions in mid-c19 of dressed red sandstone, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Tower of 2 storeys, single bay, has large projecting angle buttress to left (necessary because of the steep fall of land on this side). Small square window to ground floor, with C20 casement to left, small filled lancet with round head above. Right end has filled entrance, with chamfered and shouldered lintel. Remains of newel staircase in thickness of wall. 2 storey, 3 bay extension to right, has casements and sashes with glazing bars. Central projecting single storey, single bay extensions with sloping slate roof. Entrance front looks mid-C19, with slightly projecting end bay of the original tower. Projecting porch/staircase has C20 glazed door. Small and large casements with glazing bars. Built on a good defensive site next to the medieval church. Listing does not include the other farm buildings. See Transactions, Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological society, lxxxii, p.73-89.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,853.00 561,049.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/10/1992

**Listing Title:** 54-56 FRONT STREET, BRAMPTON

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00015                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

54 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NT

56 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NT

---

### Building Description

---

2 houses. Early C19. Snecked red sandstone ashlar, with rusticated plinth and modillions to eaves, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays to No 56, single bay to No 54. No 56 has 4-panel door with glazed fanlight and plain stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. No 54 has C20 glazed door and enlarged C20 window opening to ground floor.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,721.00 561,032.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BARLEY STACK INN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00008                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barley Stack Inn, Carlisle Road, Brampton, CA8 1SR

---

### Building Description

---

Public house. Early C19. Painted dressed stone with raised quoins and chamfered plinth, graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. 6-panel door with radial fanlight has plain stone surround with false keystone and springers. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. C20 projecting inn sign to upper floor. 2 storey, 2 bay extension to right, was formerly an adjoining house.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,572.00 561,300.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** RIDGE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00035                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Ridge House, Lanercost Road, Brampton, CA8 1EN

---

### Building Description

---

House formerly inn. Dated 1835 over entrance. Red sandstone ashlar with plain cornice, slate roof with lead hips, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with glazed fanlight and pilastered surround, has prostyle Tuscan porch with moulded entablature and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars with plain stone surrounds. Blind window to south-west wall has painted glazing bars. In 1847, this was the ridge House Inn (Mannix & Whellan Directory).

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,022.00 562,675.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** LODGE SOUTH OF CASTLESTEADS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00069                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Castlesteads, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Lodge, Early C19. Cement render on brick, graduated slate roof with lead hips, yellow brick chimney stacks. Single storey, bays. Projecting porch has slab sides and roof, round head panelled door. 2-4 light casements windows with round heads in flat arch surrounds all with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,022.00 562,675.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS AND WALLS S. OF CASTLESTEADS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00070                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Castlesteads, Brampton, Carlisle Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Gates and joining walls to Castlesteads. Calcifererous ashlar sandstone. 6 piers have alternate blocks with pointed caps. Cast iron gate and small section of iron speared railings between piers, right of gate. Serpentine shaped low wall, with chamfered coping, joins piers, and ends in piers.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 354,751.00 561,152.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BYRE NORTH-EAST OF CUMCATCH

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00074                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumcatch Farm, Brampton, CA8 2QR

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Byre, former Bastle House. Late C16 with C19 alterations and additions. North-east wall is extremely thick mixed rubble additions, Welsh slate roof with stone ridge and hips. Formerly 2 storeys, probably 3 bays. Only north-east wall remains with early C19 additions to left and right, under common roof, with rebuilt south-west wall; lean-to farm buildings now cover part of north and all of south wall. One chamfered surround small window, beside C19 entrance, with holes for cross bars now removed, is the only original opening visible. Original entrances to ground and upper floor were probably in southwest wall; no internal remains of stone vaulting. Other filled entrance to right is probably C18, with wooden lintel. In the Gilsland survey of 1603, this is referred to as 'a faire stone house'. See RCHM, shielings & Bastles, 1970, p.76.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 354,344.00 561,633.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/02/1963

**Listing Title:** FOUR GABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00075                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Four Gables, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Dated 1879 (dated behind front door, not attached to building) by Philip Webb for agent to the Earl of Carlisle. Dressed red sandstone with ashlar quoins, modillions and dressings, graduated green slate roof, with sandstone chimney stacks. 2.5 storeys, 2 bays with 1.5 storey, 3 bay extension and single storey stable block. Entrance has projecting gabled porch with round head recess with top glazed 8-panel square headed door. Sash windows with glazing bars have chamfered surrounds with segmental pediments to first floor. 2 double casements in gable have joining hood-mould, other smaller windows are square leaded casements. Left wing has 1-3-4 light mullions windows with square leaded lights. Triple mullioned dormer window in sloping roof, flanked by double mullioned windows with glazing bars, all compelled out. Coped gables with kneelers to steeply pitched green slate roof. Outbuildings have similar roofs and plank doors. Further extension now converted to house, has been much altered and is not included in the listing. Interiors show finely worked detail throughout. Several individually designed stone fireplaces, that in dining-room have panelled surround with cupboards. Two interesting staircases, one having big diagonal beams on stone corbels across the landing at the turn of the stairs.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,275.00 562,317.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** IRTHING BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00077                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Irthing Bridge, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Road bridge over the River Irthing. Probably 1729, with alterations for the Brampton-Longtown Turnpike Trust, formed 1807. Dressed red sandstone. 3 arched bridge on 2 piers with splayed cutwaters, humped back and of single track width.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,178.00 560,270.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CAPON TREE MONUMENT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/13/00006                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Capon Tree Monument,, Capon Tree Road, Brampton, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Monument. Dated 1904 by Laing and Beattie of Carlisle, paid for by public subscription. Carved red sandstone. Octagonal step tapering column surmounted by circular head with carved Celtic cross. Inscribed, THIS STONE IS PLACED TO MARK THE SITE OF THE ANCIENT CAPON TREE UNDER WHOSE SHADE THE JUDGES OF ASSIZE RESTED AND UPON WHOSE BRANCHES WERE EXECUTED (IN 1746) FOR ADHERENCE TO THE CAUSE OF THE ROYAL LINE OF STUART, COLONEL JAMES INNES, CAPTAIN PATRICK LINDESAY, RONALD MACDONALD, THOMAS PARK, PETER TAYLOR, MICHAEL DELARD. See G.G. Mounsey, Carlisle in 1745.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,954.00 562,674.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CAMBECK BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00068                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Cambeck bridge, Brampton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road bridge over the River Irthing. Early C19 probably for Brampton to Longtown Turnpike Trust or Council. Rusticated red sandstone ashlar. 2 round arches on single pier. Pier has rounded cutwaters. Pilastered abutments with string course below shaped parapet. Red sandstone walls to approaches at either side. Snecked ashlar face to inner parapet.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,605.00 561,019.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/10/1992

**Listing Title:** OULTON HOUSE 66 CARLISLE ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00007                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Oulton House, 66X Carlisle Road, Brampton, CA8 1SR

### Building Description

House. Late C17 with C18 alterations. Incised stucco walls with raised quoins and chamfered plinth; C20 tile roof, raised copes gables and kneelers, stucco chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has chamfered surround and C19 door. Ground floor and first floor 2-pane sashes have C19 plain stone surrounds. Second floor 2-pane casements have chamfered surrounds and remains of central mullions, with filled windows between. Width increased by extension to rear, with late C18 round headed staircase window with radial glazing bars in head. Home of the Forster family of violin makers, later of London. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland, A&A, Soc., 1xxiii. p.310. Compare style with that of Bonnie Prince Charlie's house, Brampton and Bleatarn Park, Irthington Parish.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,050.00 561,105.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** Souter Howe, Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00048                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Eric Hagan Optician, Souter Howe, Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW  
Green Design, High Cross Street, Brampton, CA8 1RP

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Bank, formerly house. Early C19. Incised painted stucco with pilaster strips to angels, moulded and dentilled eaves cornice, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has moulded architrave flanked by single-pane sashes. 2-pane sashes above, all with moulded stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,106.00 561,088.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** LAWSON MASONIC HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00051                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Lawson Masonic Hall, Market Place, Brampton Cumbria

### Building Description

Masonic Hall, formerly The Mansion House. 1819 for Rev Thomas Ramshay, vicar of Brampton, with C20 additions. English garden wall bond brickwork with stone plinth and string course; green slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. Stepped tetrastyle Tuscan portico, with moulded entablature and cornice: glazed and panelled door with radial fanlight and side-lights, in a Venetian style surround. Left bays are as original with sashes and glazing bars having stone lintels and sills. Projecting bays right are in C20 red brick with reused lintels, sills and windows. Interior: principal room right, has carved skirting boards and plain dado rail; carved overdoor cases with decorated and moulded architraves, panelled doors; moulded plaster cornice and frieze with decorated plaster ceiling. Room left has marble fireplace, moulded picture rail and 1982 replacement ceiling, internal shutters to all windows. Cantilever stone staircase has iron balusters and curved mahogany handrail; apsidal end has plaster cornice and decorated frieze. Listing includes 2 storey, 2 bay extension to right in dressed red sandstone, with sash windows and glazing bars, now caretaker's flat and kitchen.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,073.00 561,088.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** MOOT HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00052                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Moot Hall, Market Place, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Moot Hall. 1817, replacing C17 Town Hall, for the Earl of Carlisle: given to the Parish Council 1896 and extended on ground floor. Extension of dressed red sandstone, with stucco and painted quoins above, green slate roof with lead hips; wooden tower with lead cupola. Octagonal building, originally open on the ground floor for butter, egg and poultry market. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with single storey extension. Ground floor has round headed porch, flanked by small niches, under external staircase to upper floor meeting chamber, now Tourist Office. Large round headed windows with glazing bars to extension. upper floor has pointed head entrance and windows, plank door with radial fanlight and glazing bar sashes with square and shaped heads. Tower has engaged angle columns and clock, surmounted by latticed cupola containing market bell and weather vane. Bench mark left of entrance: iron stocks to right. Stairs to right have bronze wall plaque to Robert Burn, local poet died 1902. Bull ring set in cobbles to west of entrance

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,049.00 561,062.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE NAGS HEAD PUBLIC HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00053                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Nags Head Public House, Market Place, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Public House. Probably 2 late - C17 houses, with early C19 conversion to one building. Incised stucco, stone dressings, steeply pitched green slate roof with tile ridge, C19 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Projecting 2 bays left, have entrance of moulded and chamfered surround with pointed head. Small moulded surround window above, was probably originally mullioned, now 2-pane casement. Left ground floor window is composite 4-sash, with moulded surround and cornice. Moulded surround triple sash with glazing bars above. Recessed right bays, have 2 double sashes with moulded surrounds joined by common frieze with moulded cornice on scrolled console brackets. Windows above and below, have upper sashes with glazing bars and lower of 2-panes. Called the Horse's Head in 1790. Listing does not include toilet block to rear.

**Parish Name:** Brampton

**Grid Ref:** 353,481.00 561,247.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MOTE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00064

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Mote Cottage, The Sands, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Circa 1870, as estate house for the Howards of Naworth. Dressed calciferous sandstone with bands of red sandstone; green slate roof with decorative ridge tiles, coped gables, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Half-plank oak doors, have side lights and mullioned fanlight, with moulded surround and pointed arch, shaped hood-mould: flanked by 2 projecting canted bay windows, which are right is carried up to gabled dormer, with cross-mullioned windows: left transomed window has pointed head with gabled dormer above: all leaded casements.

**Parish Name:** Brampton

**Grid Ref:** 353,577.00 561,219.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HOWARD MEMORIAL SHELTER

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00065

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Howard Memorial Shelter, The Sands, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Memorial shelter. Circa 1930, inscribed TO GEORGE JAMES HOWARD 9TH EARL OF CARLISLE, 1843-1911, AND TO ROSALIND FRANCES, HIS WIFE, 1845-1921. Snecked calciferous sandstone ashlar, stone slate roof. Octagonal single storey building with partly open sides. Squared columns are carried on inside to form vaulted roof, with central circular column. Oak lintels and open timber roof. Floor has stepped flagged surround with small herringbone brickwork inside. Stone seats around central column and along inside of filled arches, with internal inscription stone.

**Parish Name:** Brampton

**Grid Ref:** 353,057.00 561,107.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SOLWAY BAKERY CO & DENTAL SURGERY

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00047

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Dr Fotheringhams Dental Practice, Dental Practice, Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

### Building Description

Shop with Dental surgery above. Early C19 with C20 alterations. Incised stucco with pilaster strips at angles and moulded cornice, stone dressings, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays. C20 shop window and entrance. Large sash with glazing bars to first floor has moulded surround with projecting cornice and console brackets. Second floor sashes with glazing bars have moulded stone surrounds. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,020.00 561,105.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 4 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1NL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00049                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brampton Medical Practice, 4 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1NL

### Building Description

Doctor's Surgery, probably formerly a bank or offices. Mid C19. Ashlar and dressed calciferous sandstone with moulded and dentilled cornice, polished granite dressings; graduated green slate roof with decorative ridge tiles, coped gables with kneelers, stone chimney stacks. 2 1/2 storeys, 4 bays. Entrance has moulded surround with short Shap Granite columns, round head with shaped hood-mould. C20 ground floor casement windows have chamfered and moulded surrounds with central granite columns and square hood-moulds. Upper floor has double single pane sashes with flat heads in pointed arch niches with central granite columns. Gabled dormer has tripartite lancets with arched surround.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,098.00 561,107.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 12-22 MARKET PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00050                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

11 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

12 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

Alpha Model Sports, 14-16 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

16 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

18 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

15-17 Market Place, Brampton, CA8 1RW

### Building Description

Shops and restaurant with flats above. 1819 for Rev Thomas Ramshay. Incised painted stucco and plinths with raised quoins and cornice, stone dressings, graduated green slate roof which is common with Mason Hall behind, brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 9 bays. C20 doors and shop windows, partly in original openings, some enlarged. Upper floors have sashes mostly with glazing bars and painted stone surrounds. Cast-iron sign MARKET PLACE, to right dates from 1896.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 353,030.00 561,069.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** JOBSONS CHEMISTS & MIDLAND BANK (also 1 Front Street)

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00054      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Jobsons Chemists and Mibland Bank, Market Place, Brampton, Cumbria  
1 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG

### Building Description

Chemists shop, bank and bank offices. Dated 1883 on rainwater heads, by C.J. Ferguson for the Cumberland Union Banking Company. Snecked red sandstone ashlar, Welsh slate roof, stone chimney stacks. Building of one build, but divided into 2 units: projects into street dividing Market Place from Front Street. Chemists of 3 storeys, 3 bays. Large round head shop windows to front and side with partial glazing bars and moulded surround. Round head 6-panel door, with 2 round head lights and triangular moulded pediment, gives access to office above. Sash windows have partial glazing bars. Moulded plinth string courses and shaped gable. Midland Bank of 3 storeys, 3 bays. Sash windows with partial glazing bars have moulded architraves and cornice, with projecting sills, console brackets and aprons. Dentilled moulded cornice has segmental and triangular pedimented dormers, sash windows with glazing bars and moulded surrounds. Entrance facade facing down Front Street has porch with half reeded pilasters, rounded hood with recessed moulded panels, moulded entablature and cornice with wrought iron balcony above. shaped gable has ball finials. Bank Offices extend to right and at right angles, with further entrance having shouldered surround, pilaster strips, scrolled console brackets and triangular pediment. 2 segmental pediments to upper floor windows which are sashes with partial glazing bars.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 355,325.00 563,247.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NEW BRIDGE HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00034      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Abbey Bridge, Lanercost, Brampton CA8 2HG

### Building Description

Hotel. 1831 with late C19 extension. Dressed red sandstone with calciferous sandstone quoins and dressings, slate roof red brick chimney stacks; extension of calciferous sandstone, slate roof with bargeboards. 2 storeys, 3 bays: single bay extension. C20 door, and fanlight with glazing bars, has pilaster strip surround with moulded capitals and round head with decorated false keystones. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Gabled extension to left, has large ground floor double casement window with glazing bars: triple casement above, with glazing bars and chamfered stone surrounds. Probably built as the Black Bull Inn, which was the Lanercost Temperance Hotel by 1890. Only recently renamed.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 355,031.00 560,207.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** LODGE TO EAST OF MILTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00055      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Lodge, Milton, Carlisle, CA8 1HR



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Lodge. Early C19. Rusticated and smooth ashlar; Welsh slate roof coped gables with finials and kneelers tall octagonal ashlar chimney stacks. Single storey, single bay. Gabled porch has moulded pointed surround with recessed flat arch entrance. Projecting 3 light gabled bay window, has sloping dentilled hood, single-pane sashes: similar gable bay to east wall without hood. Extension to left is C20 but in keeping with the rest of the building. Milton Hall has been partly demolished in C20 and is now a remand home.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 355,031.00 560,207.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS & JOINING WALL S. MILTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00056                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Lodge, Milton, Carlisle, CA8 1HR

### Building Description

Gate piers and joining walls. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, wrought iron railings. 4 octagonal piers with battlemented capitals are joined by serpentine shaped wall with C20 railings and C20 iron gate. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 355,513.00 560,561.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 15 & 16 MILTON VILLAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00057                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

15-16 Milton Village, Milton, Cumbria

### Building Description

2 houses formerly 3 houses. Early C19. Lime washed sandstone rubble and limewashed render, C20 Welsh slate roofs, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays to No 16; 2 storeys, 2 bays to No 15. No 16 has rusticated surrounds to C20 plank door and replacement sashes with glazing bars to ground floor; filled entrance now window. No 15 has similar surrounds and windows, C20 glazed door.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 356,024.00 562,571.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/09/1954

**Listing Title:** NAWORTH CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00058                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Naworth Castle, Naworth, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Castle and seat of the Earls of Carlisle. Probably late C13, first mentioned in 1323 (V.C.H. Cumberland p.255), licence to crenellate 1335, granted to Ranulph de Dacre; additions C1520, for and by Thomas Lord Dacre; further additions 1602 (date & initials W.H. on rainwater head), for Lord William Howard; Vanburg designed music gallery and screen for 3rd Earl and may have been responsible for work on the kitchen offices; Colvin mentions work by C.H. Tatham for the 5th Earl; Salvin restored the north and east ranges after the fire of 1844. Calciferous and red dressed sandstone, lead and slate roofs, stone chimney stacks Formerly: tower house (Dacre Tower) with south curtain wall; hall and chapel ranges with north-east angle gate tower (Lord William Howards Tower) all altered C1520 and 1602; Morpeth Tower added to hall, 1841; C18 & C19 west and south range with Stanley Tower of 1881. East range living quarters of 2 storeys, 9 bays, has flanking 3 storey, one bay towers, with battlemented parapets to each. Small square headed mullioned windows with square leaded panes: large and small round headed mullioned windows to courtyard, have diamond leaded panes. South curtain wall has large C16 pointed arch, with recessed chamfered surround and large iron studded gates, giving access to large open courtyard; arms of William Howard above. North range has external but engaged, Morpeth Tower of 2 storeys, 2 bays: hall of 2 storeys, 9 bays, has raised courtyard entrance, with carved stone panel of Dacre arms above. Square 2-light and round headed 3-light mullioned windows have diamond leaded panes. Battlemented parapet and 1982 slate roof, replacing 1845 lead (grant aided by historic Buildings Council). West range, 3 storey: 6 bays, is of similar details, formerly kitchens and servants quarters, now let as flats. Interior has wood panelled library and other panelled rooms by C.J. Ferguson, with painted gesso overmantel panel of The Battle of Flodden by Burne-Jones and sir E. Boehm, 1882. Hall gutted by fire, 1844, but retains large C16 fireplace with segmental head: wooden hammer beam roof by Salvin 1845. Lord William Howard's Tower is supported on ribbed arches crossing the angle of the north-east walls. Lord William's chamber has timbered ceiling, C1350, from Kirkoswald Castle, with moulded beams and bosses and panels filled with flowing tracery. The oratory contains part of a screen from Lanercost Priory with crocketed ogee panels and a German painting dated 1514, representing the Flagellation, crucifixion and resurrection. Dacre Tower has ground floor iron yett. See, Transactions, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, old series, iv, p.486-509; Country Life, 25 March 1911, p. 414-22.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 356,024.00 562,571.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/09/1954

**Listing Title:** GATEHOUSE EAST OF NAWORTH CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00059                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Noworth Castle, Naworth, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Gatehouse. Circa 1520, for and by Thomas Lord Dacre, with additions for Lord William Howard C1602 and probably restored by Salvin 1845. Earlier dressed calciferous sandstone to ground floor and red sandstone above with battlemented parapet. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Rounded arched entrance has large carved stone panel of Dacre arms above, flanked by small leaded casements with chamfered surrounds: similar windows to rear. Built as part of the early C16 outer bailey of the castle, between the moat and west range replacing the earlier gate in Lord William Howard's Tower. For details of arms see, Transactions, Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, old series, iv, p.496-7.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 356,024.00 562,571.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 'BOAT' HOUSE EAST OF NAWORTH CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00060                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Noworth Castle, Naworth, Brampton, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

'Boat' House, formerly for house 'bote', being the fuel (bote) store for the castle. Circa 1520 for and by Thomas Lord Dacre, probably as flanking tower for gatehouse, as part of the early C16 outer bailey of the castle, probably restored by Salvin 1845. Dressed calciferous and red sandstone, flat roof not visible, hidden by battlemented parapets. Small roughly square tower of formerly 1.5 storeys, which would have projected to into the moat. C20 garage doors, small 1-2-3 light windows to south and east faces. Parapet has arms of Dacres with initials TD and ED (Thomas & Elizabeth Dacre). Used as studio by artist George Howard (later 9th Earl) and now used as garage.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 356,024.00 562,571.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/09/1954

**Listing Title:** WALLED GARDEN EAST OF NAWORTH CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00061                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Naworth Castle, Naworth, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Garden walls. Probably C18, covering site of the filled moat. Calciferous and red sandstone rubble on 3 and partly 4 sides, 2 metres high, with semicircular corner projection to south-east.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,846.00 561,050.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NO-58-60 FRONT STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00016                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

58 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NT

### Building Description

House and shop. Early C19. Incised stucco with stone quoins, slate roof, yellow brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, single bay to No 58, 2 bays to No 60. No 58 has early C20 large shop window with leaded upper panes incorporating street number in coloured glass above recessed entrance. No 60 has 6 panel door with painted quined surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 355,128.00 561,627.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE NGR NY 56690 61990

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00079                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Milestone (east of New Mills Bridge), Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758 for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces on direction of traffic, one face TO NEWCASTLE 44 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked-out in black. This became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's mop of Cumberland and Westmorland surveyed 1770.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 355,128.00 561,627.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 55250 61620

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/11/00080      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (East of New Mills Bridge), Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 11 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 45 MILES, both on 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgskins & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 352,598.00 560,786.00      **Date Listed:** 13/02/1963

**Listing Title:** GREENLANE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00002      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Green Lane House, Greenhill, Brampton, CA8 1SU

### Building Description

House. Circa 1878 by Philip Web as vicarage for Church of St Martins, Brampton. Dressed red sandstone, steeply pitched graduated slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys 5 bays. Arched entrance has top glazed plain door, with chamfered surround, flanked by mullioned windows, and flat roofed dormer above, all with square leaded panes. 2 storey gabled bay to right has sashes with glazing bars, 1 1/2 storey projecting bay to left with dentilled eaves and bargeboards, has steel casements and sashes with glazing bars. East garden face has projecting central gabled canted bay, with dentilled eaves and bargeboards. Windows have chamfered surrounds with flat and round heads, all sashes with glazing bars. Listing includes single storey outbuildings, adjoining left, now garage and ancillary buildings, of similar stonework, with plank doors, square leaded casements. The vicar did not like the building and refused to live in it, so it was sold without being used as a vicarage.

**Parish Name:** Brampton      **Grid Ref:** 352,910.00 561,135.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NO 1-4 BANK COURT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00005      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

01-04 Bank Court, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

4 houses, formerly bank and 3 houses. Early C19 for Carrick & Lee, Solicitors and bankers. former bank facing Main Street has weathered calciferous sandstone ashlar with rusticated quoins: houses behind have dressed red sandstone, part rendered common slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays to Main Street, with houses of single and 2 bays. Former bank has 4-panel door to projecting stone porch, with shouldered architraves, moulded cornice and blocking course. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Moulded cornice with pedimented gable. Cast-iron street sign, BANK COURT, of 1896, on side wall. Houses have C20 doors 2-pane and single pane sashes.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,780.00 561,214.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** CROFT HOUSE  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00001                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Croft House, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SG

### Building Description

House formerly Croft House Academy for boys. Early C19 with additions c1840. Stucco walls with raised painted quoins, graduated slate roofs, stucco and brick chimney stacks. Recessed centre of 2 storeys, 3 bays, with projecting gabled extensions of 2 storeys, single bay left, 2 1/2 storeys 2 bays right. Windows all sashes with glazing bars, moulded stone surrounds. Joseph Coulthard started his academy in 1840; many famous pupils including Thomas Ismay, founder of the White Star Line, and Sir William Stephenson, Lord Mayor of Newcastle.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,340.00 561,276.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** MONUMENT ON BRAMPTON MOTE  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00004                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Monument on Brampton Mote, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Monument to the Earl of Carlisle. Dated 1870 by J H. Foley, RA, cast by H Prince & Co, Founders, Southwark, erected by public subscription. Calciferous sandstone plinth, cast bronze statue. Stepped plinth with squared shaft, surmounted by full size statue of figure dresses in robes of Knight Garter; inscribed to George William Frederick Howard, 7th Earl of Carlisle, KG, born April 18, 1802, died December 5, 1864. Statue dated 1869 with sculptors name and founder, plinth dated 1870.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,709.00 561,031.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** N0S 13, 15, 17 CARLISLE ROAD  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00009                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

13 Carlisle Road, Brampton, CA8 1SR  
15 Carlisle Road, Brampton, CA8 1SR  
17 Carlisle Road, Brampton, CA8 1SR

### Building Description

3 houses. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone with chamfered plinth, Welsh slate roof with stone ridge, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays each. Entrances to No.13 and 17 are round headed with false keystone and springers, radial fanlight: all have 6 panelled doors, No 13 top glazed. 2 pane sashes have plain stone surrounds: blind painted window above entrance to No 13. Included for group value.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,156.00 560,812.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 52130 60805

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00010                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone Ngr Ny 52130 60805, Carlisle Road, Brampton

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 9 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 47 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. Bench mark on top of stone. This became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,976.00 561,167.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 1-3 MAIN STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00040                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Mark Terrace 1 Mark Terrace, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SD

Mark Terrace 2 Mark Terrace, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SD

Mark Terrace 3a Mark Terrace, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SD

Mark Terrace 3b Mark Terrace, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SD

### Building Description

3 houses forming a row. Early C19. Incised stucco, stone quoins and dressings, green slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, single bay each. 6-panel doors with replacement fanlights, have pilastered surrounds, moulded capitals and round heads, with decorated false keystone. Central ground floor window is a double 2-pane sash with glazing bar sash above: other windows are single and 2-pane sashes. Yard entrance to right has plank door with surround as other entrance.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,908.00 561,124.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 56-58 BANK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00041                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

56 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB

58 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB

### Building Description

2 houses. Late C18. Incised stucco, graduated slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. No 56 has 2 storeys, single bay: No 58, 2 storeys, 2 bays. No 56 has C20 door with plain stone surround: 2-pane sashes to ground floor and quartered glazing bars above. No 58 has 6-panel top-glazed door, with alternate block surround and keyed entablature with moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded stone surrounds.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,990.00 561,148.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** 31-33 MAIN STREET (INC JOPSONS FARM SHOP)

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00045                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Jobsons Farm Shop, 31 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1RS  
Senses, 33 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB

### Building Description

Shop and house. Early C19. Incised stucco to ground floor, dressed red sandstone above, with raised quoins to right, slate roof, C20 brick and rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. No 31 has 6-panel door with plain surround, flanked by C19 shop windows which are 3-pane sash to left and casement with glazing bars to right. C20 shop windows and entrance to side. No 33 has 6-panel door with plain surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have shutter hinge brackets to ground floor and painted stone surrounds above. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,918.00 561,121.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THOMPSON BROS MEALS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00046                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Thompson Bros Meals, Main Street, Brampton

### Building Description

Warehouse formerly Church. early C19. Dressed red sandstone with large ashlar quoins, slate roof with coped gable to front, C20 brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Projecting 2 storey gabled porch to north gable has pilaster strip surround to entrance with moulded cornice and two 2-panel doors: window above is casement with glazing bars. Extension left has sloping roof, plank garage door and sash with glazing bars. Side windows have rounded heads with springers and keys, some filled and altered but others retain their glazing bars.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,862.00 561,028.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HARRISONS GROCERS AND FLAT ABOVE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00020                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

45 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NT  
47 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NT

### Building Description

Grocers shop and flat above, formerly houses. Late C18. Rendered walls with stone plinth and dressings; Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Shop entrance has C20 door with painted stone surrounds, flanked by early C20 shop windows with Art Nouveau coloured leaded glass to upper panes left, panelled wooden surrounds. Sash windows with glazing bars above, have painted stone surrounds. entrance to No 47, right, has 6-panel door. Included for group value.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,930.00 561,036.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** NOS 1, 1A, 2-5 LORNE TERRACE  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00021                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stephen Rowe Opticians, 1 Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
Flat 1, 1A Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
Flat 2, 1A Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
Flat 3, 1A Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
Beanies Direct 2 U, 2 Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
2A Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
Bertis, 3-4 Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS  
5 Lorne Terrace, Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NS

---

### Building Description

Shops and cafe with flats above and end house. Late C18 with C19 and C20 ground floor alterations. Incised painted stucco and rendered walls with ashlar quoins, green slate roof, C20 brick and stucco chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays each. No 1 retains its early C20 butcher's shop facade. C20 shop windows and entrance to Nos 2, 3 and 4. No 5 retains its early C19 shop window with glazing bars and top-glazed 6-panel door, but now a house. Upper floors have sash windows with and without glazing bars

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,950.00 561,047.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** NOS 23, 23A AND 25 FRONT STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00023                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

23 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
23a Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
25 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
25a Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
25b Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG

---

### Building Description

Shops and flat, formerly house. Probably late C17 with C19 and C20 alterations. Incised stucco with modillions to eaves, stone dressings; Welsh slate roof, coped gable with kneeler to right, brick chimney stack. 2 1/2 storeys, 4 bays. C20 shop front to No 23 with smaller late C19 shop window to no 25. C20 plank door and C19 panelled doors. No 23A above has single pane and 2-pane sashes and small attic casements with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,004.00 561,037.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** NOS 7-11 FRONT STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00025                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

9 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
7 Front Street, Brampton  
Eden House, 9-11 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
Flat 2 Eden House, 9-11 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
Flat 3 Eden House, 9-11 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
Flat 1 Eden House, 9-11 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG  
11 Front Street, Brampton, CA8 1NG

### Building Description

Shops and flats above, formerly the Eden Hotel. Late C18. Incised stucco walls, stone dressings, slate roof with projecting eaves, yellow brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays. C20 shop windows and entrance. Tripartite sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Built to similar design as the Howard Arms Hotel next door. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,899.00 561,096.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** Cartmell, Mawson & Main Solicitors, Gill Place & 65 Main Street

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/15/00028                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Gill Place, Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SQ  
65 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB  
63-65 Main Street, Brampton, CA8 1SB

### Building Description

Offices, formerly houses. Early C19. Snecked red sandstone ashlar, with rusticated plinth and modillions to eaves, graduated slate roof with lead hips, brick chimney stacks, 2 storeys, 4 bays. 6-panel doors to 2 entrances have plain stone surrounds with moulded cornice and console brackets. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Extends in L-shape to include No.65 Main Street.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,052.00 561,121.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** B. WARWICK SPORTING SHOP AND MILBURN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00030                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

formerly B Warwick Sporting Shop And Milburn & Co, High Cross Street, Brampton,  
CA8 1RP  
16 High Cross Street, Brampton, CA8 1RP

### Building Description

Shops formerly houses. Mid C18. Flemish bond brickwork with grey headers, raised quoins to left, chamfered quoins to central angle and flush quoins to right; Welsh slate roof with tiled hips to right. 3 storeys, 3 bays to left, with projecting 3 storeys, 2 bays to right. Ground floor has C20 shop windows and doors. Sash windows with glazing bars, single-pane sashes to first floor right, have moulded stone sills and round arches with keystones. This building, known as The Barracks, was used as quarters for Scottish troops supporting Bonnie Prince Charlie during the siege of Carlisle, 12-18 November, 1745: Prince Charlie had his quarters in the house next door. See J A Wheatley, Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland, 1903, p.22. Building clearly marked on a map of 1777, see Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland, Antiquarian & Archaeological society, Lxxiii, p.304.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,028.00 561,116.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NOS 5-9 HIGH CROSS STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/16/00033                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

05-09 High Cross Street, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Shops formerly houses. Late C18 with C19 alterations to ground floor. Stucco with raised quoins to right dressed red sandstone ground floor in end wall with English garden wall bond brickwork above, Welsh slate roof with lead hip to right, brick chimney stacks. 2 1/2 storeys, 2 bays. No 7 has late C19 shop window without glazing bars and C20 door, with single-pane sashes and moulded stone surrounds; small attic casement above. No 9 has mid C19 shop window with glazing bars and C20 replacement door; sash windows with glazing bars to upper floors and side.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,909.00 560,060.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HOLLINSTONE FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00076                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hollinstone Farmhouse, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18. Dressed red sandstone with large quoins, slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has plain painted stone surround, earlier door with C20 glazed fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have 3-pane upper sashes and plain painted stone surrounds: smaller probable fire-window to right of entrance. Extension to left has rubble walls and no windows. Listing does not include other farm buildings.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,137.00 560,617.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MIDDLE FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00078                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Middle Farmhouse, Ruleholme, Irthington, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18. Dressed sandstone whitewashed over, slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. entrance has painted quoined surround with C20 door. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. Listing does not include other farm buildings.

**Parish Name:** Brampton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,865.00 559,846.00                      **Date Listed:** 02/08/1999

**Listing Title:** Brackenfell, Capon Tree Road, Brampton CA8 1QL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/13/10002                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Brackenfell, Capon Tree Road, Brampton CA8 1QL

---

### Building Description

---

House. 1938 with later alterations. Designed by Leslie Martin and Sadie Speight for Alastair Morton in the Modern style. Red brick cavity walls with local rough stone dressings and flat concrete lintels and roofs. Two storey. entrance facade has off-centre doorway with curved stone walled porte cochere and concrete roof, shallow wide porch has glass brick wall and iron column. This porch continues to the right covering three long windows with stone piers to support it at the front and side. To left of the entrance is the kitchen window with projecting service wing beyond. Above three rectangular windows over the door and to the right a circular window and beyond a large raking studio window. An added projecting sun lounge to right. Above four windows with rendered panels above and below. To the left set back nursery with two windows and an inserted door with above an open sleeping platform with metal railings.

Retains its original plan form. Original doors and bedrooms and upstairs landing. Main reception room has original stone fireplace. Original wooden staircase with unusual balustrade also survives intact.

Architectural Review: July 1939, pp 13-15 Leslie Martin, Buildings and Projects from the Studio of Leslie Martin, 1983 Neil and Cathy Ritson, Brackenfell, Sixty Years On, 1999.

---

**Parish Name:** Brampton

**Grid Ref:** 356,944.00 561,862.00

**Date Listed:** 11/05/2012

**Listing Title:** SCARROW HILL, BRAMPTON

**Statutory Reference:** 1408870

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Scarrow Hill, Brampton, CA8 2QZ

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, constructed in 1601; converted to mid C18 coaching inn, and later divided into a pair of cottages, now returned to a single dwelling.

Materials: neatly squared and coursed grey carboniferous sandstone (re-used from Hadrian's Wall) laid in regular straight courses; walls are on average 0.62m thick. Red sandstone window surrounds, slate roof covering and industrial brick chimneystacks.

Plan: two-unit ground floor with inserted stair to first floor, and rear outshuts; originally, a possible blacksmiths forge to the ground floor west, with living accommodation above and probably alongside.

Exterior: main (north) elevation: two storey and four bays under a steeply pitched roof, with end gable stacks; the building has flush quoins and there are traces of a boulder plinth. Attached single storey porches, with shallow pitched roofs. The building has semi-symmetrical fenestration of C18 character, off-set to the left, to accommodate the presence of an original large hearth on the west gable. Many of the windows appear to have been fitted into existing openings. The two ground floor end window openings have finely cut surrounds and are fitted with replacement six-over-six sash windows. Two smaller, inserted windows sit between; that to the left is inserted into a blocked former entrance, and that to the right is believed to replace a smaller opening. The first floor has a central two-light mullioned window, flanked to either side by plain window

openings similar to those of the ground floor end windows, also with replacement frames.

Rear (south) elevation: rear outshut with three inserted windows and a doorway, with a modern conservatory at the west end. Attached porches have shoulder-arched entrances. The verges of the gable ends show evidence of former skew stones indicating the presence of a former thatched roof.

Interior: to the ground floor, there are two mid C18 red sandstone fireplaces with pyramidal stops, and three ceiling beams, which run from front to back, only one of which is visible, the two others boxed in. The remainder of the ground and first floor is largely later C20 in date. The original oak roof structure remains and comprises three intermediate principal rafter with tie beam-and-collar trusses; the collars of each truss are slightly cambered and each carries double, backed purlins to each pitch. The structure is of good quality with

mortice and tenon joints and almost square joints; single wooden pegs are used throughout. The trusses have assembly marks in the form of single, double or triple crescent or half moons, a form that is considered uncommon in Northern England. The oak beams are understood to be formed between six or nine individual trees that have been halved with a fine-bladed saw and have had their rounded, outer face trimmed and roughly squared with an adze or axe. The roof structure contains a number of Apotropaic marks, otherwise known as Witch marks; motifs include 'egg timers' and 'daisy wheel'. Such marks were considered to protect a building from evil spirits, witches or their animal familiars. Within the roof space, now

partially occupied by an inserted brick flue, is an original recessed slot some four feet wide and 14 inches deep which marks the position of the original early C17 flue and former smoke hood.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Burgh-by-Sands

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 329,518.00 559,176.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HIGHFIELD

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/04/00032      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Highfield, Boustead Hill, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. English garden wall bond brickwork with painted raised V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in pilastered surround with panelled reveals, impost blocks and keystone. 2-pane sash windows under flat brick arches with keystones. Later extension to left is of no interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,382.00 559,088.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** FAULD FARM AND ADJ OUTBUILDING

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00034      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Fauld Farm and adjoining outbuilding, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse and former barn. Dated 1725 over entrance with initials T.H. (Thomas Hodgson). Whitewashed, rendered clay walls; graduated greenslate roof; yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, with 2-bay former barn to right under common roof. C20 in plain painted stone surround with dated and inscribed lintel. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. Former barn has single-storey extension to front with lean to roof, and plank door in plain stone surround. Barn has plank door with loft door above in plain painted stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 329,221.00 559,041.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BOUSTEAD HILL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/04/00029      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Boustead Hill House, Boustead Hill, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

House. Early C19. Incised stucco on chamfered plinth, graduated greenslate roof, stucco chimney stack 2 storeys, 4 bays, with flanking single-storey, single-bay wings. 6-panel door and glazed fanlight, prostyle Tuscan porch with fluted columns, triglyph frieze and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have flat arches and stone sills: windows above entrance and in wings have architraves.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 329,272.00 559,063.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CROFT HOUSE AND STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/04/00030      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Croft House and Stables, Boustead Hill, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House and stables. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth with raised V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; 2-storeys, 2-bay stable to left, of lower roof line. 6-panel door with patterned fanlight in pilastered surround, round arch with impost blocks and keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Rear of stable has plank doors to ground floor and loft.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 329,418.00 559,152.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HILLSIDE FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/04/00031      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hillside Farmhouse, Boustead Hill, Burgh-by-Sands, Carl Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with pale headers on chamfered stone plinth; greenslate roof with eaves modillions, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with flanking 2-storey, single-bay extensions, of lower roof line. Panelled door with glazed fanlight; porch with engaged Roman Doric fluted columns, triglyph frieze and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have flat brick arches and painted stone sills. C20 ground floor window in right extension. Further extension to left and barn to right with initials T.R. 1857 are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,475.00 559,123.00      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1957

**Listing Title:** BURGH HOUSE AND FULWOOD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00035      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Burgh House, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AN

Fulwood House, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AN

---

### Building Description

Originally one house divided into 2. Dated 1769 with initials W. & E.H over side entrance. Cement rendered walls on chamfered plinth with raised V-jointed painted quoins; painted moulded cornice, end bays with triangular moulded pediments. Hipped greenslate roof, cement rendered chimney stacks. Fulwood House: 2 storeys, 4 bays, with adjoining 3-bay outbuilding, formerly barn. Burgh House: 5 bays under common roof. Burgh House: 6-panel door and radial fanlight in pilastered surround with moulded impost blocks and moulded round arch. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Fulwood House: C19 prostyle Ionic porch to 6-panel door. Windows of same detail as Burgh House. Courtyard entrance with quoined surround and dated keystone, unifies house with former barn. Barn has blocked s vents on 2 levels, replaced by C19 casement windows to form meeting house, now with corrugated asbestos roof.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,460.00 559,120.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL SOUTH TO HOUSES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00036      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Burgh House, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AN  
Fulwood House, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AN

### Building Description

Garden wall in front of Burgh House and Fulwood House. Late C18. Low brick wall with rounded sandstone coping on chamfered stone plinth; serpentine curves to 2 entrances left and right. 2 pairs of square gate piers of V-jointed ashlar, with moulded caps and ball finials. Included partly for G.V with Burgh House and Fulwood House.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,425.00 559,144.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** TOWER TO NORTH WEST OF FULWOOD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00037      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tower to north-west of Fulwood House, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

Probably watch tower. Late C18. English garden wall bond brickwork partly rendered, roof hidden by battlemented parapet. small, square 3-storey tower. Open ground floor chamber has segmental arch with impost blocks and keystone. External stone steps to side entrance at first floor level: similar plank door on opposite side, has painted letters GHQ, thought to date from its use by the Home Guard in World War II. First floor sash windows with glazing bars in shallow segmental brick arches, on north and south faces. Diamond paned iron casements above. Ground floor interior has small square angle niches. thought to have been used by excise officers to watch for smugglers bringing contraband through the Solway from the Isle of Man. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, liii, pp216-7 illustrating a similar tower at Drumburgh House. Derelict and unoccupied at time of survey.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,537.00 559,127.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** MIDTOWN FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00038      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Midtown Farmhouse, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Painted stucco on chamfered plinth with painted V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; cement rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays with C19 single-bay extension to left; of lower roof line. 4-panel top-glazed door with side lights in tetrastyle Doric porch in square and round columns. 2-pane sash windows with glazing bars in painted architraves.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,666.00 559,167.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** ROSE MOUNT

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00039      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Rose Mount Cottage, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria  
Rosemount, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AN

### Building Description

House. Mid or late C18. English garden wall bond brickwork; sandstone slate roof with upper courses of Welsh slate; cement rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bay. C20 door in moulded architrave with cornice. 2-pane sash windows in painted architraves. Rear extension of cobbles incorporates the ground floor of a former clay house. Former barn adjoining, is not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,655.00 559,154.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** LAMONBY FARMHOUSE AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00040      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lamonby Farmhouse and adjoining barn, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse, cottage and barn, now house and barn. Mid C17 with C19 alterations and C20 restoration. Whitewashed clay walls; steeply pitched thatched roof of Norfolk reeds, projecting over eaves; C20 brick chimney stacks. Barn with corrugated iron roof. single storey with attic: 3-bay former farmhouse, 2-bay former cottage to right, 5-bay barn to left: house and cottage under common roof, barn of slightly lower roof line. C20 door in wooden surround. 2- and 3-pane sash windows and small attic windows. C20 whitewashed buttress between house and cottage. Former cottage has similar windows and blocked central door. Interior of both is of full cruck construction. Barn: large plank cart entrance to left, plank door to right. Interior of full cruck construction. Brick extension in front of barn is not of interest. Restoration in 1981, included the thatching of the roof. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, liii, pp149-159.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,387.00 559,037.00      **Date Listed:** 19/06/1973

**Listing Title:** THE GREYHOUND INN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00041      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Greyhound Inn, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

House now Public House. Late C18 with C20 alterations. Painted stucco on painted chamfered plinth with raised V-jointed painted quoins. Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; painted rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in moulded surround, round arch with keystone and impost blocks. C20 flanking 3-light casement windows with glazing bars in similar windows above: central casement window with glazing bars, all in painted architraves. C20 name sign between floors. Taken over by the Central control Board in 1916 and returned to private ownership in 1973.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,673.00 559,122.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BUCK BOTTOM AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00042      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Buck Bottom and adjoining barn, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria  
Housesteads, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AL

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining barn. Late C17 or early C18 with early C19 extension. House of painted rendered clay walls, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks: extension of Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stack. Whitewashed clay barn on large projecting plinth stones, repaired with brick and cobbles; sandstone slate roof. 2 storey, 3 bay house; single storey, 2 bay extension; single storey barn of 7 bays. House: C20 casement windows in c18 painted surrounds. Extension: C20 door and glazed fanlight in reeded pilaster surround with moulded impost blocks and keystone in round arch. Casement windows with glazing bars in plain painted surrounds. Bar sash window with glazing bars in plain painted stone surround to left with slit vent above, plank door to right. Extreme right has single storey lean-to clay extension at front with plank door. Projecting cart entrance partly of brick has large plank doors. Interior of barn has 7 pairs of full crucks. Other outbuilding not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,720.00 559,134.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CROSS FARM AND ADJ BARNS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00043      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cross Farm and adjoining barn, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barns. Late C17 house and barn with early C19 outbuilding. House: painted rendered clay walls, end brick wall; Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Outbuilding: mixed sandstone and cobbles with flush red sandstone quoins; graduated greenslate roof, partly replaced with corrugated asbestos. Barn: painted clay walls, corrugated asbestos roof. 2-storey, 3-bay house: outbuilding to left at right angles 2 storeys, numerous bays: barn of single storey 4 bays, at right angles to outbuilding: building enclose farmyard on 3 sides. 6-panel top-glazed door in eared architrave with moulded cornice. Ground floor sash windows with glazing bars, Yorkshire sash windows above, all in plain painted stone surrounds. Large cart entrance through outbuilding to loft into farmyard. Farmyard facade of outbuilding: C20 sliding door in keyed round arch. Flanking ground floor entrances: windows in 2 levels to left and right. Roman inscribed stone altar, found nearby on 1802, incorporated in wall. Barn has large cart entrance: original slatted loft vaults. Interior has 4 pairs of full crucks. For inscription see Collingwood & Wright, Roman Inscribed Stones of Britain, 1965, p625 (2040)

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,772.00 559,091.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BURGH HEAD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00044      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Burgh Head House, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Early C19 with mid C19 extension. Painted rendered walls on squared painted stone plinth; graduated slate roof, rendered end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with glazed fanlight pilastered surround with moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars, with painted stone sills. Low 2-storey, 3 bay extension to right, of English garden wall bond brickwork, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Ground floor 2-light chamfered stone mullioned windows with cast iron patterned casements, hood moulds. Gabled dormers above with similar single-light patterned casements and decorated bargeboards. Rear has C20 garage door.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,858.00 559,104.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MICHEAL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00045      **Grade:** I      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Michael, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. Probably late C12, bell tower 1360, C15 east tower, alterations of 1713 and restoration 1881. Squared and coursed red and calciferous sandstone (from the nearby Roman Wall and Roman fort, on which site the church stands); graduated greenslate roof, C20 brick chimney stack in vestry. 3-storey west tower; 3-bay nave with north aisle, 20bay chancel and single bay vestry (former east tower) under common roof. West tower has extremely thick walls in chamfered plinth with clasping buttresses; vaulted lower chamber has newel staircase in south-west angle, lit by arrow slits; west wall has internal steps in thickness of wall, to arrow slit; loop hole former north entrance in aisle. South-east buttress has inscription I.S 1560(?). First floor trefoil-headed lancets in each wall, that in east all looks into nave; round arched openings above, square-headed in east wall. Battlemented parapet with projecting lead water spouts. O bench mark on north-west buttress. East entrance from nave has iron yet and drawbar tunnel. Medieval bells. Repositioned Norman north entrance to aisle, has beakhead decoration; Victorian restoration of outer order. Inscriptions on jambs: I.B 1769, I.B 1842. when the bell tower was built, it appears this entrance was blocked and a shouldered-arched entrance opened in the west wall of aisle, itself now blocked. Pointed lancet windows of 1881. South wall of nave has 3 blocked square-headed windows, replaced with C19 2-light windows with pale tracery; large C18 aedicule monument between windows has very weathered inscription. Chancel has pointed lancets of 1881 and probable lepers' window, although this appears to be in a blocked priest's entrance. Vestry was formerly the vicar's tower, reduced in height and gabled over, probably in 1713; remains of a blocked C15 window; round headed C18 windows, upper floor C19 sash window with glazing bars in east end. Interior: 3-bay north aisle arcade of pointed arches on octagonal columns with stiff-leaf capitals (columns collapsed when tower was built in 1360 and had to be rebuilt). Open timber roof to nave of 1881. C19 stained glass. C19 chancel arch, aumbry recess; east sanctuary wall has entrance to vestry right and sculptured corbel stone from Roman Fort to left. Early C2 furnishings and fittings. C18 font on C19 shaft. One of a small number of fortified churches in the border area, unique in having 2 fortified towers. See unpublished notes by B.C. Jones, Burgh by Sands, History of church, 1978, Cumbria County Record Office.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,895.00 559,126.00      **Date Listed:** 30/04/1980

**Listing Title:** THE OLD VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00046      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Vicarage, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Vicarage and stable, now private house. Circa 1685 with extension c1734; late C18 and Early C19 alterations. Whitewashed clay walls on large footing stones, extension of brick and cobbles; graduated sandstone slate roof, whitewashed brick chimney stacks. Original house 2 storeys, 2 bays of cruck construction, higher extension of 2 storeys, 2 bays. Street facade: original house left has ground floor casement window with C19 oriel 2-pane sash window above. Small upper-floor glazed opening to left has external wooden shutter; this was originally the stable end. end wall collapsed in 1978 and has been rebuilt. Extension has sash windows with glazing bars, painted stone sills. End wall has pointed cast-iron casement with intersecting glazing bars, similar window above. 2 false pointed moulded arched, are explained by this wall facing the churchyard, so this would give the illusion of part of a ruined church. Rear wall has outshut with C20 porch, C20 door and windows. Interior of clay house has 2 pairs of full crucks. Before 1685 the vicar lived in the tower at the east end of the church which was described in 1703 as being ruinous.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,758.00 559,269.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** YEW TREE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00047      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Yew Tree Cottage, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Probably late C17 with extension dated 1892. Whitewashed rendered clay walls on chamfered plinth, thatch covered by corrugated iron, C20 brick chimney stack. Extension of English garden wall on brickwork, Welsh slate roof, end brick chimney stack. Single storey, 2 bays, extension 2 storeys, 2 bays. Outshut at front has sandstone slate Welsh slate roof, end brick chimney stack. Single storey, 2 bays, extension 2 storeys, 2 bays. Outshut at front has sandstone slate and Welsh slate roof; plank door to right. C20 door to left in plain stone surrounds. Casement window in original house to right. Extension left has single pane sash windows and ground floor dated keystone. C20 extension to left is not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,779.00 559,353.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** NORTH END COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/13/00048      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Ednas Cottage, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6BD

### Building Description

House and former barn. Late C17 house with late C18 barn. Whitewashed rendered clay walls on large projecting plinth stones; steeply-pitched corrugated iron roof over thatch; C20 brick chimney stack; barn on whitewashed cobbles, Welsh slate roof. Single-storey, 4-bay house, barn of 2 storeys. Plank door in wooden surround. 2-pane sash windows. 2 buttress supports to front wall. Interior of cruck construction. Former barn has C20 door in plain painted stone surround. C20 casement window, blocked door to left (now a window) plank loft door above. End wall has been increased in height with brick.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,747.00 558,980.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WEST END HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00050      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

West Green, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Early C19. Painted stucco on chamfered plinth with raised painted quoins; graduated slate roof, stucco end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; recessed 2-storey, 2 bay extension to left. 6-panel top glazed door and radial fanlight in pilastered surround, round arch with false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Extension of similar details, without quoins, has plain surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,854.00 558,920.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WEST GREEN BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00051      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

West Green Bridge No 11, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AQ

---

### Building Description

---

Bridge over canal, later railway bridge. 1819-23 for the Carlisle Canal; additions of 1853-4 for the Port Carlisle Dock and Railway Company. Squared and coursed red and calciferous sandstone; cast-iron central parapet on supporting wooden pillars. Plinth with rounded corners was originally the supporting structure for a canal drawbridge. Increased in height to convert this to a railway bridge, when the canal closed. when the railway closed in 1964, the wooden supports were placed under the bridge.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,777.00 558,819.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THE HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00052      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Hill, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Formerly 3 houses now one. Late C17 with late extension. Painted rendered walls covering clay to left and cobbles to right. Older part has roof of Welsh slates with lower courses of sandstone slates, later part graduated green slates; brick chimney stacks, one C20. 2 storeys, 4 bays. End bay left was formerly part of an adjoining demolished farmhouse, of lower roof line. 2 6-panel doors, and sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. Interior of older part has one pair of full crucks.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,807.00 559,219.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** DYKESFIELD

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00053      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dykesfield House, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6AG

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Late C18 with mid C19 extensions. Painted stucco, stone parapet to original house. Graduated greenslate roofs, extensions with bargeboards, red and calciferous sandstone ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays with flanking extensions of 2 storeys, one bay each. Panelled door in plain stone surround. Prostyle doric porch with ogee shaped pediment and urn finials. 3-pane sash windows in painted architraves. Extensions: double and triple sash windows in plain stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,764.00 559,121.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** DYKESFIELD BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00054      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dykesfield Railway Bridge No. 12, Burgh by Sands

---

### Building Description

Bridge over canal, later railway bridge. 1819-23 for the Carlisle Canal; additions of 1853-4 for the Port Carlisle Dock and Railway Company. Squared and coursed red and calciferous sandstone: cast-iron central parapet on supporting wooden pillars. Plinth with rounded corners was originally the supporting structure for a canal drawbridge. Increased in height to convert this to a railway bridge, when the canal closed.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 328,398.00 559,489.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CANAL AQUEDUCT

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/04/00055      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Canal Aqueduct, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Canal aqueduct, later railway bridge. 1819-1823 for the Carlisle Canal. Brick with red sandstone coping. 2 small round brick arches with plank doors on the seaward side, to prevent sea water from flowing in French Creek. Broadly spaced serpentine curved parapets. When the canal closed in 1853, it was converted to a railway and was in use until the closure of the Silloth Branch in 1964. Lies partly in Bowness C.P.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,805.00 558,914.00      **Date Listed:** 01/01/1948

**Listing Title:** LONGBURGH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00056      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Longburgh House and adjoining outbuildings, Longburgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House and outbuildings. Dated 1782 with initials W & A H side entrance. English garden wall bond brickwork with raised V-jointed quoins and moulded string course; hipped graduated greenslate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 stories of numerous bays, building on 4 sides enclosing courtyard. Low 4-bay entrance facade with flanking gables of garden facade at right angles to right and barn at right angles to left. 2 6-panel doors, with intersecting glazing bars to fanlight in pilastered surround with impost blocks and false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted architraves: similar larger sash windows in gables and in garden facade. Barn: double plank doors in quoined round arch with dated and inscribed keystone flanking vented windows with similar windows above: oculi above entrance. Stable/barn to rear has projecting cart entrance and slit vents.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,805.00 558,914.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL N-E LONGBURGH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00057      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Garden Wall to north east of Longburgh House, Longburgh Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Garden Wall. Probably late C18. Cobbles and ashlar. Side wall with entrance at right angles. Low cobb wall with rounded coping: rusticated ashlar gate piers with dentilled cornices and urn finials. Listed partly for G.V with Longburgh House.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,862.00 558,890.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WHITE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00058      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

White Cottage, Longburgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

2 Houses now one. Late C17. Cement rendered clay walls on large projecting granite plinth stones: Welsh slate roof with lower courses of sandstone slates. End wall to right is of brick on cobbles; eaves raised in height; C20 brick chimney stacks. 2-storeys, 2-bay house to left, single-storey, 4-bay house, of lower roof line, to right, now incorporated as one buildings. Plank door to left in wooden architrave. Small C20 casement windows, some in original openings. Interior: house to right has one pair of upper crucks, other removed when roof was raised in C19. Large clay hood over inglehook, beam supported on C20 heck post. See John Prizeman, Your House: The Outside View, illustration 5. Undergoing sympathetic restoration at time of survey.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,874.00 558,929.00      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1979

**Listing Title:** BREWERY COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00059      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brewery Cottage, Longburgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House and barn. Late C18 with early alterations. whitewashed cobble walls with flush quoins, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storey, 2 bay house: 2-storey, 2 bay under common roof to right: single-storey, single bay extension to extreme right. 6-panel door and glazed fanlight in C19 pilastered surround with triangular pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. Octagonal patterned casement window over entrance. Small square blocked window on ground floor left and first floor right; similar blocked windows in end wall left. Barn has plank cart doors, 2 small loft openings above. Extension has small openings, one blocked.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,911.00 558,934.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** LONGBURGH FARM ABD ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00060      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Longburgh Farm and adjoining barn, Longburgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria.

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn, now house and barn. Late C17 house, barn dated 1767 with initial R (John robinson) over entrance. House: whitewashed clay walls, graduated greenslate roof with coped gable and kneeler to left, brick chimney stacks. Barn: whitewashed brick with stone dressings, graduated greenslate roof. 2 storeys, 6 bays; 2-storey barn to right, of higher roof line, 8 bays. 3-panel double doors in painted architrave and moulded triangular pediment. Yorkshire sash windows with glazing bars: small fire window on first floor right. Barn: large double plank doors in quoined surround with shallow keyed segmental arch. Ground floor wall left is blank. 5 sash windows with glazing bars above in shallow segmental brick arches. Slatted window to right and loft door above. A later tenant, James Marton, ran a malting business from the barn and in the early C19 it was referred to as a brewery.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,003.00 558,961.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** LONGBURGH FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00061      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Longburgh Farmhouse, Longburgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18 with late C18 extension. Painted stucco with pilastered quoins, graduated greenslate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. Earlier house of brick, Welsh slate roof with coped gable and kneeler, brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 5 bays; recessed 2 storeys, 2 bays at right, of lower roof line and at a slightly different angle, is the original house which has been partly demolished to make way for the extension. Original house has C19 lean-to porch; C19 2-pane sash windows. Original 2-light stone-mullioned window above in stone architrave; blocked fire window to right. Extension: 6-panel door and fanlight with intersecting glazing bars in pilastered surround, round arch with impost blocks and keystone. 2-pane sash windows in flat arches with key blocks.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 330,955.00 558,985.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BREWERY FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00062      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Brewery Farm, Longburgh, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle

### Building Description

Farmhouse now house. Late C17 with early C19 alterations. whitewashed clay walls raised in height with brick; Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Originally single-storey with loft, raised to 2 storeys, 4 bays Plank door in wooden architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. C20 windows in ear wall. Interior: original heck post and partition. Spice cupboard with reused C17 door. 4 pairs of full crucks, one with plaque attached inscribed S.D 1705. Fireplace with bolection moulding in ear wall. Undergoing extensive renovation at time of survey.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,988.00 556,793.00      **Date Listed:** 05/06/1974

**Listing Title:** Moorhouse Farmhouse (demolished) and Stables, Moorhouse, Burgh-by-Sands, Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00063      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

8 The Courtyards, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6EX

### Building Description

Farmhouse and stables. Probably late C17 with C19 alterations. Painted rendered walls, probably partly clay; Welsh slate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays with stables to left under common roof in L-shape. Plank doors in painted stone surrounds. Single pane and 3-pane sash windows in ground floor, gabled dormer sash windows with glazing bars above. End bay right converted to garage. Stables have cobble walls; large plank door in sandstone surround; enlarged loft opening above. Farmhouse demolished 1991.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,968.00 556,819.00      **Date Listed:** 22/11/1973

**Listing Title:** BARN ADJ MOORHOUSE FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00064      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

11 The Courtyards, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6EX

12 The Courtyards, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6EX

### Building Description

Barn. Late C17. Clay walls repaired with brick and cobbles; Welsh slate roof, bottom courses of sandstone slates. Single storey building containing 10 pairs of full crucks. Brick surround to large cart entrance to left. 3 ground floor entrances with rebated calciferous sandstone surrounds. 2 loft entrances with plain wooden surrounds. Interior has original wooden loft door between rear wall and brick extension. Extensions in brick are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,996.00 556,828.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CRUCK COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00065      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cruck Cottage at entrance to Moorhouse Farm, Moorhouse, Cumbria

The Washhouse, Moorhouse, Carlisle CA5 6EX



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Former cottage. Probably C18. Rendered clay walls on large projecting footing stones, repaired with cobbles and brick; Welsh slate roof, bottom courses of sandstone slates, brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 3 bays. Plank door in wooden surround. One steel casement window in wall to rear. Interior has : pairs of full crucks. Derelict and unoccupied at time of survey. Listed partly for G.V with Moorhouse Farn and barn.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,159.00 556,747.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Moorhouse, Farmhouse occupied by Mrs Wallace (Opposite Stonehouse)

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00066      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Moorhouse Hall, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6HA

### Building Description

Farmhouse. late C18 or early C19. Flemish bond brickwork pale headers, raised V-jointed quoins; extension has pebble-dashed walls; graduated Welsh slate roof, cement rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with single-storey, 3-bay extension to left. 6-panel door in architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. Casement window in extension in painted stone surround. Bar and byres listed separately.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,159.00 556,747.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Moorhouse, Barn & Byres S.E. of House Occupied by Mrs Wallace (Opp. Stonehouse)

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00067      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Moorhouse Hall, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6HA

### Building Description

Barn and byres. Early C19. cobble walls, stone dressings, graduated hipped greenslate roof. 2 storeys, numerous bays under common roof. Plank doors in 2 segment-arched cart entrance in stone surrounds. Smaller plank doors in flat-arched stone surrounds; similar loft entrances above. Ground floor casement windows to extreme left, wooden-slat windows and slit vents. Listed separately partly for G.V with farmhouse. Adjoining outbuildings of no interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,159.00 556,747.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** MOORHOUSE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00068      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Moorhouse Hall, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6HA

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Mid C18. Painted stucco on chamfered plinth with raised painted quoins; string course, moulded cornice and parapet with triangular pediment and semi-circular autefixe; graduated greenslate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. 3-panel double doors with radial fanlight in round arch with false keystone, side lights in pilaster strip surround. Projecting central bay has raised painted quoins; Venetian window above entrance, with French door to wrought-iron balcony. Sash windows with glazing bars in moulded stone architraves with false keystones. Extensions and outbuildings are not of interest. Marked on Hodgkinson & Donalds map of Cumberland, surveyed 1770, as house of Joseph Liddle.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,244.00 556,793.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HALL FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00069      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hall Farm, Moorhouse, Burgh-By-Sands, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C17 with C19 alterations. Whitewashed rendered clay walls, graduated Welsh slate roof with lower courses of sandstone slates, ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 7 bays. 2 C20 doors in plain painted stone surrounds; 2- and 3- casement windows in C19 plain painted stone surrounds; 2 first floor Yorkshire sash windows on extreme right are probably in original painted surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,301.00 556,781.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** FAIRFIELD

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00070      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Fairfield, Moorhouse, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Painted rendered walls, graduated green slate roof, C19 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, flanking single-storey 2-bay extension to left, single bay to right. 6-panel door in plain painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars, 2-pane sash window over entrance, all in plain painted stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,472.00 556,607.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** LOW MOORHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00071      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Low Moorhouse, Moorhouse, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Dated 1734 with initials T & M O over entrance. Painted brick with raised painted stone quoins; graduated greenslate roof with coped gables, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Top-glazed 4-pane door in moulded stone architrave; dated and inscribed keystone and moulded cornice. 2-pane sash windows in moulded painted stone architrave. Adjoining building is of no interest.

### Comment:

Fireplace removed to reveal original fireplace. Also small parlour fireplace.  
Boarded door -covers removed to expose original door.  
Rear elevation windows. Three main windows PVCU.  
Other smaller openings also fitted with PVCU windows.  
ind. 1. small window -w casement to each side.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,583.00 556,666.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** FORMER FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00072      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Former Friends Meeting House, Moorhouse, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Barn formerly Friends' Meeting House. Dated 1733 over entrance. english garden wall bond brickwork o chamfered stone plinth; graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers. 1.5 storeys, 5 bays. 4-panel double doors in moulded round arch with impost blocks and false dated keystone. External wooden shutters to windows which are in plain stone surrounds. Projecting square stones, a little above and between the windows. Attic 2-light windows to extreme right. Interior may have remains of its original woodwork which was there in 1974, but bales of straw inside at time of survey prevent examination. See David M. Butler, Quaker Meeting Houses of the Lake Counties, 1978, pp9-11.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,583.00 556,666.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BOUNDARY WALL NORTH OF FRIENDS MEETING

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00073      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Boundary Wall north of Friends' Meeting House, Moorhouse, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Boundary wall on front of Friends' Meeting House. Mid C18. Mixed sandstone rubble and brick with sandstone dressings. Low wall with chamfered coping; serpentine curve at either side of gate. C19 field stone gate posts and C20 farm gate. Included for G.V with the Friends' Meeting House.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,591.00 556,739.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GRAVEYARD WALL NORTH OF THE FRIENDS HOUS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00074      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Graveyard Wall north of Friends' Meeting House, Moorhouse, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Wall enclosing graveyard. Dated 1694 over entrance. Brick on cobble foundation courses with rounded coping. 4 walls enclosing a rectangular area in field on the opposite side of the road to the Meeting House. West entrance has chamfered red sandstone surround with dated lintel. (Graveyard disused but containing numerous gravestones).

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,098.00 556,818.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Stone House and adjoining outbuilding, Moorhouse, Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00075      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Stone House, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6HA

### Building Description

House and barn, now as garage. Dated 1706 over repositioned entrance in extension dated 1760 on quoin; initials W. & J. (or T) S. (Stordy). Limestone ashlar facade and similar extension on chamfered red sandstone plinth with raised V-jointed quoins, end walls of English garden wall bond brickwork. Welsh slate roof, bottom courses of sandstone slates, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays (originally 5 bays) with 2-bay extension under common roof; former barn to right of lower roof line. former entrance between first and second windows from left has probably been the location for the stonework around the entrance now in extension. 4-pane casement windows in stone architraves; blocked window above former entrance and blocked narrow fire windows on both floor on extreme right of original house. Extension: 4-panel door in quoined surround, segmental arch with keyed entablature, dated and inscribed, moulded cornice. Sash window with glazing bars on ground floor, 3-pane sash windows above, all in stone architraves to match original house. foot-scraper to right of entrance; sun firemark below gutter, left of entrance. Principal room in original house has stone fireplace with inscription HERE WE RESIDE, OUR NEXT REMOVE SHALL BE FROM TOILSOME TIME TO VAST ETERNITY with initials W. & T.S. Former barn to right has whitewashed clay walls, sandstone slate roof (photograph of c1900 shows thatched roof and higher walls). Former cart entrance has plank doors. Prince Charles Edward Stuart stayed here for one night in November 1745 before his advance on Carlisle. The Stordy family were Quakers and were living in the village in the reign of Charles II. See J.A. Wheatley, Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland, 1903, pp16-18.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,401.00 556,768.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00076      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Orchard House, Moorhouse, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C17 with early C19 alterations and additions. Painted stucco, partly over clay; graduate greenslate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays; 3-bay extension to right, of lower roof line. Top-glazed 6-panel door in plain painted stone surround; ogee-headed metal lattice porch. Sash window with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. Extension has 2-pane and 3-pane sash windows. Lower part of side wall and exterior wall, now internal, is of clay. Brick extension to left, and further extension to right and outbuildings are of no interest.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,641.00 556,581.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** KOKIED COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00079

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kokied Cottage, Thurstonfield, Cumbria

### Building Description

House and former stables. Late C18 or early C19. Mixed cobbles and sandstone rubble with flush calciferous sandstone quoins and dressings; graduated sandstone slate roof (partly of Welsh slate roof to side), tall brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with 3 bays under common roof at right angles; stable stone surround; similar blocked entrance to left. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surround; similar blocked entrance to left. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds those on ground floor with shutter hinge brackets. Roof slopes to single storey at end bay left. Rear wall has entrance and windows with C20 alterations. Stable has plank door and loft above in plain stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,397.00 556,691.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** SOUTH VIEW

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00080

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

South View, Thurstonfield, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse now house. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone with V-jointed quoins, graduated greenslate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in plain painted stone surround. C20 2-light diamond pane casement windows in plain painted stone surrounds. C20 garage to left is not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,568.00 556,665.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE BEECHES AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00081

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches, Thurstonfield, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Dated 1756 with initials T & S.S over entrance. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth with flush calciferous sandstone quoins. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers, end brick chimney stacks. Barn of similar brickwork and quoins, sandstone slate roof. 2 storeys, 4 bays, with 2-storey barn to left, of lower roof line. C20 door in stone architrave with keyed entablature, dated and inscribed, moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Right part of barn forms part of house with C19 2-pane sash windows, C20 casement above. Loft has circular vent stones on ground floor, blocked slit vents and loft above.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 331,597.00 556,653.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THE HOLLIES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00082      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Hollies, Thurstonfield, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth with raised quoins and plain cornice; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. C20 door in painted eared architrave, moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars to right, double sash windows with glazing bars to left, all in painted architraves. Late C19 outbuildings to left is not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,590.00 558,863.00      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** WORMANBY FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00083      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wormanby Farmhouse, Thurstonfield, Cumbria  
Wormanby Farm, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6DA

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1772, with further date 1850 and inscription G.B over entrance. Painted stucco walls in chamfered painted plinth with raised V-jointed quoins. Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers cement rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, single-bay extension to left under common roof. C2 door in bolection surround, dated and inscribed frieze and moulded cornice. Single-pane sash windows in painted stone architraves. Extension has no windows.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,634.00 558,849.00      **Date Listed:** 20/12/1982

**Listing Title:** WORMANBY HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00084      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wormanby House, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6DA

### Building Description

House. Late C18 with C20 alterations. Cement rendered walls, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with single bay to left under common roof. C20 door in painted architraves. Flanking large sash windows with glazing bars, smaller windows of similar design above, all in painted architraves. Extension has windows of similar details. Side wall has C20 entrance and windows.

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 333,098.00 556,818.00      **Date Listed:** 09/02/1995

**Listing Title:** Barn to west of Stonehouse

**Statutory Reference:** 128-0/5/10005      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Stone House, Moorhouse, Carlisle, CA5 6HA

---

### Building Description

Farm outbuilding, combining the functions of barn and cowhouse. C18, with C19 alterations. Clay walling with pebble facings to street elevation, render and brick to side and rear elevations, all raised upon a massive boulder foundation. Welsh slated roof, replacing a stone slate covering surviving vestigially at the eaves of a rear offshut. Single storey with overlofts, with lean-to rear offshuts to each end. Street elevation; quoined corners and cobbled facings, incorporating 3 evenly spaced doors with stone surround all now blocked with brick infill and three pane hopper lights. Rear elevation with off-centre full height threshing doorway, single taking-in door to left and single doorway further left. Each offshut with central doorway.

Interior

Flagged threshing floor, and mass clay construction expressed internally. Simple tie beam trusses support simple purlin. Listed for group value with the stonehouse to the east with which it is strongly associated visually, and of special interest as an example of a type of mass clay wall construction unique to the Solway Plain.

---

**Parish Name:** Burgh-by-Sands      **Grid Ref:** 332,784.00 559,381.00      **Date Listed:** 11/12/1996

**Listing Title:** Leigh Cottage, North End, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle CA5 6BD

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/ 5/10006

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Leigh Cottage, Burgh by Sands, Carlisle, CA5 6BD

---

### Building Description

Small house. Mid C17 or earlier with C18 alterations and C19 extension. Clay walling, now with C20 sculptured cement render. Turf and straw-thatched roof concealed beneath C20 corrugated sheet covering. Main range of two bays; single storey with attic and with lower single bay addition at east end with offshut to north, which conceals the original gable entrance. Front wall with two windows, one small paned, the other a late C19 four pane sash. Inserted doorway to east end. Rear elevation with off-centre doorway with painted surround and plank door. Small fire window to left of doorway. Brick extension to north gable, with stone slated roof.

Interior

Hearth with C18 surround, the hearth lintol supported on corbelled jambs. Feet of cruck blades emerge from side walls 1 metre below ceiling level. Two-cell plan form little disturbed, with plain ladder stair to attic. An important example of clay construction on The Solway Plain, where building in clay remained a significant building tradition into the C19. This simple vernacular building is also notable for the survival of a little altered interior, including its central cruck truss.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Burtholme

---

**Parish Name:** Burtholme                      **Grid Ref:** 355,589.00 563,724.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00050                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Marys Church - LANERCOST PRIORY, Lanercost, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Parish Church, formerly nave of Lanercost Priory. Early C13 with C18 alterations. Calciferous and red sandstone from the nearby Roman Wall, graduated green slate roof. 8 bay nave and north aisle. Chamfered plinth, string courses, buttresses and dentilled moulded cornice. West entrance has pointed arch of 4 engaged columns and mouldings; arcade of engaged columns above with trefoil heads; large 3-light west window of pointed arches and engaged slender columns; flanking stepped buttresses; niche above with C13 carved stone figure of St Mary and flanking coats of arms of Sir Thomas Dacre. North aisle and clerestory lancet windows with hood moulds. South wall has blocked doorways to cloisters. East window was built in 1740 to separate ruined choir from the restored nave. Interior: north aisle arcade of pointed arches on octagonal columns. Clerestory arcades on clustered circular columns with pointed arches and dogtooth decoration. Barrel vaulted wooden ceiling was built in 1740 and repaired 1848-9. East window contains fragments of heraldic stained glass of 1559 for Sir Thomas Dacre from the nearby Dacre Hall. 2 Burne-Jones design stained glass windows in north aisle. Bronze plaque by Sir E Boehm and Burne-Jones to Charles Howard, 1879. Serpentine and bronze plaques to members of the Howard family. Brass inscription from tomb of Sir Thomas Dacre. Blocked north entrance has remains of priory cross of 1214 (remains in ground listed separately). Wooden bread cupboard with carved date 1707. C2 wooden steps to scriptorium. After the Dissolution the buildings was left in ruins until in 1739-40 the nave was reroofed as the parish church. See John R H Moorman, Lanercost Priory, 1983. Adjoining remains of the priory are listed separately.

---

**Parish Name:** Burtholme                      **Grid Ref:** 356,750.00 564,588.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BELL'S COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00049                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Bells Cottage, Banks, Burtholme, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C17 for the Bell family, with C19 and C20 alterations. Whitewashed stone rubble (from the nearby Roman Wall); Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, central stone chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central fire windows on both floors with chamfered surrounds, flanking C20 windows on ground floor in C19 opening; original blocked windows to left and right. Upper floor has 3-light chamfered stone mullioned window to left and right. C20 door in end wall right, perhaps represents the entrance from the cross passage. Large C20 ground floor window in end wall left. Interior of former kitchen has fireplac beam with incised date and inscription T.B 1766 A (other initial partly erased); heck partition; spice cupboard has carved wooden door dated and inscribed 1681 B.E; beamed oak ceiling. Built parallel to and within a few metres of the Roman Wall.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 356,508.00 564,361.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BANKS FOOT AND ADJ OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00048      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Banks Foot, Banks, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining outbuildings. Late C18 or early C19. Mixed calciferous and red sandstone rubble with raised V-jointed quoins and plain cornice; Welsh slate roof, end yellow brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays with L-shaped outbuildings to right. 6-panel door with glazed fanlight in quoined surround with keyed entablature. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Rear has staircase window with intersecting glazing bars in round headed arch. 2-storey outbuilding of lower roof line has sash windows with glazing bars nearest house. Small ground floor openings to right, slit vents above. Right angled extension has round arched ground floor openings with plank loft doors above; end wall has external stone steps to left. Adjoining to right is a hexagonal gin-gang with steeply pitched hipped green slate roof; each face has partly glazed windows. Listing excludes C20 outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 355,579.00 563,699.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** DACRE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00054      **Grade:** I      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dacre Hall-Lanercost Priory, Lanercost, Burtholme, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church Hall, formerly west range of cloisters of Lanercost Priory. Early C13 with alterations of 1559 for S Thomas Dacre, further early C19 alterations. Mixed red and calciferous squared and coursed sandstone rubble (mostly from the nearby Roman Wall); graduated green slate roof, stone chimney stack. 2 storeys 5 bays; long range with upper floor C16 dining hall. Scriptorium left has slype entrance under to cloisters, tall lancet window, dentilled cornice and gabled roof. Interior has moulded C16 plaster frieze of mermaids and scallop shells, which is the same as a frieze in the Vicar's tower. Central lower floor is very much altered; 2 two-light stone mullioned windows and C20 garage entrance to right. Extreme right undercroft has early C13 stone rib-vaulting. Upper floor entrance with segmental arch has been blocked, mid C16 chamfered-surround flat-arched entrance to right; C19 external stone steps. Upper floor 3 & 4 light stone mullioned windows with C19 restoration. Extreme right mid C16 2-bay projection has 3-light stone mullioned windows, with continuous hood mould. Interior of dining hall: kingpost timber roof of 5 bays; traces of mid C16 mural of heraldic device with vine leaf decorative borders. C16 moulded stone fireplace in thickness of west wall has been partly removed and originally had carved oak chimney piece of 1618 for Henry Dacre, now in Bowes Museum; blocked spice cupboard to right. Moulded stone fireplace in thickness of east wall is dated 1586 with initials of Christopher Dacre. Behind the present stage is the remains of the timber frame for the mid C16 minstrels' gallery. At the Dissolution, the Prior's tower, Dacre Hall and Outer Court were purchased by Sir Thomas Dacre; his alterations to form his house, are dated by the remains of a stained glass window from the hall, now in the nearby parish church. Remained in that family until the early C18. John Hetherington was of Dacre Hall, when he died in 1745. Purchased by the Earl of Carlisle in C19, converted to church hall in C20. See John R H Moorman, Lanercost Priory, 1983, p14.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 355,589.00 563,724.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CROSS BASE N-W OF LANERCOST PRIORY

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00055      **Grade:** I      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lanercost Priory, Burtholme, Cumbria  
Priory Cross, Lanercost Priory, Lanercost

### Building Description

Priory Cross. Dated 1214. Carved red sandstone. Stepped plinth, chamfered square socket stone and fragment of shaft with carved decoration to edges, much weathered. the remainder of the shaft, with its cross head missing, was used as a gravestone in 1657 and when the nave was reroofed in the early C18 it was taken inside where it can be seen in the north aisle. Latin inscription translates: In the 1214th year from the Incarnation and the seventh year of the Interdict, Innocent III holding the Apostolic See, Otto being Emperor in Germany, Philip of France, John King of England and William King of Scotland, this Cross was made. See John R H Moorman, Lanercost Priory, 1983, pp16-17.

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 355,589.00 563,724.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WALLS TO N OF LANERCOST PRIORY

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00056      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lanercost Priory, Burtholme, Cumbria

### Building Description

Priory and graveyard wall. C13 and C18. Mixed squared and coursed calciferous and red sandstone rubble (from the nearby Roman Wall). Low wall, probably reduced in height, forming the north wall of the former priory. Footpath entrance with chamfered surround is probably a later insertion. Included in the listing is the later graveyard wall, adjoining the north transept and built of materials from the demolished priory.

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 355,589.00 563,724.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GATEWAY ARCH WEST OF LANERCOST PRIORY

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00057      **Grade:** I      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lanercost Priory, Burtholme, Cumbria

### Building Description

Gateway arch, originally part of the gate tower of Lanercost Priory. Early C13. Calciferous sandstone and coursed rubble (from the nearby Roman Wall), with red sandstone dressings. Arch and fragments of the flanking tower. Chamfered segmental arch of 3 orders, hood mould and moulded corbel steps with fragments of fan vaulting. Remains of flanking walls. Rear of arch has flanking buttresses. Rear wall of tower to right has blocked segment-headed entrance to porter's lodge.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 355,547.00 563,705.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00058

**Grade:** I

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lanercost Vicarage, Lanercost, Burtholme, Cumbria

### Building Description

Vicarage incorporating former Guest House of the Outer Court of Lanercost Priory. Early C13 with additions of mid C16, and early C19 alterations. Calciferous and red sandstone from the nearby Roman Wall, red sandstone dressings; tower has gabled slate roof within parapet, extension has red sandstone slate roof with coped gables; calciferous ashlar chimney stacks. 3-storey, single bay tower, to left. Ground floor double cross mullioned window; blocked original window above; other windows are C19. Dogtooth decorated cornice with battlemented parapet. short wall to left with blocked window is the remains of the rear wall of a C16 building which stood in front of the tower. Side wall has 2 blocked 2-light stone-mullioned windows, with similar window above. Rear wall has earlier stonework on ground floor. Projecting chimney breast has C19 2-light window on ground floor. Small window to left has been blocked internally, but retains its C16 iron grille. Tall first floor window to right and small square blocked window above. Built into the front wall is an inverted Roman inscribed stone LEG VI and sculptured stone head above right, is thought to be of Edward II. Interior of tower has cupboard in north-west angle which could be the entrance to the newel staircase; C16 moulded plaster frieze of scallop shells and mermaids, similar to plasterwork in scriptorium. C16 extension to right of 2 storeys, 6 bays, has C19 porch with chamfered Tudor arch, 2-light chamfered mullioned window above and moulded cornice. Central upper floor 3-light chamfered stone-mullioned windows with continuous hood mould, are original; all other mullioned windows are early C19 replacements in a similar style. Projecting upper floor chimney breast to right of original windows. Rear wall has single storey C19 extension for its full length and 2 storey extension link with tower. Original central upper floor 5-light cross-mullioned window in moulded architrave with hood mould; flanking original 2-light windows. Interior of ground floor kitchen window is splayed with segmental arch.

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 355,500.00 563,674.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN N-E OF ABBEY FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00059

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Abbey Farm, Lanercost, Burtholme, Cumbria

Monks Cottage, Abbey Farm, Lanercost, Brampton, CA8 2HQ

The Carthouse, Abbey Farm, Lanercost, Brampton, CA8 2HQ

Well Cottage, Abbey Farm, Lanercost, Brampton, CA8 2HQ

### Building Description

Barn, formerly west range of the house of Sir Thomas Dacre built on the site of the Outer Court of Lanercost Priory. Mid C16; with C19 additions. Mixed calciferous and red sandstone rubble partly from the demolished Priory (originally stone from the Roman Wall); graduated red sandstone slate roof with coped gables; stone end chimney stack. Long barn of 2 storeys. Rear wall, facing Vicarage gardens, has central 2 bays with blocked ground floor window and blocked 2-light chamfered stone-mullioned windows above. Flanking walls are probably a C19 addition. Wall to farmyard appears to be completely C19 of older stone. Ground floor and loft plank doors, C19 chamfered-surround windows and large C20 sliding door. Listed partly for G.V with the adjoining Vicarage.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 356,997.00 563,879.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** HOLMEHEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00061      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holmehead, Lanercost, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse, formerly bastle or stonehouse. Probably late C16 or early C17 with C19 extension and alterations. Extremely thick whitewashed stone rubble walls, steeply pitched Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with set back 1-bay extension under common roof. Plank door in chamfered surround, blocked entrance above. Ground floor sash windows with glazing bars; upper floor 3-pane sashes and central gabled casement window, all in C19 plain painted stone surrounds. Blocked original upper window at left. End wall has small square blocked original window. Rear wall obscured by extension. Extension right has 2-pane sash windows in plain stone surrounds. Outbuildings excluded.

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 356,470.00 563,636.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ST MARY'S VALE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00062      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Mary's Vale, Lanercost, Burtholme, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Limewashed incised stucco on squared plinth, graduated lead hipped green slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with single storey, 1 bay flanking extensions. Panelled door in plain stone surrounds; above entrance is 2-pane sash window. 3 C20 casement windows in rear wall. Outbuildings excluded.

**Parish Name:** Burtholme      **Grid Ref:** 332,466.00 552,135.00      **Date Listed:** 13/11/2014

**Listing Title:** Sparrow Rigg Cottage

**Statutory Reference:** 1421394      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Sparrow Rigg Cottage, Great Orton, Carlisle, CA5 6LN

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Summary of Building

Farmhouse of clay-walled construction, probably later C17 or early C18 with subsequent alterations.  
Reasons for Designation

This clay-walled building of probably late-C17 or early C18 date is designated at Grade II for the following principal reasons: \* Date: while its constructional date can not be absolutely confirmed, the evidence provided by the building itself and our knowledge of such buildings on the Solway Plain, all point strongly a likely origin in the later C17 or early C18; \* Constructional materials: it is a good example of the formerly more widespread northern English clay building tradition which is now largely confined to the Solway Plain \* Plan form: it is an evolved building which retains significant evidence of its evolved long house derivative plan and its evolution to a two-cell plan; \* Evolution: it is considered that significant early fabric survives in the form of clay mass walling and a re-modelled timber roof structure; alterations such as the insertion of first floor are evident and add to the overall interest of the building's evolution.

### History

Sparrow Rigg Cottage is considered to have been constructed as a single-storey farmhouse; while its exact date of origin is unknown, comparison with dated examples in the region suggest it is of late-C17 or early C18 date; evidence of original cruck construction and a long-house plan combined with our broader study and knowledge of Solway Plain clay buildings supports this assessment. The house is depicted on the 1:2500 OS map published in 1866 as 'Sparrowrigg' by which time it has acquired a rear outshut and has an L-shaped plan. The footprint of the building remains unchanged on the 1:2500 Ordnance Survey map published in 1900, with the exception of a small external rectangular feature attached to the north west gable. An Inland Revenue survey (and plan) undertaken between 1910 and 1915 describes Sparrowrigg as 25 acres and one rood of grazing land worth £28. The house is described as being of clay construction with a slate roof and to have three bedrooms, two sitting rooms, a kitchen, dairy and back kitchen. The small external building attached to the north west gable is described as a lean-to earth close

It is unclear whether the clay walls were raised in height at an unrecorded time but more recently the eaves have been raised and the roof set at a slightly shallower pitch. C20 and C21 alterations have included the insertion of dormer windows to part of the attic floor and the demolition of the small lean-to attached to the north west gable and its replacement with a modern, flat-roofed extension., The latter has been recently demolished as has the outshut formerly attached to the south wall. Internally, most modern fixtures and fittings have been removed.

The Solway Plain in northern Cumbria contains the only substantial surviving remnant of a clay building tradition that was once common throughout northern England and southern Scotland. Also known as clay 'dabbins', these buildings (about 300 examples) form a distinctive type of vernacular architecture first explored through the research of R W Brunskill and subsequently extensively studied by Nina Jennings and the Solway Plain dendrochronology project. Both domestic and farm buildings are represented, with clay mass walling consisting of thin layers of clay separated by thin beds of straw. The earliest examples have roofs which are largely independent of the walls and are formed of crucks set on a low stone plinth prior to construction. By the late-C18 the cruck frame was replaced with simple tie-beam trusses. Roofs were originally thatched. Most surviving clay-walled farmhouses are considered to date from the late-C17 or early C18 and are of long house derivative plan, in which people and animals lived under a common roof; the living areas are usually a two or three bay element comprising a firehouse and a parlour. Many buildings have been scientifically dated to earlier periods, however, and their evolution may be quite complex.

### Details

Farmhouse, probably later C17 or early C18 with subsequent alterations.

Materials: the original farmhouse is of clay wall construction with an external cement render, set upon a

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

stone and cobble plinth with red sandstone dressings (painted blue). Plan: long-house derivative with an off-centre non-axial chimney.

Exterior: the building is oriented roughly west to east and occupies a site that slopes gently down from south to north. It has one and a half storeys under a pitched roof and has the truncated remains of an off-centre non-axial ridge chimney.

The main (north) elevation is significantly bowed at its north west end. The ground floor has four rectangular window openings of varying sizes, although the tops of all four are set at roughly the same level, all with projecting stone sills and timber lintels. From left to right these comprise a small window fitted with a four-pane fixed frame with fine glazing bars, a larger window fitted with a four-pane unhorned sash frame, a small fire-window fitted with a four-pane fixed frame and at the far right a window fitted with a fixed six-pane frame. It is possible that a blind section of wall between the fire window and the fourth window contains the blocked north end of a former cross passage whose south end is visible in the south elevation as a blocked and rendered entrance. There are two small first-floor windows tucked beneath the eaves at the west and east ends, both with stone sills and a six-light unhorned sash frame and a four-pane fixed window respectively.

The rear (south) elevation has a single window at the north west end with red sandstone jambs and cill, fitted with a modern window frame; the short length of wall containing this window is thinner than the rest of the building and it is thought that this section has probably been rebuilt in stone or brick. To the right and with its right side in line with the off-centre truncated chimney is a former external entrance, possibly the south end of a former cross passage, now blocked and rendered. There are two modern, full roof dormers at the east end.

The removal of a later extension to the west gable has revealed some of the clay walling to both the original building and its upper extension and also suggests the presence of stone quoins to the main elevation. The chimney stack has been rebuilt.

Interior: the ground floor is divided into two rooms of unequal size by a firewall. The western room has a chimney breast to the west gable fitted with a later C20 fireplace. There is a hatch in the roof through which the attic floor above this room is accessed and through which unsawn and roughly hewn ridge and side purlins are visible. The space was not inspected but we understand that spalling of the render in places has revealed stone and cobble. The eastern room has a former inglenook against the firewall, now infilled with a modern red-brick fireplace, and lit by a small fire window to the right. Three substantial and roughly hewn beams run from front to rear embedded within the original clay walls at either end, which support later joists for the half-floor above. A full-height former doorway with dressed stone jambs through the rear wall of this room gave access to the former rear outshut and is now blocked with breeze blocks; to either side where the render has spalled, the clay walling is visible. The east end of this room has been lightly partitioned and has an inserted stair to the first floor. To the right of the stair at first floor level a boxed in feature might represent the truncated remains of a cruck pair. The first floor consists of two bedrooms and retains what are interpreted as the roughly hewn ridge and side purlins of the original roof structure. At least one of these purlins displays a pegged scarf joint and an assembly mark. The ceilings are coved, masking further evidence of the roof structure.

### Selected Sources

#### Books and journals

Nina Jennings, , Clay Dabbins: Vernacular Buildings of the Solway Plain, (2003)

Oxford Archaeology North , , Clay Buildings on The Cumbria Solway Plain, Extensive Survey, (2006)

#### Other

Unpublished survey report by Nina Jennings

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Carllatton

---

**Parish Name:** Carllatton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,339.00 552,535.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CARLATTON DEMESNE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00001

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Carllatton Demesne, Heads Nook, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Dated 1754 with initials I. (&) S.A over window to rear. Rendered walls, Welsh slate roof with stepped coped gables and kneelers, C20 brick chimney stack and yellow brick chimney stack on stone base. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has plain painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted chamfered stone surrounds. Double 2-pane sash windows to right of entrance. Single storey barn to left of house has rendered red sandstone rubble walls, Welsh slate roof with bottom course of sandstone slates, slit vents. single storey lean-to extension to right of house is probably C19 and single storey extension to rear. Other farm buildings are not included in listing.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Carlisle

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,704.00 556,193.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00001                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

OUTER BAILEY: DE IREBYS TOWER, Carlisle CASTLE, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Gate tower and curtain walls, with interval towers. C12 walls, partly rebuilt at various periods; C13 tower forms the core of present 1378-83 tower by John Lewyn; C19 alterations and C20 restorations. Squared blocks of red and calciferous sandstone with battered and brad pilasters; tower has flat lead roof. Outer bailey is roughly rectangular and its enclosing walls are a continuation of the inner bailey walls on the north and south side; west walls complete the circuit. The south wall has an off-centre gate tower (the main entrance to the castle). 3 storeys in rough L-shape; central through-archway retains portcullis and iron-studded wooden door; various sash windows most in enlarged openings, Over the arch is a blank panel (originally with coat of arms) set into the barbican which was crenellated in 1819. Extensively restored 1988-9 with some external stone replaced (stone replaced in 1874 has weathered in). INTERIO not inspected. At the south-west angle was a battery, and a similar battery was at the north-west angle set on an existing tower. Halfway along the west wall is the postern gate, guarded by a projecting rectangular tower. The north walls have collapsed and been rebuilt on a number of occasions but some medieval walling remains. Continuous parapet walk around the walls has been cut away in places, probably in 181 or 1832. for full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR; London: 1990-; Department of National Heritage county List of Scheduled Monuments - Cumbria SAM No.336: English Heritage: 1992-)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,736.00 556,154.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00002                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

BRIDGE OVER OUTER MOAT, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Drawbridge, converted to overbridge. Part medieval with late C18 additions and C20 part-rebuilding of parapet. Large blocks of squared red sandstone. At the base of the bridge are the drawbridge abutment heightened between 1778-1791 and brick arch added. West solid parapet has coping inscribed by various C19 soldiers who served in the garrison; the right parapet has been rebuilt using new coping. the roadway is of Whin sets and a central sandstone pedestrian walk, all reset in the late 1980s. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). A watercolour of Carlisle Castle by Robert Carlyle shows the arched bridge in 179 (not on Hearne's engraving of 1778). (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR; London: 1990-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,092.00 556,380.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00003                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

NORTH CITY WALLS, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Fragment of north city walls. C12 with extensive repairs of different periods up to 1973. Squared blocks of red sandstone with some calciferous sandstone and some re-used Roman Stone; partly on chamfered plinth with partly flagged parapet walk and rounded coping. High thick wall zig-zagged down slope, partly stepped. where the wall turns up at a sharp angle there is a C12 sallyport with rounded arch, blocked in similar materials to the wall at an early date. Further down the wall is a projecting oriel C15 or C16 canted turret, now supported by C19 buttress. Towards the demolished end of the wall it has been reduced in height and some stone replaced in 1973 to fill previous gap. At the rear of the wall, part of the parapet walk over the Castle moat has been cut away (probably in 1819); in other places the paving has gone from the walk. Wall was used as a retaining wall for gardens on Finkle Street and build-up of soil caused large crack still evident; soil removed in 1972. Remainder of north walls demolished between 1811 and 1815. Remains standing over 2 metres high survive beneath street level of West Tower Street (excavated 1973). For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-; Department of National Heritage: County List of Scheduled Monuments - Cumbria, SAM No.336: English Heritage: 1992-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,639.00 556,151.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00004                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

WEST CITY WALLS/TILE TOWER, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

City walls and interval tower. C12 walls extensively repaired up to C20; C12 tower rebuilt c1483 for the Duke of Gloucester (Richard III) with C19 and C20 repairs. Walls of mixed red and calciferous sandstone blocks (some stone re-used Roman) on chamfered plinth, with external buttresses repaired in C15 tile bricks. Internal face of C19 brick. Tower has plinth of same materials as walls but rebuilt on C15 tile brick. Flat flagged roof. High wall with projecting 2-storey square tower; parapet walk carried up by steps over tower. The wall is straight and joins the south west angle of the outer bailey of Carlisle Castle. upper part of the wall clearly show the different repairs. The inside of the wall had its facing stones removed in 1745 and this was replaced in brick on the 1830s. the tower has slit vents in each face, the right return has a red sandstone panel, now weathered, originally thought to have had the emblem of a white boar (Richard's coat of arms). Rear of tower flush with wall has two C15 elliptical-arched doorways. C19 stone surround openings. INTERIOR: has steps to tower and upper chambers; brick vaulted ground floor, mural chamber and repaired C15 fireplaces.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,695.00 556,279.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00011                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

OUTER BAILEY: ALMA BLOCK, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Border regiment recruit reception centre and canteen, now Cumbria County Record Office. Built by Messrs J&R Bell (contractors), see Carlisle Journal, 1 April 1932. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered red sandstone plinth; raised calciferous sandstone quoins, sill band and cornice. graduated greenslate roof with projecting modillioned eaves and gabled pediments. 2 storeys, 7 bays with rear extensions forming rough L-shape. single bays at each end project and are quoined, that to right with a pedimented doorway. sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Upper central C20 painted stone panel is inscribed ALMA, one of the battle honours of the Border regiment. Rear extensions are of similar brickwork, but without dressings. INTERIOR is not of interest. Built in a style to imitate the nearby Arroyo Block. Vacated by the Army on 1959 and converted to Record Office in 1961. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). Included for group value. (Carlisle Journal: 1 April 1932; Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,671.00 556,293.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00010                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

OUTER BAILEY: ARNHEM BLOCK, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Master gunner's house, then garrison hospital, now English Heritage offices. 1804-5 incorporating part of an early C18 house. English bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth; cadaverous sandstone gabled cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with gabled dormer windows; large C19 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Central plank door in calciferous sandstone alternate block surround with false keystone up steps. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals and painted stone sills. Gabled dormers have decorative bargeboards. Painted stone panel over entrance is inscribed ARNHEM, one of the battle honours of the Border Regiment. Rear wall incorporates C18 brickwork. INTERIOR extensively altered. Correspondence on its rebuilding in 1804 by Captain Hartcup is in the PRO, see McCarthy et al (1990). Became hospital by 1830 and had wings added in the 1870's, removed after 1963. The Castle is a scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London 1990-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,636.00 556,282.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00009                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

OUTER BAILEY: ARROYO BLOCK/GYM/REGIMENTAL ASSOC. CLUB, CASTLE,  
Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Armoury, then barracks, now county Council Offices; gymnasium, now T.A. centre; and sergeants' mess, now regimental club. 1804 by Captain Hartcup for the board of Ordnance; c1908-1912 extension; 1937-8 rear gymnasium and Sergeants' mess. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered red sandstone plinth; calciferous sandstone raised quoins, string course and mouldings. Graduated Welsh slate roof with overhanging heavily dentilled eaves, gabled on return; brick ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 7 bays, with left 4-bay extension built to match the rest of the building. Original building to right has central plank door in painted stone architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves, that over entrance is blind. single bays at each end project and are quoined. Left extension is similar; blind windows in the projecting bay. C20 painted stone panel over entrance inscribed ARROYO, one of the battle honours of the Border Regiment. Wall-mounted clock. Return wall at right has blind windows and at right, smaller windows without glazing bars. INTERIOR extensively altered. converted to barracks in 1827; 1840s extension demolished early C20 to be replaced by present extension. Known as Clinton Block in 1890. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,607.00 556,266.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00008                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

OUTER BAILEY: GALLIPOLI BLOCK, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Regimental canteen, now civilian and army offices. 1829 with extension 1876 alterations and extensions; C20 rear additions. english bond brickwork under graduated Welsh slate roof; C19 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. Formerly single storey, 6 bays, now 2 storeys, 11 bays overall; porches to bays 3 and 9 have round headed blind arches; facing returns with plank doors. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals; stone sills and lintels; bay 3 blank to first floor. Upper central C20 painted stone panel is inscribed Gallipoli, one of the battle honours of the Border Regiment. Return walls have external stone steps to upper floor, plank doors in brick surrounds. INTERIOR not inspected. Canteens in garrisons were abolished in 1871 (Carlisle Journal, 1871). Carlisle Journal (1876) gives the contractors name for the extensions as T.B. Nelson of Carlisle. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). Included for group value (Carlisle Journal: 4 February 1876; Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: (McCarthy MR: London: 1990-; Carlisle Journal: 8 September 1871).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,670.00 556,188.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00005                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Outer Bailey: Garrison Cells and Custodians Office, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Garrisons cells and gun shed/office. 1832 and 1840. Squared blocks of red sandstone and brick on chamfered red sandstone plinth. Greenslate roof with brick chimney stacks on slope. single storey lean-to-buildings, except central cells with gabled roof, built against the south curtain wall of the outer bailey; 2 bay left cells are 1832; 3-bay central cells are of 1840 and of higher roof line and lower right 8-bay office/shed range of same date. The cells have upper barred windows, those on left with segmental arches, those in central range over right doorway and sash window with glazing bars in stone surrounds. The shed/office is in 2 parts of 3 bays/5 bays under common roof; left plank double door and flanking sash windows with glazing bars. INTERIORS not inspected. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a scheduled Ancient Monument.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,626.00 556,188.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00006                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Outer Bailey: Officers Mess, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Officers' mess and regimental offices. 1876 on site of the 1640s south-west battery and incorporating part of that structure. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with slightly projecting and corbelled parapet. Hipped graduated greenslate roof, rear red sandstone ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 irregular bays. Off-centre storeyed porch (occupying bay 3) has double panelled doors and overlight, in stone surround under continuous hoodmould. 12- and 16-pane sash windows elsewhere in stone surrounds under hoodmoulds; upper floor right window is 3-light mullion. Rear wall incorporates part of the demolished battery wall. INTERIOR not inspected. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London 1990-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,621.00 556,226.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00007                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Outer Bailey: Ypres Block, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Barrock block. 1836-7 with additions to rear. English bond brickwork with stone cornice; hipped graduated greenslate roof with regularly-spaced C19 ridge brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 15 bays with basement. Railed basement area. Entrance to ground floor by 2 porch/bridges, with plank doors in stone surrounds under fanlight. A third central door has been converted to window and porch removed. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals; stone sills and lintels. Upper central C20 painted stone panel is inscribed YPRES, one of the battle honours of the Border Regiment. INTERIOR and rear extensions are not of interest. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,092.00 556,380.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00012                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Outer Bailey: Half Moon Battery, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Battery and walls built as an outwork for the Captains Tower (qv); bridge replacing drawbridge. 1542 for Henry VIII by Stephen von Haschenperg; stone bridge added in late C18. Irregularly-coursed red and yellow squared sandstone. Single storey in half-moon shape, built into the inner moat so that its roof is now at ground level. Square splayed gun ports at regular intervals around the sides. Metal safety railings around steps at either side of the cobbled roof, (former gun platform) give access to inner half-moon passage. Flanking wall of similar material acts as retaining wall for the inner moat. At the southern end of this wall and crossing the moat is a single-span segmental-arched bridge; the parapet is of 1919. When no longer required, the moat was completely filled in 1827 and the upper parapet, on the battery and wall, was removed in 1833, so that there was nothing of these fortifications seen above ground until excavated 1917-19 (not to full and original depth). For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-; Department of National Heritage: County List of Scheduled Monuments - Cumbria, SAM No.336: English Heritage: 1992-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,724.00 556,246.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE - CAPTAINS TOWER/INNER BAILEY WALL,

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00013                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

CAPTAINS TOWER/INNER BAILEY WALL, Castle Way, Carlisle

### Building Description

Gate tower and curtain walls. C12 walls, C13 tower with C14 modifications and some C19 alterations; walls partly rebuilt 1821-4 and 1834-5. Squared blocks of red and calciferous sandstone; walls battered, partly buttressed and partly with broad pilasters; tower with buttress, pilaster and flat lead roof. The inner bailey is roughly triangular comprising north, south and west walls. The west walls face into the outer bailey and have a central 3-storey square tower (an earlier blocked gateway can also be seen in this wall). At the front of the tower the portcullis slot and platform above have been cut away (c1919), exposing a pointed archway under 1819 blocked doorway and windows. Crenellation was also removed in 1819. The rear of the arch has blind C14 tracery under a Tudor mullioned window. INTERIOR not inspected. North wall is extensively buttressed (these partly collapsed in 1821 and had to be rebuilt). On the angle of the south and north walls was Queen Mary's Tower which had to be demolished in 1834-5 and rebuilt in 1835 with a plain crenellated wall. south walls are earth embankments to take guns and abroad stepped ramp gives access to the west wall; beneath the northern part of the west wall are arched casements. The north parapet wall retains two C18 24-pounder cannons. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-; Department of national Heritage: County List of Scheduled Monuments - Cumbria, SAM No.336: English Heritage: 1992-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,751.00 556,220.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00014                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Inner Bailey: Keep, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Keep of Carlisle Castle and adjoining forebuilding. Early C12 with mid C16 and C19 alterations. Extreme thick walls of squared red sandstone with stepped chamfered plinth, broad pilasters and splayed embrasures to parapets. Flat lead roof. 4 storeys, roughly square. East face has off-centre doorway recessed for portcullis. An additional entrance at first floor level at left has been covered by a 2-storey forebuilding, which is partly medieval, but very altered (a 1577 replica panel is built into one wall). Various original slit windows, but some enlarged as casements or sashes with glazing bars; over one window is the inscription JOHN HYDE 1714. Sloping gun ramp on north face is now stepped; earthen ramparts cover parts of the west and south faces. Broad splayed embrasures to parapets are thought to be a C16 alteration, removing part of its original height. INTERIOR retains many original and later features; vaulted basement; C12 fireplace; mural chambers with C15 carvings. For full details McCarthy et al (1990). Listing includes the former 1827 Quartermaster's store adjoining the Forebuilding and remaining rear wall of the 1577 Governor's House which adjoins the Keep.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,738.00 556,260.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00015                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Inner Bailey: Magazine, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Magazine. 1827 (but could be 1850s replacement). Coursed red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof. Single storey, single bay. Barred central sash windows in stone surround, flanked by slit vents under hoodmoulds. Inverted T-shaped vents in plinth. Left return wall has recessed C20 plank door in stone surround. Similar window and vents above and in other return. Painted H on front wall over-painted by smaller G is part of the original C19 barrack lettering. INTERIOR has stone vaulted roof but none of its original wooden racking. For full details see McCarthy et al (1990). The Castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London 1990-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,751.00 556,249.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00016                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Inner Bailey: Militia Store, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Militia store, now toilets and storeroom. Dated 1881 on gable oval. Coursed red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, string course and dentilled cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables, 2 storeys, 6 bays. Plank doors at left and right in segmental-arched plain reveals. Contemporary lift shaft projects on left return wall. Letter H painted over left doorway dates from the C19 when each building was given a barrack letter. INTERIOR retains its original manual lift gear. The Castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,773.00 556,239.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00017                      **Grade:**                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Inner bailey: Palace Range, Carlisle Castle, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Palace range. Early C14 with extensive 1819-21 alterations; stonework restored in late 1970s. Squared red sandstone blocks. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gable at left. 4 regularly-spaced sash windows with glazing bars in stone reveals, the opening cut through earlier infilled windows which can be clearly traced. Left return wall was formerly covered by the Long Hall (demolished in 1812) retaining former linking ground floor and upper floor (now blocked) doorways and roof crease. Right return has a projecting stair turret which was originally internal (the Kitchen range and Queen Mary's Tower were originally here) with blind C14 tracery ribs under crenellated parapet (formerly a cupola). INTERIOR has been extensively altered but original floor levels and C16 fireplaces are visible in walls. HISTORY: A watercolour by Robert Carlyle c1791, in Carlisle Museum, shows the building before alteration and with its large upper floor chapel windows. Altered to barracks in 1821; left as a shell after fire of 1890 and re-roofed. Now Museum of the King's Own Royal Border Regiment and called Queen Mary's Tower (that building was demolished in 1835). Rear former C19 cookhouse, has central plank door and sash windows with glazing bars. for full details see McCarthy et al (1990). the Castle is a Scheduled Ancient Monument (Carlisle Castle: A survey and documentary history: McCarthy MR: London: 1990-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,908.00 555,850.00

**Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CATHEDRAL CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00018

**Grade:** I

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Carlisle Cathedral, The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Priory Church and Cathedral, now all Cathedral. Early C12 with various rebuildings until the early C15, with 1652 alterations to west end; minor 1764 alterations by Ewan Christian; 1950s restoration and vestry etc additions. Oldest parts are of mixed red and calciferous square sandstone blocks; the remainder is red sandstone ashlar, heavily restored, on chamfered plinth, with stepped buttresses carried up as pinnacles; string courses, dentilled cornices and solid parapets, battlemented on tower. Steeply pitched lead roofs, copper on south transept and flat on tower; coped gables, that at east end with numerous cross finials. Early C12 nave originally 7 bays, now 2 bays with a fragment of the 3rd bay remaining as buttresses, with aisles and north vestry. South transept also C12 with C13 chantry chapel (dedicated to St Catherine); north transept is late C14 incorporating part of C12 Structure (original transept thought to have been destroyed when the tower fell in 1380). tower rebuilt late C14/early C15. INTERIOR: 7 bay choir is internally C13 but completed in the late C14, the east window is probably c1380. Nave has triforium and clerestory in Norman style with some internal distortion due to subsidence; the west wall is c.1652 with 1870 windows; some of the other windows in the nave area are alter insertions; north door (now internal) was added in 1813-4 and gives access to the 1956 vestry. Blocked south doorway to cloisters appears to have been C12. South transept of similar Norman details, the south door is 1856 (here originally the dormitory range joined the Cathedral and roof line can be seen externally); chapel has panelled and traceried wooden screens of late C15. North transept has 1858 inserted north window to memory of Dea Tait's children replacing earlier windows of 1764 and c1380; former external window now internal, lit the crossing when the transept had a flat roof (similar windows over nave and south transept were removed in 1855-7 restoration). choir has C13 arches on clustered columns with elaborately carved capitals representing the 12 seasons. C15 choir stalls with later C15 mural painting on the backs. Barrel-vaulted ceiling is painted with stars on a blue ground and coats-of-arms of local gentry (originally to the design of Owen Jones in 1856 and replacing a similar medieval ceiling covered by a false ceiling in 1764). East window contains medieval glass in tracery head, the lower glass having been removed in 1764, was replaced with the present plain glass in 1862. for fuller details of the interior see Pevsner (1967) and the Pitkin guide to the Cathedral. (Pevsner N: the Buildings of England: Cumberland & Westmorland: 1967-: P.88-94; Pitkin Guide to the Cathedral).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,869.00 555,910.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE FRATRY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00019                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

7 The Abbey, Carlisle, CA3 8TZ

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Fratry for the Priory of St Mary, now cathedral library, bookshop and cafe. Between 1465 and 1490. for Prior Gondibour, with c1690 alterations; 1809-11 restorations by Sir Robert Smirke and 1880-81 restorations by GE Street; late 1980s repairs with new stone (in progress at time of survey December 1989). Squared blocks of red sandstone on chamfered plinth (now below ground level but partly exposed at rear) with stepped buttresses, eaves cornice, slid parapet and angle pinnacles on south wall. 1880 graduated greenslate roof within parapets with coped gables and cross finial (when built the original roof was either flat or of very low pitch); 1880 ashlar end chimney stack. 7 bays comprising a 6-bay hall and service/stair bay, with undercroft; on an east-west alignment forming the south range of the priory cloister and joined to the Cathedral by the (now ruined) dormitory range. The north wall formerly had the lower part hidden by the roofed cloister walk, the corbeling and roof crease for which survive. Left paired pointed-arched doorway gives access to hall, within an 1880 porch in replica of 2 bays of the covered cloister walk (the windows in the porch are copies of the clerestory windows of the Fraternity). Between these doorways the fresh stonework represents the 1880 blocking of a central doorway and flanking windows inserted in c1690. Above are 2-light clerestory Perpendicular windows. The west wall has a shouldered arched doorway down steps to undercroft (probably a late C17 addition) and a large 6-light Perpendicular window. The east wall was formerly internal to the dormitory, off centre pointed arch door between undercrofts and a higher brick blocked segmental-arched doorway into the dormitory. Remains of the corbels and springers for the rib vaulting of the dormitory undercroft; above are the corbels, roof crease and joist holes for the dormitory roof. Part of the dormitory wall projects beyond the angle of the Fraternity and is repaired with brick. The south wall has low square-headed double chamfered windows lighting the undercroft. In the 5 bays above are large 3-light Perpendicular windows divided by buttresses and a smaller window lighting the pulpitum. Low doorways in recessed arches at right are under slated pentice porch. The right bay has a projecting octagonal turret lit by lancets which is carried up above the parapet sloping roof crease for dormitory is carried around at right. INTERIOR: The interior of the undercroft has rib vaulting carried on central octagonal columns; at the junction of some ribs are the initials of TG (Thomas Gondibour) in Gothic script. Hall was extensively restored in 1880, but the shell is basically C15 and retains the pulpitum dais. The bookcases were designed by Street. Internal stairs have been altered, but spiral stairs in turret still lead to upper floor chamber now a muniment room. for illustrations before restoration see RW Billings (1840) plates XXXVIII-XLIV. For further information on the 1880 restoration see Brown (1951) and Perriam TCWAAS, Trans NS, LXXXVII. (Billings RW: Carlisle Cathedral: 1840-: 74-77; Brown JW: Round Carlisle Cross: 1951-: P.219-227; Cumb & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Perriam DR: LXXXVII: The demolition of the Priory of St. Mary: P.136-8).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,896.00 555,975.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY RUINS OF DORMITORY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00020                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Ruins of Dormitory of former Priory of St Mary, The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Dormitory (or dorter) for the Priory of St Mary, now in ruins. Mid or late C13. Large blocks of red sandstone with ashlar dressings. This former 2-storey building extended in a north-south alignment from the south transept of the cathedral and joined the friary at right angles, forming the east range of the cloisters. The west wall survives in part at ground floor level and has a pointed arched doorway with trumeau; this gave access through the underfront as a vestibule for the Chapter House opposite. The east wall has almost entirely gone, only the pointed arched doorway into the Chapter House survives. Inside the west wall are the springers for the rib vaulting of the undercroft, which continue along the east wall of the Friary; on the inside of the east wall is a further springer. On the east side of the Chapter House doorway (inside the Chapter House) is the beginning of the ribbed blind arching. Excavations (unpublished in the 1950s) revealed the ground level one metre below the present surface with medieval tiles in place in the Chapter House (now lifted). The splay arches which continued the wall to link with the Cathedral on the north were removed in 1809 as part of the new layout of the Cathedral grounds (see Carlisle Journal, 15 April 1809). For proposals to convert the ruins into the Cathedral Library in 1693, see JH Martindale, CWAAS, trans.NS, XXIV. An engraving from a drawing by Thomas Hearne, shows the ground floor intact in 1777 and a similar drawing viewed from the Cloisters by Robert Carlyle c1791, are in Carlisle Museum. (Cumb West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc. New Series: Martindale JH: XXIV: Remains of Conventual Buildings, Augustin.Priory, Carlisle: P.1-16).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,815.00 555,957.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** ABBEY GATE AND GATEHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00021                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Abbey Gate and Gatehouse, The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Formerly known as: Abbey Street Lodge The Abbey. Gate Tower to St Mary's Priory and attached gatehouse. For Prior Slee, inscribed and dated 1528. Weathered red sandstone ashlar, some dressings of calciferous sandstone, on chamfered plinth, string courses and eaves cornice; clasping buttresses carried up on each angle as stone chimney stacks. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables. 2-storey, single-bay gate tower, with attached low 2-storey, 2-bay gatehouse at rear right. At the top of Abbey Street and was the main gate from that street into the Priory, now a gate into the Cathedral grounds. The Abbey Street facade has a large central rounded archway with triple chamfer; the vaulted arch has a further recessed round archway fitted with double gates and a left round arch pedestrian gate. Over the arch is a 3-light Tudor window with hoodmould; gable above. The rear is similar to the facade but with Latin inscription on the arch and the window above without hood. The gatehouse projects with a gable and then a half gable and appears to be contemporary with the tower but sash windows have been inserted, some are perhaps in the original surrounds. From the roof crease on the left of the archway it appears that there was a corresponding gatehouse symmetrically placed on that side, which was demolished to make way for the Bishop's Library, nearby, in 1699 (or during the civil War). For further details see Perriam, CWAAS, Trans.NS LXXXVII. INTERIORS not inspected. Included in this listing is the fragment of wall which extends over Dean Tait's Lane to join with No.48 Abbey Street and now cut by a C19 archway; this could be the remains of an earlier gate tower on this site, or an adjoining Priory building (Cumb & West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Perriam DR: LXXXVII: The Demolition of the Priory of St Mary: P.142-4).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,895.00 555,969.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY BISHOPS REGISTRY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00022                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Bishops Registry, The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Former Cathedral library, at one time used as a registry, now unoccupied. Dated and inscribed frieze over entrance THOMAS CARLIOL AS 1699 (Thomas Smith, the Bishop of Carlisle). English bond brickwork over red sandstone plinth, the chamfer and all other dressings of calciferous sandstone; V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; brick and ashlar gable chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays. Central C20 panelled door in bolection architrave under swan-neck pediment enclosing bishops mitre (possibly all C20 replacement, when compared with other weathering on stonework); up semicircular steps. C20 wooden mullioned leaded windows in replacement bolection architraves. Right return wall has been partly rebuilt in red sandstone. INTERIOR has plain whitewashed brick walls without fixtures.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,909.00 555,908.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY PREBENDAL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00023                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Prebendal house. Probably late C17 and C18 with extensive C19 alterations; some C20 demolition of rear extensions. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressings of red sandstone partly painted); angle brick pilasters. Graduated greenslate roof, partly sandstone flags at rear; C19 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with rear right-angle left extension forming overall L-shape. Originally 2 houses, now one. Off-centre panelled door and overlight in bolection surround with pulvinate frieze. Segmental-headed sash window over door and for stair window to right (with glazing bars). Further right, sash windows on brick reveals with flat brick arches. At the extreme left and right are full height bay windows, that at left is squared and of red sandstone under gable; that at right is canted under pent roof. The right return wall and rear is partly of red sandstone and is earlier than the facade. The left return and extension have sash and canted bay windows. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,832.00 555,957.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY PERBENDAL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00024                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2 The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Prebendal house, now privately occupied. Late C17 with early C18 rear extension; 1888 alterations and additions by CJ Ferguson. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with raised quoins. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables; left ashlar and brick end chimney stacks; right C18 gable brick chimney stacks. Rear extensions are of handmade bricks. 2 storeys, 5 bays of double span; central entry/stair plan. Central top-lit panelled double doors in quoined surround with key frieze and cornice hood. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds (originally C17 cross mullioned). Left C19 brick extension has 2-light windows with glazing bars in fluted stone surrounds. The rear stair projected from original single span and is of quoined sandstone with a large round-arched sash window in stone reveals under a hoodmould. The flanking extension to create the double span mass that the stair no longer projects; these has irregular sash windows with glazing bars, some in C18 reveals but others are C19 insertions. INTERIOR has been extensively altered in late C18 or early C19. Panelled doors in panelled reveals and internal shutters. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices. Black and white marble tiles in hall. Stair arch is of 2 rounded arches on central pillar. wooden stair is also late C18 or early C19 with turned newel posts, squared balusters and moulded handrail. Some moulded stone fire surrounds could be early C18. Carlisle Journal 4 January 1889, records the work done by CJ Ferguson; plans for these alterations are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E\$1991. (Carlisle Journal: 4 January 1889).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,945.00 555,924.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY PREBENDAL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00025                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

3 The Abbey, Carlisle, CA3 8TZ

6 The Abbey, Carlisle, CA3 8TZ

---

### Building Description

Prebendal house divided into 2. Late C17 with early C18 rear addition; 1857 and late C19 extensions; late C20 division. Handmade bricks in English bond on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) dentilled brick string course and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables and kneelers; rebuilt ridge and gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 7 bays; the right extension was of 1857 but reduced to single storey and partly rebuilt in 1970s; the left extension is late C19, lower 2 storeys, 2 bays (the left 2 bays of the main facade now form part of No.6). Central panelled door in bolection surround with pulvianted frieze. Sash windows in segmental arched stone architraves. The left extension has similar windows but in brick reveals. Rear central stair projection is contemporary with the facade, the left 3 bays are an early C18 additional span; all additions to right of the stair are late C19. INTERIOR has panelled doors with brass handles and locks, in panelled reveals. Blocked C18 stone fireplace in hall. Dining room has full-height early C18 panelling and C18 moulded stone fire surround; moulded plaster ceiling cornice in this and principal front room. Vaulted brick cellar beneath dining room. Panelled internal shutters to all windows. late C17 wooden staircase has squared newel post, turned balusters and heavy moulded handrails. Round arched stair window with glazing bars. This building is shown on the Kipp engraving of Carlisle Cathedral, 1715.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,938.00 555,868.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY PREBENDAL HOUSE AND OFFICES

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00026                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

4 The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---

Prebendal house and offices. 1859-1863 with 1896 additions. Coarsed red sandstone blocks on chamfered plinth with flush quoins and string course. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables and kneelers; red sandstone ridge and end chimney stacks. Two storeys, three bays with three bay returns and rear two bay extension. The left bay projects and is gabled; ground floor three light mullioned and transomed window and similar two light window above, both under hoodmoulds. Central plank door in pointed arch with two light overlight under hood-mould; two light mullioned window above. two storey squared bay window at right under gable with two light mullioned and transomed windows. The returns have some canted bay windows and other windows similar to facade. Part of the rear of the building is no used as offices.

**INTERIOR**

The cellars beneath this building, of sandstone with brick vaulting, are contemporary with the house and are not medieval as thought by some writers. Asquith's Survey of Carlisle 1853 shows that no building wa on this site then, orders for its building were given in 1859 and Brown (1951), says 'the new house near S Cuthberts Church was only completed in 1863'. Building plans for the rear extension are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4.12807. (Brown JW: Round Carlisle Cross: 1951-: P.221).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,848.00 555,900.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY THE DEANERY & PRIORY TOWER

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00027                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

5, 5A, 5B, The Abbey, The Deanery, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Prior's tower with hall range, extension and adjoining stable; now Deanery, museum and flats. For the Priory of St Mary, Carlisle. Late C15 tower and hall with C17 extensions and alterations; further 1853 extensions by James Stewart (internal alterations now partly removed, 1882 by CJ Ferguson); 1949-51 alterations dated 1950 on rainwater head. Red sandstone ashlar, some of the extensions are of squared red sandstone, on chamfered plinth, with string courses on tower and battlemented parapet. Flat lead roof on tower; otherwise greenslate roofs with coped gables and kneelers; full and half-gabled dormers; ashlar ridge and end chimney stacks. Stable range has sandstone flag roof. The main facade faces towards the Cathedral. Central square tower of 2 storeys over basement; the hall range at the right is 2-storey, 3 bays with projecting 2-storey extension; left 3-storey, 3-bay extension and beyond is the single storey, 4-bay stables. Tower has a central 2-light cusped headed oriel window, corbelled out, in a deeply chamfered surround under hoodmould and pent roof. Other small irregular casement windows; upper floor 2-light mullioned window with diamond leaded panes. The right return has a high crease for the original roof on the hall range. Rear has similar oriel and other windows. INTERIOR has rib-vaulted basement, contemporary with the tower; panelled upper floor room with panelled doors; painted wooden ceiling has decorative and heraldic devices, applied during Prior Senhouse's term of office c1494 - 1521. Angle new stair to top storey and roof. The Deanery has a 1950 right doorway with projecting stone porch, in a single-storey 3-bay pent extension of 1853. First floor is C17 with 2-light mullioned windows and late C17 carved panel of Bishop's arms. 2-light gabled 1/2 dormers (appear on a view of 1715). The projecting facing double gable extension at right is of 1853 with 2- and 3-light mullioned and cross-mullioned windows. The rear wall of the hall range is probably C15 stonework but now with sash and mullioned windows. INTERIOR has ground floor C16 segmental-arched stone fireplaces; an upper floor fireplace is on corbels. Now internal front wall has former C17 doorway. Wooden staircase is probably of 1882 by C Ferguson; C19 panelled doors. Extensive repairs in 1988-9 required the gutting of the hall range. No.5 (the left extension) was formerly part of the Deanery but now a flat. Central panelled door in stone architrave with segmental pediment and flanking windows in stone architraves were all inserted in 1950 when an 1853 pent extension was removed; left blocked opening has a double chamfered surround; a right projecting stone porch (added since 1950) gives access to tower. Above are sash windows with glazing bars in C17 stone architraves with hood cornices. the V-jointed quoining at the left of calciferous sandstone is 2-storey and above it changes to red sandstone; the third storey was added in C19 with 1/2 gabled dormers. rear 2- and 3-light mullioned and cross mullioned windows. INTERIOR altered. Prior's Stables, Nos 5A and 5B, have a left recessed doorway now with C20 door, the C15 flattened arch with the initials TG (for Prior Thomas Gondibour, prior c1464-1494). Further right C15 doorway has segmental chamfered arch with hoodmould. Between the doors are a small and large sash window with glazing bars in chamfered surrounds; further left C20 window in C20 opening. Left return has C20 double plank doors in C20 former garage opening. The roof has to be rebuilt in the 1960s. INTERIORS not inspected. It is now thought that the tower was built in the 1490s, not c1507 as previously thought. For further details see JH Martindale, CWAAS, Trans.NS VIII; Perriam CWAAS, Trans.NS LXXXVII. Plans for the additions are in Cumbria County Record Office. Ca/E4/2018 and for the 1883 alterations, Ca/E4/1543. (Cumb & West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Martindale JH: VII; Notes on the Deanery: P.185-201; Cumb. & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Perriam DR: LXXXVII: the demolition of the Priory of St. Mary: P.135-136).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,828.00 555,919.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00028

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Former Priory Wall and Deanery, The Abbey, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Priory wall for the Priory of St Mary, Carlisle, now forming part of the Deanery garden wall. C12 or C13 with extensive later repairs and rebuilding. Oldest parts of squared red sandstone blocks without plinth; Victorian repairs are of brick; partly coped. wall parallel with the West City Walls, adjoins the NW end of the Deanery; part is medieval with a blocked round archway. Turns as a higher brick wall at right angles along Dean Tait's Lane, to link with the abbey Gate. the lane was widened in 1851 which perhaps dates the brick wall.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,908.00 555,850.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE ABBEY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00029                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Railings and gates at east end, Carlisle Cathedral, The Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Railings and gates. 1930, by John F. Matthew of Messrs Lorimer and Matthew, Edinburgh; restored 1989. Wrought-iron slightly-curving railings forming the eastern boundary of The Abbey and gates, originally intended to be closed at night. divided vertically into 7 panels, the off-centre gates forming 2 of the panels. Low horizontal interwoven band and a frieze of scrolls and varying interwoven flowers. The panels flanking the gates have vertical scrolled features carried up as piers. for detailed photographs and further details see Artwork. (Artwork: winter Ed.: 1930-: P.242-7).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,686.00 556,052.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00030                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

01-03 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

House and shop extension, now one shop. Late C18 or early C19, with later alterations. Incised stucco walls on painted chamfered plinth; wooden cornice. Graduated slate roofs, partly hipped; original gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3-bays, angled corner and bay facing onto Annetwell Street; 3-storey, 2-bay rear extension behind, facing onto Annetwell Street. Off-centre C20 door in original painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals. Corner doorway and flanking shop windows under overall signboards on wooden pilasters, all boarded over. Set-back doorway at right gives access to extension. Annetwell Street facade has left door and shop window and right sliding door, all boarded over. INTERIOR not inspected. Building unoccupied at the time of survey.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,671.00 556,014.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00031                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

8 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Houses now offices. Early or mid C19. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on painted chamfered stone plinth, with calciferous sandstone eaves cornice. C20 tile roof with C19 end brick chimney stacks. storeys, 2 bays over cellar. Left panelled door in painted stone bracketed doorcase; reached by right-angle external stone steps with twisted cast-iron balusters. Sash windows in brick reveals with painted stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR retains much original detail; internal panelled shutters; panelled doors and moulded plaster ceiling cornices in hall and principal rooms.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,737.00 556,018.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** HERBERT ATKINSON HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00032                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Herbert Atkinson House (13), Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, lately teachers' centre. Late C18. Flemish bond brick work with light headers on chamfered stone plinth, with painted stone dressings, string course and eaves cornice. Welsh slate roof; right C19 end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Central staircase plan. Central panelled door and radial fanlight in pilastered surround with impostes and keystones. Right panelled through passage door and glazed fanlight in similar surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals, with stone sills and false keystones flat brick arches. Stone over entrance inscribed 'Herbert Atkinson House'. Row of circular cast-iron tie-beam plates between floors. INTERIOR has some original doors covered with modern fascias, in panelled reveals. Panelled built-in cupboards in rear upper floor rooms. Original wooden staircase with shaped tread ends and moulded handrail. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices with a roundel in first floor room. Purchased on 6 November 1934 by Carlisle Corporation through the efforts of Councillor Herbert Atkinson and hence the name of the house. Opened as an education centre 14 June 1965. For illustration see Perriam (1988). (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.57)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,921.00 556,790.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CAVENDISH HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00077                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Cavendish Hill, Cavendish Terrace, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. c1850. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth with angle pilasters and eaves cornice. Hippec slate roof with gabled dormer; original brick chimney stacks on slopes. 2 storeys, 3 bays with 2 bays returns and rear extensions; large house of double-depth plan. Central panelled door and overlight in Ion stone porch. Sash windows with glazing bars on upper floor, in painted stone architraves; blank shield over roof dormer. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,051.00 556,582.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** EDEN BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00123                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Eden Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road bridge over River Eden. 1812-15, for the County of Cumberland by Robert Smirke, with various minor alterations and 1932 widening by Percy Dalton, City Engineer. Reeded calciferous sandstone ashlar. 5 segmental arches of double width, on rounded piers, with flush voussoirs, string course and solid parapet. North to south alignment. Abutments project at either side on the south and the north-west but replaced by steps on north-east as an entrance to Rickerby Park; the recesses in the parapets above the abutments have a stone seat with flanking rectangular cast-iron gas lamp brackets now surmounted by C20 electric light globes. A pedestrian tunnel was cut through the south in 1902, lined with white glazed bricks; external stone steps were added on the south-west side to reach the tunnel; a ramp gives access the other side. Under the arches can be seen the cleaner stonework of the extension on the east side which has a face exactly matching that on the west but of new stone. Cut onto the south-west abutment are the various flood dates and levels, but most are now weathered - DEC 13TH 1852 AND 1857 are visible. Fixed onto the bridge parapet are various bronze plaques giving a brief history and a central one recording the widening. Under the arches in the river bed are the remains of a C19 bridge and its associated piling discovered during dredging in 1951. for history of site see Hogg CWAAS, TRANS.NS L and Macdonald, CWAAS, Trans.NS LXXI. This was one of the two bridges built together but the southern channel of the river was left dry and gradually filled; the southern bridge was demolished in 1969-70 to make way for the inner ring road. A Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Cumb & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Hogg, robert: LII: The Historic Crossings of the River Eden: P.131-159; Cumb & West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Macdonald MIM: LXXI: The building of the New Eden Bridge: P.248-259).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,716.00 554,503.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** HOLME HEAD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00179                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Bay Restaurant, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5LJ

### Building Description

Manager's house, now offices. Mid C19 for Ferguson Brothers factory. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with sill band and eaves cornice. Hipped overhanging slate roof, under the eaves at each angle are rows of small mill wheels; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with 2-bay returns; central entry stair, double-depth plan. Central panelled door and overlight, up steps, in pilastered porch. Flanking canted bay windows. Upper floor sash windows in stone architraves, the bays flanking the door project slightly for full height. Right return windows in stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected. A plan of the factory complex in 1865 in Cumbria County Record Office, shows no house in this position, nor is it shown on the 1865 OS map, but it is on the 1900 OS map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,642.00 554,443.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Office Block at Holme Head

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00177                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
2 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
3 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
4 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
5 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
6 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
7 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
8 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
9 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
10 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
11 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
12 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
13 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
14 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
15 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
16 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
17 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
18 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
19 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
20 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
21 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
22 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
23 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
24 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
25 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
26 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
27 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
28 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
29 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
30 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
31 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
32 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
33 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
34 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
35 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
36 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
37 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
38 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
39 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
40 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
41 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
42 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
43 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
44 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
45 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
46 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
47 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF  
48 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

49 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF

50 Waterside House, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5HF

---

### Building Description

---

Office block for factory, now water company offices. Mid C19 with extensive alterations and additions in 1899, by Henry Higginson, with further early C20 alterations. Snecked red sandstone with flush ashlar quoins and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Hipped slate roof with C20 metal vents. Originally single storey over basement, 9 bays; increased by extra storey in 1899. With 3 bays added to right. Pilastered sandstone porch, reached by flanking flights of stone steps with patterned cast-iron railings, was central to original build. Inscription on porch says FERGUSON BROTHERS LIMITED REGISTERED OFFICE. Some windows, some with glazing bars on the lower floor, all in stone surrounds. INTERIOR not inspected. Illustration of 1854 in Centenary: Ferguson Brothers, Carlisle 1824-1924, shows the office as built. Plans for the alterations approved 9 June 1899 are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/13177. A postcard of c1905 shows the 2-storey, 9-bay building. Further office extensions to left are not of interest. (Centenary: Ferguson Brothers, Carlisle 1824-1924: P.40).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,700.00 554,469.00

**Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Factory Building South West of Holme Head House

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00180

**Grade:**

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle

- 1 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 2 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 3 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 4 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 5 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 6 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 7 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 8 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 9 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 10 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 11 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 12 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 13 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 14 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 15 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 16 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 17 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 18 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 19 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 20 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 21 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 22 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 23 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 24 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 25 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 26 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF
- 27 River View, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NF

---

### Building Description

Former cotton factory, including beetling and dampening rooms, now water company offices. 1850s; repaired 1864, further late C19 and early C20 additions, for Ferguson Brothers. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of red sandstone) and stone bracketed metal gutter. Hipped double-span slate roof with extensive skylights. Original building was 2 storeys, 9 bays, increased to 13 bays and an extra storey added in 2 phases. Main facade faces the river; regularly spaced casement windows with glazing bars, the ground floor windows boarded over, each with a sandstone sill within brick reveals and with flat brick arches. One of the top windows has a round vent. Projecting from lower storey polished granite drinking fountain dated 1870 (now damaged). Similar 5-bay returns. INTERIOR not inspected. This building does not appear on drawing of the factory c1854, but was there in 1853 when it was damaged by floods; plans for its repair are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/880 and 5908. The fountain date may signify the extension to 13 bays and the different coloured brickwork shows that the upper storey was added after the extension; photographs show that the right 6 bays were raised before 1907 and the left 7 bays were raised by 1920.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,600.00 554,526.00

**Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** The Mill At Holme Head Works

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00178

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Johnson Mill, Carlisle

1 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

2 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

3 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

4 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

5 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

6 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

7 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

BLOCK A FLAT 7, Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

8 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

9 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

10 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

11 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

12 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

14 Johnson Mill, Carlisle, CA2 5NQ

Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle

1 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

2 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

3 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

4 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

5 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

6 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

7 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

8 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

9 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

10 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

11 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

12 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

13 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

14 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

15 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

16 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

17 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

18 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

19 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

20 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

21 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

22 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

23 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

24 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

25 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

26 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

27 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

28 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

29 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

30 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

31 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

32 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

- 33 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 34 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 35 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 36 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 37 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 38 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 39 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 40 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 41 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 42 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 43 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 44 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 45 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 46 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 47 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 48 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 49 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 50 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 51 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 52 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 53 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 54 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 55 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 56 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 57 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 58 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 59 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 60 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 61 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 62 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 63 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ
- 65 Higginson Mill, Denton Mill Close, Carlisle, CA2 5NZ

---

**Building Description**

Textile mill. 1865 with 1907 and 1913 extensions, for Ferguson Brothers. Brick walls, with brick interval and angle pilasters; dentiled brick cornice. Flat roof not visible from ground; hipped slate roof on tower. Large rectangular spinning mill, 4 storeys, 14 bays with 5-bay returns and angle tower rising 2 storeys higher. Steel casement windows mostly with glazing bars in brick reveals and flat brick arches. The tower was added in 1907 for a 7,500 gallon water tank and the 4 northern bays are of different coloured bricks, thought to have been added in 1913. INTERIOR: previous list description refers to concrete floors and cast-iron columns. Building plans for the water tank are in cumbria County Record Office Ca/E4/13896. Drawing of 1854 shows the earlier factory building on this site. Has group value with the office block of Holme Head Works.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,780.00 556,037.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949  
**Listing Title:** TULLIE HOUSE  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00033                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**



**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

**Location Address**

Tullie House, Castle Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House now part of museum; with library, school of art, museum and technical institution extensions now also part of the museum. House dated 1689 on lead rainwater head, for Thomas Tullie (later Dean of Carlisle); mid C18 alterations and additions. Extensions inscribed on foundation stone LAID BY BENJAMIN SCOTT ESQ JP MAYOR OF CARLISLE MAY 26TH 1892; completion date of 1893 over library entrance; by CJ Ferguson of Carlisle; later minor alterations and additions. The buildings extend from Abbey Street to Castle Street in an F-shape with attached gate tower, the lower arm of the F being the original house. ORIGINAL HOUSE: red sandstone ashlar (possibly over brick) on chamfered plinth, with V-jointed calciferous sandstone quoins and dressings; painted (wooden?) eaves modillions and cornice. graduated greenslate roofs with coped right gable; rebuilt calciferous sandstone ashlar ridge and end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 7 bays of double pile. Central panelled double doors in bolection surround and pulvinated frieze and console-bracketed broken segmental pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars in calciferous sandstone architraves on moulded sills, under alternating segmental and triangular pediments. Left return is hidden by 1892-3 extensions. Right return wall is of painted incised stucco, the valley between the roof is hidden by a heightened gable wall. Rear 3 bays are thought to be a 1730s or 1740s extension, with sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Right, large staircase sash window with glazing bars, could be in an C18 enlarged surround. INTERIOR has been extensively altered in the mid C18, but some of the painted panelled walls could be late C17. Panelled doors in painted wooden architraves and internal panelled shutters. Original oak staircase has turned and carved barley-twist balusters, ball newel posts and heavy moulded handrails; dado stair panelling. Fireplace in ground floor was revealed in recent renovation. Upper floor: oak full-height panelled room is mid C18, with carved fluted pilasters and Corinthian capitals; wooden cornice. This room also has 2 identical C18 white marble fireplaces with elaborate cast-iron grates. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices, some of which could be C17. Other bedroom fireplaces have been covered but retain cast-iron grates; one in a bolection surround. EXTENSIONS: Red sandstone; graduated greenslate roofs with some skylights. 2 and 3 storeys of numerous bays, comprising a GATE TOWER (librarian's house) now storerooms, facing onto Castle Street. Red sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth with string courses, pilasters and open parapet with carved lettering TULLIE HOUSE. 3 storeys, 3 bays. The left bay is recessed and carried up to form clock tower with copper-domed cupola and weather vane. Other 2 bays have left through archway with scrolled wrought-iron gates incorporating the city arms; 2- and 3-light cross-mullioned windows; 3- and 4-light mullioned windows on the upper floor. Over the entrance is a panel inscribed PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM AND SCHOOL OF ART. Low rear right-angle range links this with the library. PUBLIC LIBRARY (with art gallery over) is of quarry faced red sandstone with ashlar dressings on moulded plinth and eaves cornice. 3-storey, 2-bay entrance hall has doorway facing the gatehouse; 2- and 3-light stone mullioned windows. Adjoining is the main library wing 2 storeys, 7 bays in L shape. Projecting 2-bay reading room has canted bay windows and blind panels above, carried up from basement with metal grille over the void. 5-bay newspaper room has tall casement windows in eared architraves with cornice and blind panels above. MUSEUM is also L-shaped, linking with the old house and library. Separately listed in 13/11/72 as the Stable Block. entrance hall block has panelled double doors and fanlight in stone surround under pediment; above is a scrolled oval panel. return has stone mullioned windows. The Natural HISTORY gallery extends towards Abbey Street and has 7 windows similar to those on the newspaper room with panels above. The 3-bay facade on Abbey Street has off-centre loading bay with panelled and glazed double doors in large segmental-arched quoined surround. Over it is an oval panel of carved city arms. Tall casement windows with glazing bars in stone architraves and panelled aprons under pediments. The rear wall facing towards Annetwell Street is of brick; part was knocked through for a library extension in 1936-7 (now demolished). A new Heritage Centre, to form part of Tullie House, is in progress at the time of survey (1989). INTERIOR of both entrance halls have stone cantilever staircases with scrolled wrought iron rails incorporating shield of the city arms and moulded wooden handrail; decorative dado tiles on greens and browns, some of the tiling carried into the library. Some original doors in library and museum retain their etched glass names. for details of the history of this site, the houses and its occupants see Bruce Jones CWAAS, Trans. NS LXXXVIII; C Roy Hudleston, Cumberland News (1954); and for the 1891-2 fight to save the staircase in the proposed museum and library development see CJ and RS Ferguson correspondence in the Jackson collection of Cumbria County Library. Illustrated in Pevsner (1967). Garden Wall, gates and railings listed separately. Cumb and West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc.m New Series: Jones, Bruce: LXXXVIII: Before Tullie House: p.125-148; Cumberland News: Hudleston, C Roy: 8 October 1954: P3; Jackson Collection (Cumbria County Library); Pevsner N: Building of England: Cumberland and Westmorland 1967-: PL.48).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,780.00 556,037.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** Wall, gate piers, gates and railings for garden of Tullie House

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00034                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tullie House, Castle Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Wall, gate piers, gates and railings for garden of Tullie House (qv). Late C17 (could be C19 imitation). re sandstone ashlar gate piers and wall; cast-iron gates and railings. Off centre large rectangular rusticated piers on moulded plinth, surmounted by projecting cornice and bracketed ball finials. Flanking low wall on moulded plinth under flat moulded coping. spear and scrolled railings. Fresh appearance of stone suggests replacement. Celia Fiennes on a visit to Carlisle in 1698 said 'one house which was the Chancellors (Thomas Tullie) built of stone very lofty 5 good sarshe (sash) windows on the front and this within a stone wall'd garden well kept and iron gates to discover it to view with stone pillars,' see Christopher Morris (ed.) (1947). Brown (1951) says 'Tullie House has formerly a high wall in front, which Mr George Dixon pulled down.' However a 1791 watercolour of the Abbey gate by Robert Carlyle shows the Tullie House wall in the background and it looks as it does today. (Morris, Christopher: The journeys of Celia Fiennes: 1947-: P.202; Brown JW: Round Carlisle Cross: 1951-: P.113).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,806.00 555,964.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 15A ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00035                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

15A Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
15A-19 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

### Building Description

House. Later C19 or early C20. Red sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth, upper floor above string course of Flemish bond brickwork with left V-jointed quoins. Welsh slate roof with coped gable; original ridge brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Right panelled door and overlight in plain chamfered stone reveals. Similar left doorway to through passageway, with plank door. Sash windows in plain stone reveals on ground floor and in brick reveals above. Late C19 photographs show that the lower sandstone wall was probably nothing more than a yard wall for the adjoining No.17 (qv); by the early c20 the walls had been raised to form a house. INTERIOR not inspected, Unoccupied at time of survey.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,801.00 555,974.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/09/1988

**Listing Title:** 17-19 ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00036                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

17 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
19 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

2 houses. Late C18. Flemish bond of brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone); V-jointed quoins. Graduated slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; rebuilt ridge and end brick chimney stacks, partly rendered. 3 storeys; both of 2 bays, No.17 with no windows to left bay; a of one build. Each house has left panelled door and fanlight in painted pilastered surround with false impostes and keystone. Sash windows, with glazing bars on the upper floor, all in brick reveals; ground-floor windows with external shutter hinge brackets. Return gable of No.19 is of painted render and faces onto Paternoster Row. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,706.00 556,007.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 18-22 ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00037                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

18 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
18A Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
18B Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
20 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
Ground Floor Flat, 20 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
22 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

---

### Building Description

Formerly known as: TP Bell's ABBEY STREET. House and shop (later two shops). Early and mid-C19, with later alterations. House has Flemish bond brickwork with light headers; graduated slate roof with c19 gable brick chimney stacks. Shop is of brick on chamfered plinth; gutter brackets. Welsh slate roof; C19 left gable brick chimney stack. Former house is 3 storeys, 2 bays. Shop is 2 storeys, 2 bays. Former house at right has early C20 shop window with left glazed doors under overall signboard. Above sash windows with glazing bars, in brick reveals, painted stone sills and flat brick arches. Shop has central panelled door flanked by glazed shop doors in painted stone surround under overall hood moulding. sma C20 shop windows in wooden surrounds. Sash windows above in brick reveals, stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,716.00 555,998.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 24 ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00038                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

24 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on red sandstone plinth; sill band and eaves cornice. C20 tile roof; C19 gable brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Steps up to left panelled door and radial fanlight in fluted pilastered surround with false impostes and keystone. Railed cellar void with steps down to cellar door. Right through-passage with projecting right angle screen wall of rendered brick. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Has internal panelled shutters on ground floor. INTERIOR largely unaltered, with panelled doors and walls, cornice mouldings and fine staircase, but unoccupied at time of survey.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,726.00 556,001.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1949  
**Listing Title:** 26 ABBEY STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00039                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

26 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Painted incised stucco on chamfered plinth with painted V-jointed quoins. Graduated greenslate roof; C19 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, double-depth plan. Off-centre panelled and radial fanlight, up steps, in open pedimented doorcase with block entablature and panelled reveals. sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals, stone sills and flat arches. Speared railings around basement void, carried up to front door. INTERIOR has many original details; panelled doors in fluted doorcases and internal panelled shutters on both floors. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices and central roundels in principal rooms; one room with alcove recess. Cantilever wooden staircase with patterned and scrolled balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Black and white marble fireplaces in principal rooms. Other original cast-iron fireplaces in bedrooms and cellar. Round headed stair window has flanking niche

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,730.00 555,990.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1949  
**Listing Title:** 28-30 ABBEY STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00040                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

30 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
28 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
28A Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
Ground Floor, 28 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
First Floor Office, 28 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

### Building Description

2 houses in a row. Late C18. Painted Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) and stone bracketed metal gutter. Graduated greenslate roof with left coped gable and kneeler; C18, C19 and C20 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys under common roof, No.28 of 2 bays and No.30 of 4 bays. Both houses have off-centre panelled door and radial fanlights in open pedimented doorcase. Sash windows with glazing bars, in brick reveals, stone sills and flat brick arches. The ground floor right window of No.28 is a C20 bowed window within the C18 window opening. INTERIOR of No.30 has panelled shutters. Wooden hall archway with panelled soffit. wooden staircase with squared balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Principal ground-floor room has recessed alcove and moulded plaster ceiling cornice. owner of No.30 says that these 2 houses were originally one house and no28 has Victorian staircase added when the division was made. For illustration see Country Life (1978). (Country Life: 11 May 1978: P.1328).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,747.00 555,982.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949  
**Listing Title:** 32 ABBEY STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00041                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

32 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Houses now offices. c1817 for Christopher William Hutchinson of Temple Sowerby. Cacliferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth (all dressings of same material) with V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof; late C19 and C20 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays; central staircase plan. Central panelled door in pilaster and column surround in antis, under wreathed frieze and patterned overall fanlight, up stone steps. Further right panelled door and fanlight in plain reveals, up steps. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals. INTERIOR has much original detail. Hall has panelled soffit to door arch and rib-vaulted plaster ceiling. wooden panelled door in fluted wooden surrounds. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices and roundels in principal rooms; internal panelled shutters are similar to the detail of the front door. Cantilever staircase with patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded mahogany handrail; large round arched stair window with panelled reveals. Historical details are given by C Roy Hudleston, Cumberland News (1954). Carlisle Journal (1905) gives the date of the move of the County Police HQ to this building. For photograph see Country Life (1978). SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: waved speared railings around basement void and scrolled lamp bracket overthrow over steps to front door. (Cumberland News: 8 October 1954: P.3; Carlisle Journal: 25 July 1905; Country Life: 11 May 1978: P.1328).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,760.00 555,972.00

**Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 34 ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00042

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

34 Abbey Street, Carlisle Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Late C18. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on painted chamfered plinth, sill band. Graduated greenslate roof, gable brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 window range (4 bays overall). Low painted stone wall and speared railings broken by steps up to off-centre panelled door and radial fanlight open pedimented doorcase. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals, flat brick arches and stone sills. INTERIOR has panelled shutters and panelled doors in panelled reveals. Original stone staircase with patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,769.00 555,969.00

**Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 36-38 ABBEY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00043

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

36 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

38 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

---

### Building Description

---

House now office. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with bracketed cornice; return of Flemish bond brickwork with light headers. slate roof, not visible from street; end brick chimney stacks. 3 and a half storeys, 2 bays, double-depth plan. Central panelled door and overlight in eared stor architrave. Sash windows in eared stone architraves, those on upper floors are tripartite. INTERIOR has many original features; moulded plaster ceiling cornices with central roundels; panelled doors. Blocked basement windows.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,780.00 555,967.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949  
**Listing Title:** 36-38 ABBEY STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00044                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

42 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
40 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
40-42 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX  
44 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TX

### Building Description

House divided into 2 shops with offices above. Late C17 with extensive late C18 alterations. Painted brick walls on chamfered plinth. Roof of C20 tiles has had its ridge moved forward; a right kneeler survives; C18 and C20 ridge and gable brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 4 bays; double-depth plan. Off-centre panelled door (to No.42) and blind fanlight in dentilled open pedimented doorcase. Right panelled door and overlight in pedimented surround. Left early C20 shop front has central recessed glazed door and flanking plate-glass windows under leaded overlight. Sash windows, most with glazing bars, those on second floor are smaller. Around the doorway to No.42 can be seen the cut-away C17 alternate block surround and the brickwork clearly shows where original fenestration has been blocked. Rear wall has a late C17 floral leaf rainwater head and downpipe, which compares with the one nearby on Tullie House. INTERIOR has some C18 detail, but nothing survives from the C17. Entrance hall of No.42 has rib-vaulted plaster ceiling on console brackets and heraldic shields. Passage to stair has wooden panelled dado. The full height early C18 staircase with turned and fluted balusters and moulded handrail is particularly fine. C18 panelled doors. HISTORICAL NOTE: Cumberland News (1954) says 'Dr Waugh's... own private residence was the house in Abbey Street, known as Eaglesfield House... which he leased in 1730. The Chancellor's (Waugh's) coat of arms is preserved in this house, which was sold to Dr Carlyle in 1772'. (Cumberland News: 17 September 1954).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,788.00 555,954.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949  
**Listing Title:** 48 ABBEY STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00045                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

48 Abbey Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House and workshop, now house and restaurant. Late C17 or early C18 with later alterations and C19 workshop. Painted brick walls on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof; C20 ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Right 3 bays symmetrical, have central panelled door in bolection architrave with pulvinated frieze and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in C19 painted stone surround; to left C18 sash window with glazing bars in stone surround; to left C18 sash window with glazing bars in brick reveal under flattened arch and false keystone. The left return wall is built partly on the reduced medieval wall of the adjoining Priory of St Mary. INTERIOR not inspected. HISTORICAL NOTE: when a school in the early C19, Thomas Bouch, the engineer and designer of the ill-fated Tay Bridge, was a pupil here.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,582.00 555,793.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987  
**Listing Title:** 01-05 ALFRED STREET NORTH  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00046                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

01-05 Alfred Street North, Carlisle, Cumbria  
3 Alfred Street North, Carlisle, CA1 1PX  
Flat 3, 3 Alfred Street North, Carlisle, CA1 1PX  
Flat 2, 3 Alfred Street North, Carlisle, CA1 1PX  
Flat 1, 3 Alfred Street North, Carlisle, CA1 1PX  
Room 3 First Floor, 2 Alfred Street South, Carlisle, CA1 1QD  
Childrens Services, 3 Alfred Street North, Carlisle, CA1 1PX

### Building Description

Three houses forming part of a terrace, now offices. 1870s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with brick returns; Nos 1 and 3 have stone-bracketed metal gutters; No.3 has a half-gabled dormer and No.5 a Dutch-gabled dormer. Graduated greenslate roof hipped at the terrace end; white brick ridge chimney stacks. Three storeys, 2 bays each. Left and right panelled doors, up steps, with fanlights and overlights; these are within a half column surround on no.1; a Venetian porch on no.3; and ionic porch on no.5 Canted bay windows (carried up to first floor on no.5). Other upper floor windows are in chamfered stone surrounds and architraves, some paired. No.3 has bracketed sills and cast iron patterned railings imitating balconies. C20 dormer inserted in left end hip.

INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CALEDONIAN MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00047                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Caledonian Mill, Backhouse Walk, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Warehouse, at one time converted to mill, now partly occupied as offices and showroom. 1840s. Course red sandstone on chamfered plinth, with flush quoins and stone bracketed gutter. slate roof; vestiges of end stone chimney stacks and external full-height chimney at rear. Built against a slope, so 5 storeys at rear but 4 storeys facing Backhouse Walk. 12 bays. Facade has off-centre loading bay with doors on each floor and gabled hoist head above. Left and right ground-floor doorways and regularly spaced casement windows, many boarded over, all in stone surrounds. Rear is similar to the facade, some windows are C20 replacements. INTERIOR not inspected. This building is shown on Asquith's Survey, 1853. Plans for the addition of drying kilns in 1885 and 1886, when used as an oat meal mill, are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E\$/1735 and 1780.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,175.00 555,861.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/12/1993

**Listing Title:** 05-51 Bank Street, 1 Lowthian Lane & 45 Lowther Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00048                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

5-31 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
5 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
7-9 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
7a Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
7b Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
9a Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
9b Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
11 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
13-15 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
First Floor Rear, 13-15 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
First Floor To Third Floor, 13-15 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
17 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HG  
19-21 Bank Street, Carlisle  
First Floor, 19-21 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
21 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
23 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
Flat, 23 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
Moderna Salon, 23 Bank Street, Carlisle  
Oxfam, 23 Bank Street, Carlisle  
23A Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
25 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
27-31 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
First Floor And Second Floor, 31 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
33 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
First Floor And Second Floor, 33 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
Turning Point, 33 Bank Street, Carlisle  
33-35 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
35 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
35-49 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
37 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
First Floor, 37 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
Second Floor, 37 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
St Nicholas Galleries Ltd, 39 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
41 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
43-45 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
47 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
First Floor, 49 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
First and Second Floor, 49 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
51 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
First Floor, 51 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
Second Floor, 51 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HJ  
Lowthian Lane, English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JR  
Cumberland News City Office, 45 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EQ

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: No.1 Lowthian Lane. Includes: No.45 Lowther street. Terrace of 12 shops with offices and flats above; former pub behind. 1851 with C20 alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers; calciferous sandstone dressings, string courses and bracketed cornice, partly painted. Slate roof (not visible from the ground) with some dormers; C19 and C20 brick ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 31 continuous bays in upper floor with one step in the cornice, but divided into 2-, 3- and 4-bay shops. Ground floor shop fronts are C20, many dating from the 1970s and 80s, but of particular interest are Nos 5-9 (Will Nixon & Sons) and no11 (John Watt & Son), which retain their early C20 shop features. Nos 43 45 and 47 also have early C20 shop fronts. Most sash windows above survive with glazing bars, in brick reveals; string course sills; windows on first floor have bracketed hoods. No.51 at the end of the street becomes No.45 Lowther Street on its 3-bay return of similar details. INTERIORS not inspected. At the back of Nos 5-9, and forming an integral part of it, is No.1 Lowthian Lane, the former early C19 Rose and Crown Inn, which closed in 1916. This is lower, 2 storeys, 2 bays with a right door and left shop window; cement rendered. The former brass bar which was attached in front of the window was removed to Carlisle Museum in the early 1980s. INTERIOR not inspected. Bank Street was a newly formed street in 1849 (Carlisle Journal, 21 December 1849). Because of the existence of White Hart Lane to the south, only properties on the north side of Bank Street could be built and the construction of these is referred to Carlisle Journal, 6 June 1851. (Carlisle Journal: 21 December 1849; Carlisle Journal: 6 June 1851).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,349.00 557,153.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** HOMEACRES

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00058                      **Grade:**                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Homeacres, University of Cumbria, Brampton Road, Carlisle, CA3 9BD

---

### Building Description

House now part of college. Late 1840s or early 1850s. Incised cement render on squared plinth with raised quoins (dressings of calciferous sandstone), sill band and dentilled wooden cornice. Graduated greenslate roof, partly hipped; cement rendered ridge and rear chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays with 3-bay left return, double depth plan with cross-wing to right. Storeyed wing is gabled with a canted bay window. Left bays have a right panelled door with overlight and side lights in stone surround. Sash windows with original margin glazing bars in plain reveals. Between floors is a stone balcony on large stone brackets with wrought iron balusters and handrail. Right and rear C20 extensions. INTERIOR has panelled doors in panelled reveals and some panelled shutters. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices and some central roundels in principal rooms. Cantilever stone staircase has scrolled cast-iron balusters and moulded mahogany handrail; glazed stair cupola has ribbed plaster vault on console bracketed cornice. HISTORY: when built this was called The Villa and is marked as such on the 1865 OS map, later it was known as Stanwix Villa. JD Carr lived here between 1845 and 1854, and it may have been built for him. It appears the name was changed by James Morton when he came to live here in 1900, see Jocelyn Morton (1971). It was compulsorily purchased by the City Council in 1949, see Carlisle Journal, (1949) and it became the College of Art in 1951. (Morton, Jocelyn: Three Generations in a Family Textile Firm: 1971-: P.134 & P.201; Carlisle Journal: 18 November 1949: P.5).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,217.00 555,848.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/10/1989

**Listing Title:** 28-32 BANK STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00050                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

28-32 Bank Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Shop with office above. Late 1870s with early C20 shopfront. Cream bricks with red brick dressings, part painted; red sandstone string courses and gutter brackets. Slate roof hipped to left (not visible from ground) with original cream brick ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 6 bays; return of 2 bays including angle corner bay. Shop front is divided into 2 parts by off centre blocked former door to upper floor. Left part has central panelled door in canted recess under open carved-wood elliptical arch. Flanking arched plate glass windows under panels of imitation heraldic coloured leaded glass. right part doorway now glass-filled, under oval leaded glass overlight. Windows similar to that on left. Overall dentilled and bracketed wooden sign board continuing round the return, supported by pilasters. Sash windows above i brick reveals have string course lintels and sill bands; red brick relieving arches above. Second floor sash windows have segmental red brick arches. Left return, which faces onto Lowther Street, has small similar shop windows. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,146.00 555,587.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** GAOL WALL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00051                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Gaol Wall West Side Of Crown Court, Borough Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

County Gaol wall. 1824-7 by Christopher Hodgson. High snecked red sandstone wall without plinth, with rounded coping. Extends from the Crown Court down Court Square Brow, along Borough Street and up Bush Brow, enclosing the former gaol yard. Nearest the Crown Court the wall stands to its full original height of almost 10 metres, with the blocked archway into the former stone yard. Along Borough Street and Bush Brow its height has been reduced. The squared gate piers on Bush Brow are not 1820s but are included for group value. Christopher Hodgson's original drawings for the gaol and this wall, dated 1824, are in Carlisle Library. For further section of this wall, see Hospital wing of County Gaol and Gaol Wall, english Street (qv).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,300.00 555,713.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1973

**Listing Title:** THE CRESCENT

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00290                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Andalusian, Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DN

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Public House. 1932. By Harry Redfern. For the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme. Terracotta facing on banded volcanic ashlar plinth, partial string course, pilasters and eaves cornice. Mansard green pantile roof with boxed dormers and full dormers; end brick chimney stacks. 2 and a half storeys, 7 bays; Hispano-Moresque style. Central double panelled doors in stepped chamfered surround under hoodmould, gives access to upper floor. Flanking double doors under radial fanlights and casement windows with glazing bars under similar fanlights, all in surrounds similar to central doorway. Central 3-bay recessed balcony above of round arches on banded volcanic columns; behind are casement windows with glazing bars divided by pilasters and under gilded round arched panels; wrought-iron scrolled railings between columns and in the central arch is the wrought-iron lettering THE CRESCENT INN. Flanking casement windows with glazing bars and scrolled wrought-ironwork on aprons to echo the balcony. The full dormers flank the box dormers above. INTERIOR: ground floor thought to retain much of its original tilework, but now covered by modern fascias. Upper floor wall pilasters and ribbed plaster ceilings; tiled hooded fireplaces. Built to take over from the Lord Brougham which was across the road; see Carlisle Journal (1932). For plans see Oliver (1947); for illustration see Team Work: The Story of John Laing and Son Ltd (1950). (Carlisle Journal: 25 March 1932; Oliver, Basil: The Renaissance of the English Public House: 1947-: P.66; Team Work: The Story of John Laing and Son Ltd: 1950-: P.29).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,331.00 555,757.00                      **Date Listed:** 18/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 11-29 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00291                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

11 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
Sewells Newsagents, 15 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
17 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
19 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
21 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
23 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
23a Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
25 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
Prontaprint, 27 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH  
29 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1DH

---

### Building Description

Terrace of public house and 7 houses, now 9 shops, some with offices above. 1830s with later alteration Painted stucco and render, some with V-jointed quoins and stone-brackets metal gutters. Graduated greenslate roofs, hipped on corners; C19 and C20 end and ridge chimney stacks. Central 3 shops are 3 storeys, 2 bays, rest are 2 storey, 2 bays, each of differing roof lines, but 2-storey buildings share common roofs. Mixed early C20 and late C20 shop fronts on each ground floor. Sash window above, some with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. No.11 was formerly the Lord Broughman Inn until closure in 1932 (for illustration see Perriam (1988) and has a 7-bay return on Crosby Street. No.29 has a 2-bay return on Earl Street; there is No. 31 which is mentioned in previous list description. INTERIORS: No.17, ; butcher's shop, has early C20 shop window and tiled interior; individual tiles at intervals have cattle scene and bulls heads; marble slabs; otherwise not inspected. Street was laid out as turnpike road to Brampton 1829-30 and, when built, this part of Warwick Road was called Henry Street. (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.51).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,314.00 555,618.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** COUNTY HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00052                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Solo Cafe Bars Ltd, 1 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
Top Stop Take-Away, 3 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
Eden Valley Hospice Shop, 5 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
Cumbria Cerebral Palsy Society Shop, 7 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
County Hotel, 9 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
County Hotel, Managers Flat, 9 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
Studio 11, 11 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
UK Nail Art, 13 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
Hayhurst Newsagents, 15 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP

---

### Building Description

---

Formerly Red Lion Hotel, with ground floor shops and hotel above, renamed in 1990 and recently renovated. 1894-6 for Samuel Bousfield by J Murchie. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with string courses, s bands and bracketed cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with lead hips on corner and pedimental dormer windows; ashlar and brick ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys and attic, 13 bays, higher 3-storey with attic corner block with angled bay and 2-bay left return facing onto The Crescent under pavillion roof. C20 panelled doors and radial fanlight in round-headed surround with polished granite pilasters, under bracketed hood. Incised lettering over door 'Red Lion Hotel'. Ground floor C20 shop windows divided by original polished granite pilasters. Canted oriel window over entrance has pediment. Other windows are sashes in plain stone reveals, under carved brackets supporting balustraded balcony. Initials S.B on keystone over door (the owner). The corner range has paired sash windows with rounded heads on first floor in pilastered surrounds with lion's head keystones; flattened-arched windows above in stone architraves. INTERIOR: ground floor mostly taken up with shops, but at the rear is a Royal Doulton tiled billiard room (most removed 1990). Plans dated 1893 are in Cumbria County Council Records office, CA/E4/12227. A photograph in JP Templeton, (1988), which must have been taken in 1896 because it has a horse bus on it, shows workmen completing the roof. (Templeton JP: Carlisle in Old Picture Postcards: P.27).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,294.00 555,569.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 2-6 BOTCHERGATE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00053                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lakes Court Hotel, Court Square, Carlisle, CA1 1QY  
2 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QS  
4 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QS  
6 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QS  
Platform 1, Collier Lane, Carlisle, CA1 1QB

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

See under: Nos 2, 4 and 6 The County Bar Botchergate Includes: The Cumbrian Hotel (part) Court Square  
Also known as: Fletchers Botchergate. Hotel extension and hall, over shop and bar, originally forming part of The Cumbrian Hotel in Court Square. 1866-8 by Cory and Ferguson. painted brick with rusticated pilastered quoins, string courses and modillioned brick eaves cornice. Slate roof (not visible from the street) with gabled dormers; original painted brick end and ridge chimney stacks. Three storeys and attic, three bays. Central C20 door and fanlight in paired colonette surround under glazed canopy. Flanking C20 shop windows within original openings under signboards with ball finials. Arcade of small paired casements above in deep brick recessed with modillions; pair above entrance within pilasters carried up from doorway. Paired sash windows above have flattened and rounded heads, those on first floor with patterned aprons and those on second floor with central colonette, all in brick reveals. Carved stone cross between arcade windows marks the site of the former freelidge stone showing the city boundary. The stone had originally been at pavement level.

### INTERIOR

Has been extensively altered. Plans for this are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/766 and 773, dated 22 February 1866. Forms an integral part of the ballroom of The Cumbria Hotel (qv) as this building extends over it.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,325.00 555,629.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** The Caledonian

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00054                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Caledonian, 17 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP  
County Hotel, 9 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QP

---

### Building Description

Public House. Early C19 with later alterations. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth; stone bracketed metal gutter. Graduated green slate roof; rebuilt rendered brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 5 bays. Off-centre C20 door and large flanking C20 casements with glazing bars. Upper floor sashes with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. The upper floor is perhaps an addition to an original 2 storey building, it is in separate ownership and forms part of the County Hotel. Interior extremely altered. Has group value with County Hotel (formerly the Red Lion Hotel) adjoining.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,312.00 557,060.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 16 BRAMPTON ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00056                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

16 (Little Bank) Brampton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. c1813 for Mrs Houseman. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (dressings of red sandstone partly painted). Graduated hipped greenslate roofs; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 symmetrical bays, double depth plan, with flanking single-storey, 3 bays wings (also with hipped roofs). Central panelled door and radial fanlight in stone surround with impost. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. Left wing has small windows; right wing fitted with C20 garage doors. Rear has an imposing view of the banks of the River Eden. INTERIOR not inspected. Carlisle Journal 2 October 1813 refers to this as newly built. On the 1865 OS map it appears as Stanwix Cottage. (Carlisle Journal: 2 October 1813).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,337.00 557,218.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CUMBRIA COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00059                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumbria College of Art and Design - The Cottage and Hom Cottage, Brampton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Reform School, now part of the college. 1854 for George Head Head of Rickerby with later extension to rear. English garden wall bond brickwork without plinth; dressings of calciferous sandstone. Steeply-pitched graduated greenslate roof with skylight at rear; original ridge brick chimney stacks. Single storey, single depth, 5 bays with right 2-bay extension. Brampton Road facade has projecting end gables, that at left with canted bay window; all other windows are 2-light stone mullioned with elaborate patterned door in stone surround. Rear doors and casement windows in brick reveals. INTERIOR has exposed hammer-beam trusses. This was built as the Cumberland Reformatory for boys; for further details and illustration see Cumberland News (1956). Homeacres Cottage at right is included for group value. (Cumberland News: 4 May 1956: P.10)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,989.00 556,756.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** Gateway, wall, lamp brackets at south entrance to Stanwix House

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00057                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stanwix House, Brampton Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DR

### Building Description

Also known as: Gateway, wall, lamp brackets at South entrance to Cumbria College of Art and Design BRAMPTON ROAD. Gate piers, wall and lamp brackets for Stanwix House. Early C19. Red sandstone and cast-iron lamp brackets. 4 central octagonal piers with recessed trefoil-headed panels on each face; spaced for central double gates and flanking pedestrian gates. Low quadrant wall connects with squared piers surmounted by fluted cast-iron columns and 3-pronged scrolled lamp brackets (oil lamps now missing). Spared railings and gates with quatrefoil lock band; left pedestrian gate is missing. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,220.00 557,034.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** MULCASTER HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00055                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Mulcaster House, Brampton Road, Carlisle Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Late C18 with early C19 additions for James Mulcaster. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth with angle pilasters, eaves cornice and solid parapets. Graduated greenslate roof with 3-boxed dormer windows; stucco ridge and end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with a 4-bay return on church Lane; central stair, double-depth plan. Central 3 bays project and are pilastered; central panelled door in prosty Corinthian porch with swag ornament, entablature and cornice. All windows are sashes with glazing bars in stone architraves; further left pilastered doorway. INTERIOR has much original detail with some careful C20 additions in C18 style; panelled internal shutters and panelled doors in fluted architraves. Simple moulded plaster ceiling cornices in principal rooms with some original cast-iron fireplaces in fluted surrounds. Small dog-leg stair is C18 with carved tread-ends, squared balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Further servants staircase is probably C19. On the OS map the Church Lane return is shown as Mulcaster Cottage but this is now all one house. Built partly over the south ditch or the Stanwix Roman Fort.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,468.00 556,150.00                      **Date Listed:** 29/05/1987

**Listing Title:** THEAKSTONS CARLISLE BREWERY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00060                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Brewery, Bridge Street, Carlisle, CA2 5SX

---

### Building Description

Brewery, now part being converted to hall of Residence for University of Northumbria. Early and late C19 for the Carlisle Old Brewery company, possibly with some C18 fabric; later alterations and additions. Red brick with Welsh and Lakeland slate roofs. 5 parallel ranges, tower and chimney. The ranges are of 3 storeys, presenting 5 gables to the river. Various largely altered openings. The gables, of which the 2 to the left are larger, have multi-brace king post truss infill and are surmounted by gabled vents. The tower is of 3 storeys with plain openings and a pyramid roof, with a gabled dormer to each face and a decorative iron fence to the apex platform. Tall stone stack of tapering square section. Away from the tower the elevations have many segmental-headed windows with stone sills and there are a number of altered doorways. INTERIOR: Little remains of the buildings' original interior. There are 3 ranges of wide-span king post roof at right angles to the river. These are bolted and strapped with iron and are of C19 date. HISTORY: the brewery opened in 1756 as Atkinson and son, and some buildings, although apparently not these, are shown on the city Plan of 1794. The core of the present building is shown on a plan of 1864 in Cumbria County Record Office (Ca/E4/889). The present buildings were largely erected by Sir Richard Hodgson whose brewery it was until nationalisation in 1916 when it became the brewery for the Liquor Control Board later the Carlisle and district State Management Scheme. It was denationalised in 1971 and sold to Theakston's in 1974. After being left derelict for some years, approval was given for a substantial part of the C19 section of the Brewery to be demolished and the remainder to be refurbished. It is evident that many of the present buildings were developed as maltings and adapted to brewing. Included partly for historic interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,757.00 554,558.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 2-22 BRIDGE TERRACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00061                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

2 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
4 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
6 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
8 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
10 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
12 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
14 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
16 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
18 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL  
20 Bridge Terrace, Denton Street, Carlisle, CA2 5LL

---

### Building Description

16 houses in a terrace, now 11 houses. 1852-3, for Ferguson Brothers, by John Hodgson of Carlisle, with late C19 and C20 alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressing of calciferous sandstone mostly painted); stone-bracketed metal gutters. Common Welsh slate roofs; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. Low, 2 storeys; the original 6 houses on the right are of lower roof line; each house was of 2 bays but some have been unified and are of 4 bays. Pilastered stone surround doorways are paired, some have been blocked, all others with C20 doors. sash windows on ground floor and smaller top opening casements above, all in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIORS not inspected. Plans for both terraces are in Cumbria County Record Office. Ca/E4/2873 and 1848; the second plan, for 10 houses, approved 13 September 1852, refers to the 6 'just built'.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,187.00 556,513.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** SANDS SPORTS CENTRE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00062                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Sands Centre, The Sands, Carlisle, CA1 1JQ  
Sands Car Park, The Sands, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Wall, railings and piers for Cattle Market, now around Sports Centre. Probably 1895. Low chamfered red sandstone wall surmounted by heavy cast-iron speared railings, each alternate rail having a speared ball finial, with interval columns. Red sandstone end piers of squared shaft with round chamfered angles on moulded plinth and modilioned segmental capitals. The railings are stepped in sections with the slope. When the Eden Bridge was widened in 1932, these railings would be set back from their original position and are beside the ramp parallel with the bridge giving access to Swifts Bank. See under Newmarket Road for another section of these railings.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,095.00 555,812.00                      **Date Listed:** 07/06/1991

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST BARNABAS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00063                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Barnabas, Brookside, Raffles, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Parish church. 1935, to serve the Raffles Housing Estate; designed by John Seely and Paul Paget, built by Laing and sons. concrete with brick infill, rendered; Westmorland slate roof. nave, chancel, south-east and north-east vestries and offices, narthex to west, transeptally-placed south tower. Structurally the main vessel of the church consists of 3 semicircular reinforced concrete arches supporting the roof which are expressed externally by gabled buttresses each containing a tall round-headed window; brick walling between pierced by 2 sets of 3 single square-headed lancets; two 3-light dormers set in Mansard-type roof tower with pyramidal cap, louvred bell-opening at eaves level and a single round-headed lancet over exposed sandstone door surround. Roof level of nave maintained over chancel; lower lean-to aisles (containing offices) with paired lancets, with 2 flying buttresses; round headed clerestory windows. East end with flying brickwork cross containing roundel. Round headed west window to nave over narthex with central doorway flanked by roundels set in recessed round-headed panels. INTERIOR: ceiling between concrete arches canted with panelled board; principal windows set into arches. 3 arched recessed to west Chancel with plaster canopies over the bishop's throne, sedilia and clergy seats contain general and direct lighting. Local sandstone lectern and pulpit in the form of ambones flank the chancel opening. Complete set of contemporary furnishings, oak choir stalls with curved ends, and moveable seats to nave. Velvet dorsal curtain.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,068.00 555,801.00                      **Date Listed:** 07/06/1991

**Listing Title:** ST BARNABAS VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00064                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

St Barnabas Rectory, Brookside, Carlisle, CA2 7JU

### Building Description

Vicarage to adjacent St Barnabas parish church. 1935, designed, by Fawcett Martindale. Rendered brick Westmorland slate roof. 2 storeys, H-plan, with central porch to south wings to front and rear with hipped roofs, side wings with gables. Deeply overhanging eaves. 2 exposed red brick ridge stacks. Front: 3-window range (the centre bay recessed); 20-pane sashes to upper floor windows, the lintels at eaves level; round headed sash windows below. The porch (now glazed) with 3 round headed arches. Side elevations with 3 sash windows to ground floor and a single round-headed window set at first-floor level below the central gable. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,519.00 555,639.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987

**Listing Title:** LARCH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00065                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Larch House (10), Brunswick Street North, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House now office. Late 1860s or 1870s. Red brickwork on stone plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with V-jointed quoins, sill band and stone bracketed metal gutter. Welsh slate roof with C19 gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, double-depth house. Central panelled door and overlight prostyle tuscan porch. Flanking bay windows in stone architraves with panelled aprons. Sill band inscribed at left LARCH HOUSE. INTERIOR not inspected. This building does not appear on the 1865 OS map. C20 garage at left. forms part of a terrace with Nos 21 and 22 Portland Square and no.4 Wilfre Street (qv).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,804.00 556,109.00                      **Date Listed:** 24/05/1993

**Listing Title:** 1 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00066                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Castle Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
1a Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY

### Building Description

Shop and house. Mid 1890s for WM Hill and Sons, painters. Rough-dressed sandstone with ashlar dressing, string course and modillions. Hipped greenslate roof; original red brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays on a semicircular corner site. central corner-shop window is original, divided into panels, the upper ones under rounded panels of wood; right panelled door, all under sign board on wooden pilasters. no.1 to right has panelled door and overlight in stone surround. Sash windows in moulded quoined surrounds, continued over the shop and onto Finkle Street facade. INTERIOR not inspected. An earlier house was demolished in 1892 to widen Finkle Street; No.1 does not appear in Kelly's Cumberland Directory, 1894, but there by 1897. for a history of this corner site see Trans. CWAAS, NS, LXXXVI. (Kelly's Cumberland Directory: 1894; Cumb and West, Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series; LXXXVI: P.259-260).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,813.00 556,104.00                      **Date Listed:** 24/05/1993

**Listing Title:** 3 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00067                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Two Castles Housing Association, 3 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY

### Building Description

House now office. 1840s for George Gill Mounsey. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered stone plinth, with raised quoins, string course, cornice and solid parapet. Slate roof; C19 and C20 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 symmetrical bays. Full-height recessed central bay has raised quoins. Central C20 panelled door with overlight in tetrastyle pilastered surround under plain entablature and cornice. sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves, those on upper floor with cornices; aprons on the ground floor and over entrance. INTERIOR has panelled doors in wooden architraves. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices; hall scrolled brackets. Internal stone staircases has patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Some plain painted stone fire surrounds. For details on the Mounsey family and their standing in the community, see Country Life (7 September 1989). (Country Life: Worsley, Giles: 7 September 1989; Castletown House, Cumberland: P.134-9).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,785.00 556,086.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/02/1973

**Listing Title:** 6-12 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00068                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

6-8 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP  
10-12 Castle Street, Carlisle

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

2 houses, now 2 shops. Late C18 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers; eaves cornice and modillioned gutter on Nos 6&8. Slate roofs with C18 and C19 end chimney stacks; gabled ro dormer on Nos 6 & 8. Nos 6 & 8 is 3 storeys, 2 bays. Left C20 door under painted radial fanlight, in open-pedimented columned doorcase. Right early C20 shop front of central door with flanking windows under overall sign board. Sash windows above with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. Between first- and second-floor windows can be made out of the C19 lettering DYE WORKS. nos 10 & 12 at left is storeys, 3 bays. 1970s shop front; left panelled doors in segmental-headed quoined carriage arch. Sash windows above, some with glazing bars, in brick reveals with painted stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR: Nos 6 & 8: hall arch on fluted pilasters. C20 doors in original fluted surrounds and internal panelled shutters on first floor. Full height plain wooden staircase. Nos 10 & 12: panelled doors on upper floors; plain staircase from first to second floor. No.10 listed 20.9.88.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,841.00 556,076.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 13-15 Castle Street & 2 Paradise Court, Castle Street, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00069                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

13 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY  
15 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY  
2 Paradise Court, Castle Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

Includes: No 2 PARADISE COURT. 3 houses now one office. Mid or late C18 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, 0n stone plinth, (all dressings of painted stone) with modillione eaves cornice and solid parapet. C20 slate roof with gabled dormer and skylights; C20 end chimney stac 2 storeys, 6 bays and 5 bays, of one build under common roof; double-depth plan; rear 4-bay extension and right-angle 3-bay which is No.2 paradise Court. Central painted-quoined segmental through carriageway divides the 2 houses. No.13 at left has central panelled door and fanlight, up steps, in open-pedimented columned doorcase with block entablature and dentils. Flanking C20 shop windows. No.15 has panelled central door in pilastered pedimented doorcase, with console brackets. Flanking C20 shop windows. Extreme right, quoined round-headed arch fitted with iron gate giving access to Paradise Court behind. Sash windows over, in brick reveals with flat brick arches, false keystones and painted stone sills. INTERIOR: Ground floor altered at front but otherwise there are many original C18 details: panelled door in panelled reveals: C18 wooden staircases with turned newel posts, squared balusters and moulded handrails: moulded plaster ceiling cornices: upper floor C18 wooden fire surround decorated with swags. Interior of No.2 Paradise Court has exposed original roof timbers.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,804.00 556,068.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 14-16 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00070                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

14-16 Castle Street Carlisle, Cumbria  
University of Cumbria, 16-20 Castle Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

3 houses in a row, now 2 houses forming part of the unoccupied City Hall and a shop. Late C17 or early C18 and late C18, with later alterations. Painted brick on chamfered stone plinth (all dressings of painted stone). No.16 has Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth. Rebuilt Welsh slate roof without chimney stacks. No.14 is the older house and projects into the street, similar to other C17 properties which were on this street but now demolished. Low 2 storeys, 2 bays. No.16 was 2 houses of single bay each. No.14 has a right C20 door and overlight in stone surround. Left C20 shop window under small casement. The right bay is set back and has a plank door and overlight in rounded stone arch with false keystone. Sash window above with glazing bars in brick reveals. No.16 has central recessed C20 double doors (formerly 2 doorways in stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars, stone sills and wedge lintels on ground floor. INTERIOR of no.14 has beamed ceilings. One plank door on upper floor has strap hinges. No.16 has been gutted.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,862.00 556,063.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 17 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00071                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

17 Castle Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Bookcase, 17-19 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY  
Second Floor, 17 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY  
19 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SY

---

### Building Description

House, now shop with storage accommodation over. Dated 1798 and inscribed J & MF on lead rainwater head. Built as a pair with No.19. Painted rendered walls on rendered plinth; string course and modillioned eaves cornice. Slate roof; ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays; double-depth house, with front side stairs. Left panelled door and glazed fanlight in pilastered surround under bracketed cornice, up steps. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone architraves; smaller attic windows. INTERIOR has panelled door in panelled reveals and internal panelled shutters on each floor. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices and picture rail. Cantilever stone staircase with wrought-iron scrolled balusters and moulded wooden handrail; further contemporary wrought-iron safety rail attached. Upper floor painted stone fireplace with heraldic of No.19 Castle Street next door (qv).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,885.00 556,066.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 19 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00072                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

19 Castle Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Prelude Studios, 1 Long Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8TA  
Souvenir Antiques, 2 Long Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8TA

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House now office. Dated and inscribed J & M F 1798 on shared rainwater head, with extensive early and late C19 alterations (a further rainwater head inscription C & A F 1898 is probably only commemoration of centenary). Calciferous sandstone ashlar facade (remainder of walls of Flemish bond brick) on red sandstone plinth; first-floor sill course and eaves cornice. Hipped graduated slate roof; shared original ridge brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 3 symmetrical bays, built as a pair with No.17. Double depth, central stair plan. Facade is completely early C19 and can be compared with the different original facade of No.17. Central C20 double doors under moulded entablature and recessed semicircular arch. Flanking C20 windows (sill level lowered in 1989) in semicircular arches to match doorway. Interval ground floor red sandstone pilastered, paired beyond windows. First floor central sash window with glazing bars in plain stone reveals flanked by tripartite windows under elliptical super-ordinate arches. Upper floor windows in plain stone reveals and stone sills. Return wall faces onto Long Lane with some of the ground floor detail continued round the corner. Rear 2-storey bowed bay window and round-headed staircase window with intersecting glazing bars. INTERIOR has rear principal ground floor room with elaborate moulded plaster ceiling cornice. Original cantilever stone staircase with scrolled wrought-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Some original panelled doors and panelled internal shutters. HISTORY: This was the house of the Forster family; a Joseph Forster married Mary Robinson on 11 December 1785 at St Mary's Church and it is possible that they are the J & M F on the rainwater head; when their banking business collapsed on 1837, the house was to be sold and was advertised in Carlisle Journal, 13 April 1839, described as having a 'polished white stone ashlar front'. For illustration see Robert Fell (1981). Home of the Carlisle Liberal Club 1881-5 and later the office of the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme until 1971. (Carlisle Journal: 13 April 1839; Fell, Robert: Carlisle Liberal Club Ltd. Centenary, 1881-1981: 1981-: P.2).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,886.00 556,047.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 21 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00073                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

21 Castle Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, latterly in commercial use, now unoccupied. Late C18. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, part painted) with V-jointed quoins and dentilled cornice. Graduated greenslate roof; C18 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 symmetrical bays with rear extensions forming overall L-shape. double-depth, central-stair plan. Central panelled door with radial fanlight, up steps, in open-pedimented doorcase with block entablature panelled reveals and soffit. Sash windows with glazing bars (except the lower panes on the ground floor) in stone architraves. Linear rear extensions are of 3 bays with sash windows and tripartite window. Canted bay window at rear of house. INTERIOR has many original C18 features: panelled doors in fluted architraves with panelled reveals; moulded plaster ceiling cornices and panelled bands; some black marble fireplaces, one of carved wood with swags, roundels and fretted mantel shelf. Staircase is wooden with carved tread ends, delicate scrolled wrought-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail: arched hall and landing.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,823.00 556,041.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 26-30 CASTLE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00074                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

28 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

Second Floor, 28 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

Ristorante La Pergola, Basement, 28 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

30 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

La Moda, 26 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

26a Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

### Building Description

Terrace of 3 houses, now offices, flats and restaurant. 1823, for and by Paul Nixson, a Carlisle architect with his own marble works. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, rusticated on the ground floor with sill bands and modillioned eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with skylights and dormer windows at rear; C18 ridge and end brick chimney stacks, some rendered and painted. 3 storeys, 9 bays; each house of 3 bays double depth houses. 3 left railed gated in railed void, give access down stone steps to cellar door under each entrance. Each house has steps at right to panelled door and overlight with Greek-key pattern, in prostyle Ionic porch. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals on ground floor and cellar; in stone architraves with cornices and panelled aprons on first floor, those over doorways with console brackets. smaller attic windows. INTERIOR has moulded plaster ceilings on both floors, some with roundels and panels (rib vaulted in the hall of No.26). Panelled internal marble fireplaces in most principal rooms; the white marble one in the first floor room of no.26 has a figured frieze, probably carved by David Dunbar, Nixson's principal sculptor (Nixson's specialty was carved fireplaces). Panelled doors in panelled reveals. some of mahogany; original staircases, that in No.26 is spiral with patterned cast-iron balusters, in a domed well. HISTORY: The Carlisle Patriot, 5 July 1823, says 'the houses now in course of erection in Castle Street, by Paul Nixson, will be a great ornament to the town - the beautiful white stone and architecture are worthy of each other'. that these are the houses referred to is confirmed by BC Jones, CWAAS.Trans., NS, LXXXVIII, but he wrongly dated the terrace to 1829 on the evidence of land tax assessment records. (Cumb. and West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Jones, Bruce: LXXXVII: Before Tullie House: P.141; Carlisle Patriot: 5 July 1823).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,855.00 556,024.00

**Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 42 The Boardroom, Castle Street & 9 Paternoster Row

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00075

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Boardroom, Paternoster Row, Carlisle, CA3 8TT

Managers Flat, 8 Paternoster Row, Carlisle, CA3 8TT

### Building Description

Includes: No.9 Paternoster Row. Public House with manager's flat above. Late C18 with C19 and C20 alterations. Painted rendered walls on chamfered painted plinth, with V-jointed quoins; bracketed gutter carried round the gable return. Graduated green slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; original painted rendered end chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 4 bays, with 5-bay return on Paternoster Row. Off-centre panelled door and overlight in pilastered door surround. Through passage opening on extreme right with iron gate. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone architraves, those on upper floors with bracketed sills. Return has right panelled door and overlight in plain reveals. Windows similar to those on Castle Street. INTERIOR to ground floor has been altered. HISTORY: BC Jones, in CWAAS. Trans., NS LXXXVIII, states that the deeds for this house begin on 1651. As 'The Board Inn' this was operated by the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme between 1916 and 1972. A 1920s photograph in Carlisle Museum collection shows the ground floor before its 1960s and 1980s alterations. (Cumb. & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Jones, Bruce: LXXXVII: Before Tullie House. P.141).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,017.00 555,961.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 77-83 Castle Street & 1 Green Market

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00076                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Jewellers Workshop, 77 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SL  
79-81 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8SL  
1 Green Market, Carlisle, CA3 8JE

### Building Description

Includes No.1 Greenmarket. House now 3 shops. Late C18. Painted render over brick (partly exposed a time of survey) with V-jointed quoins and broad pilasters; lead downpipes with rainwater heads, one inscribed R & M E C20 slate roof, vestige of rendered end chimney stack; roof level of No.77 is slightly higher. 3 storeys, 7 bays. Central C20 glazed door and fanlight in bolection doorcase with impost and carved leaf keystone. Ground floor C20 shop windows. Pilasters divide facade into single and double bays. Sash windows in segmental-headed painted stone surrounds with false keystones. Inscribed pane over central window says SIR WALTER SCOTT WAS MARRIED FROM THIS HOUSE DEC 24TH 1797. Return gable wall becomes No.1 Greenmarket. INTERIOR of Nos 79-83 was of interest, but gutted in 1986 - Carlisle Museum photographed interior before work commenced. For other views of interior see Slee (1915). Correspondence in Cumbria County Record Office shows which house was the one associated with Walter Scott. (Slee, Mary: Older Carlisle: 1951-: P.8-9).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,701.00 557,122.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** HYSSOP HOLME WELL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00078                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hyssop Holme Well, Cavendish Terrace, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Natural spring well. Dated 1817 with repairs of 1986. Red sandstone rubble. Set into the side of a high bank. Serpentine wall sloping away at the sides; central recessed bowl and cast-iron pipe, under dated keystone; chamfered coping above. Steps down to soak away beneath well head. An inscribed stone nearby records restoration by the Keep Britain Tidy Group sponsored by MSC, see Cumberland News, 10 October 1986. Water was at one time used to supply hot and cold water baths nearby. (Cumberland News: 10 October 1986).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,321.00 556,045.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 2-9 CHAPEL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00079                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

2 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
3 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
4 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
5 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
6 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
6A Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
7 Chapel Street, Carlisle  
Flat, 7 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
Maisonette, 7 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
8 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA  
9 Chapel Street, Carlisle, CA1 1JA

---

### Building Description

Terrace of 8 houses, now 6 houses, shop and an office. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers to front English garden wall to other elevations, on chamfered plinth: end of terrace has V-jointed quoins. Graduated greenslate roof; C19 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2-storeys, 2- and 3-bay houses. Centre and off-centre panelled doors and patterned radial fanlights in pilastered radial fanlights in pilastered in antis surrounds. 2 passage doors are of similar details, one with the fanlight boarded over. Carriage arch between Nos 4 and 5 has plank doors in segmental-headed brick reveals. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals with painted stone sills; end house, No.9, has window in painted stone architraves. Cellar openings on some houses have been blocked. Return 3-bays of no.9 is on Albert Street. INTERIOR: Panelled ground-floor shutters survive. Many internal panelled doors, moulded ceiling cornices, original wooden staircases and some marble fireplaces. Chapel Street was laid out to reach the new Catholic Chapel in 1824.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,260.00 556,052.00                      **Date Listed:** 23/04/1981

**Listing Title:** DISPENSARY, CHAPEL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00080                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dispensary, Chapel Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Dispensary, now unoccupied. Dated and inscribed on frieze DISPENSARY 1857; by John Hodgson of Carlisle. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on squared plinth with modillioned eaves cornice. Slate roof (not visible from the ground) with coped gables; original ridge brick chimney stacks with moulded stone caps. 2-storeys, 4 bays. Left panelled door and overlight in pedimented pilastered doorcase. Sash windows in stone architraves, under pediments on ground floor. Has central eye-level inscribed stone plaque recording the founding of the dispensary in 1782 and the renovation of this building in 1934. INTERIOR not inspected. Carlisle Journal, 26 March 1858 refers to the opening of this building; The plans dated 1857 are in Cumbria County Record Office, CA/E4/2698. For history see WP Honeyman (1982). For illustration see, Journal of the North West Civic Trust, Spring 1985. (Carlisle Journal: 26 March 1857; Honeyman, Dr WP: A History of the Carlisle Dispensary: 1982; Journal of the North West Civic Trust: Spring 1985: P.27)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,699.00 555,578.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** KINGDOM HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00081                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Carlisle Christian Fellowship, Formerly Kingdom Hall, Charlotte Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Congregational Church now Jehovah's Witnesses. Foundation stone dated 30 APRIL 1860, by Ralph Nicholson of Halifax; extension dated on foundation stone 5 AUGUST 1878, by the same architect. Quarry-faced calciferous sandstone with flush quoins and flying buttresses. Graduated greenslate roofs, pyramidal on centre with finial; ashlar ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys central octagonal drum has flanking 2-storey, 3- and 4-bay wings; further 3-bay left extension. Drum has 3 faces at front and rear, each face having pointed lancets; tracery windows above in gabled 1/2 dormers, but one on each side has an unincised stone panel instead. Wings have pointed arched doorways the one on the right, up steps, within a gabled stone porch. Pointed porch and lancets some of them paired. Extension has similar door in gabled porch and lancets. Lecture room has aspidal ends, lancets and traceried windows. INTERIOR drum has had all fixtures and fittings removed; the galleries remain, boxed in with false ceiling. Beaty (1905) says 'the arrangements of the interior are not satisfactory'. Plans for the extension are in Cumbria County Record office, CA/E4/1094. (Beaty: Illustrated Guide to Carlisle: 1905-: P.40).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,573.00 555,961.00

**Date Listed:** 03/06/1986

**Listing Title:** 17 CHATSWORTH SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00082

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Red Gables, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE

### Building Description

House divided into flats. 1884-5 for William Hudson Scott (of the Metal Box Co) by George Dale Oliver of Carlisle. Glazed red bricks on moulded brick plinth, with red sandstone dressings and terracotta tile decoration. Red tiled roof; original moulded brick ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays, with 4-bay return on Currie Street; markedly asymmetrical in the manner of A Waterhouse. Facade left bay projects to full height with coped gables, kneelers and decorative tiles; the ground floor has a canted bay cross-mullioned window; 2-light cross-mullioned paired windows above and upper floor 3-light windows. The remaining bays have a triple-arched loggia containing an external stair to front door; the loggia entrance has a pointed arch and scrolled iron gates; other painted arches rise with the stair and have low arched balusters. the windows above are simpler, some with the mullions removed and a French window giving access to balcony over loggia, which has C20 iron railings carried round the return. The return has left 2-storey segmental bow with 4-light brick mullioned windows; to the right a large decorative gable projection with cross mullioned windows and a half dormer. recess between has similar cross-mullioned windows and a half dormer. principal gables are filled with decorative terracotta panels. INTERIOR not inspected. HISTORY: Carlisle Journal, 1 May 1885, records the acceptance of the design for exhibition at the Royal Academy; it was also illustrated in The Building News. William Hudson Scott died here in 1907 (Carlisle Journal, 18 January 1907) and it was converted to a Private School called Red Gables. School closed in December 1966 and building, which had been extensively altered internally in 1907, was gutted to form flats. Art Nouveau stained glass internal details were recorded before gutting. Original plans are Cumbria County Record Office CA/132/1907/2 and DX/991/1. A photograph showing the ground floor of the building before 1907 is in Templeton (1988), and Carlisle Museum have a photograph taken shortly after construction. The other flats in this group converted from adjoining terraced houses are not of interest. (Carlisle Journal: 1 May 1885; The Building News: 13 November 1885; Carlisle Journal: 18 January 1907; Templeton JP: Carlisle in Old Picture Postcards: 1988-:P.62).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,640.00 556,008.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CHATSWORTH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00083                      **Grade:**                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

21 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HF

### Building Description

Vicarage for St. Paul's Church, now private house. 1870 by Habershon and Brock. Red brick on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with sill bands and cornice band. Steeply pitched Welsh slate roof with lead hipped bay window and shaped bargeboard gable; original end and ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; double-depth house with cross-wing to right forming overall L-shape. Central glazed door and overlight within round arched brick porch with flush quoins and hipped slate roof. Flanking canted 2-storey bay windows, the left one projecting above eaves and the right one of similar height within the cross-wing gable both with slate roofs. Sash windows in the bays in stone surrounds under decorative carved lintels and dentilled cornice. Sash windows over entrance partly obscured by porch roof in chamfered stone surround. Smaller attic windows above right bay. INTERIOR not inspected. Original drawings are in Cumbria County Record office (CA/E\$144). St Paul's closed in 1976, was declared redundant in 1978 and this house was sold.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,631.00 556,029.00                      **Date Listed:** 03/06/1986

**Listing Title:** 22-23 CHATSWORTH SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00084                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Chatsworth Guesthouse (22-23), Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, Cumbria

22 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HF

23 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HB

### Building Description

2 houses now one residential home. Dated 1889 on cast-iron rainwater head. By T Taylor Scott. Red brick on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with string course, sill band and dentille cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with hipped roof dormers and decorative ridge tiles; ridge brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays each, in Gothic Revival style. Closely similar houses with 2 storey and attic section to left bay, gabled and 3-storey to right. The left doorway has a shallow gabled porch containing a quatrefoil, panelled double doors and a pilastered and finialled surround. Above is a 2-light sash window with trefoil-headed light and a central colonnette. Above that is a large box dormer. 2-storey canted bay to right. central mullion and transom and trefoil heads, 4 lights in all. The first-floor window is smaller, but without transom. The bay of No.22 is similar but topped by a parapeted balcony with tracery panels; both gabled bays have pointed windows with plate tracery, 2-light with tre-foils, quatrefoil and drip mould. The gables are finished with beast finials. INTERIORS not inspected. A complete pair of unusually elaborately-finished late Victorian town houses. The design for both houses appeared in The Builder/Building News of 22nd Aug 1890.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,536.00 556,014.00                      **Date Listed:** 03/06/1986

**Listing Title:** RAILINGS ETC AROUND CENTRAL GARDEN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00085                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Central Gardens including Wall Railings and Gates, Chatsworth Square, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

Wall, railings and gates around private gardens in centre of square. 1870s. Low red sandstone wall with chamfered coping; cast- and wrought-iron speared and scrolled railings and similar gates without piers. Around rectangular tree-lined gardens. the only private residents' garden left in Carlisle.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,490.00 555,878.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 4-12 CHISWICK STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00086                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

4 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
6 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
8 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
10 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
12 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

---

### Building Description

---

5 houses forming part of a terrace. Late 1860s or early 1870s. Flemish bond brickwork with light header on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone mostly painted) and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Common Welsh slate roof, one house with gabled roof dormer, original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double-depth plan. Paired entrances (except No.4 which is right) have panelled doors and overlights in pilastered surrounds, up steps. Sash windows in stone architraves. INTERIORS not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,477.00 555,908.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 5-29 Chiswick Street & 1 Currie Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00087                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

5 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
5a Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
7 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
9 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
11 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
13 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
15 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
17 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
19 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
21 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
Top Flat, 21 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
Bottom Flat, 21 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
23 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
25 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
27 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
29 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
1 Currie Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HH

### Building Description

Includes: No.1 CURRIE STREET. 13 houses in a terrace and one round corner. Late 1840s and late 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork (Nos 25-29 with light headers) on chamfered plinth (dressings of painted stone); eaves cornice. Common slate roof; shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, except No.5 and no.1 Currie Street which are 3 bays; No.29 has a 3-bay return on Currie Street. Each house has a right panelled door and overlight in pilastered surround (except No.29 which is at left). Sash windows in plain brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches, some with glazing bars; 2 houses have inserted ground floor squared and canted bay windows. Nos 9-17 have scrolled iron protruding brackets for a removed first floor balcony. no.5 has a quoined carriage archway with window over. INTERIOR not inspected. Asquith's survey of Carlisle, 1853, shows only 6 houses from No.5; the remainder appear on the 1865 OS map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,518.00 555,881.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 14-16 CHISWICK STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00088                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

14 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
16 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. Late 1860s or early 1870s. Flemish bond brickwork (No.16 with light headers) on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone); stone-bracketed metal gutters, the brackets on No.14 have carved head features. Common Welsh slate roof; shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double-depth plan. Each house has left doorway; No.14 has panelled door and overlight in colonette porch with leaf capitals and dentilled cornice, up steps. Squared bay windows of paired sashes in pilastered surround with central colonnette and dentilled cornice. Sash windows above in brick reveals with stone sills and lintels. No.16 has a panelled door and fanlight in columned surround with leaf capitals, under rounded hoodmould, up steps. Tripartite ground floor sash windows in stone surround under relieving brick arch and segmental hood. Sash windows above in brick reveals with stone sills and segmental brick arches under shaped hood, continuous over windows. INTERIORS not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: two octagonal gatepiers with pyramidal caps and chamfered plinths to No.14.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,541.00 555,885.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 18-20 CHISWICK STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00089                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

18 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

20 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. 1869. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted) string course sandstone-bracketed metal gutter. Common Welsh slate roof; shared ridge brick chimney stacks, banded with white brick and dentilled. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; of double-depth plan. Each house has a left panelled door and overlight in Tuscan porch, up steps. Squared bay windows of paired sashes in stone surround. sash windows above in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR not inspected. Deeds for No.20 are dated 1869 and 1869 penny was discovered behind a fireplace in that house.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,549.00 555,886.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 22 CHISWICK STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00090                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

22 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House forming part of a terrace. Late 1860s or early 1870s. english garden wall bond brickwork, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with dentilled and cogged brick cornice. Welsh slate roof with skylights; shared ridge brick chimney stacks, reduced in height. 2 storeys, 2 bays; double-depth plan. Right panelled door and fanlight in colonette and moulded brick surround under rounded hoodmould. Tripartite ground floor window in stone surround with relieving brick arch under segmental hoodmould. Sash windows above in stone reveals with stone sills and segmental brick arches under continuous hoodmould, shaped over windows. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,564.00 555,888.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 24-26 CHISWICK STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00091                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

24 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

26 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

### Building Description

2 houses forming end of a terrace. Late 1860s or early 1870s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone partly painted) with V-jointed quoins on the angle of No.26 and stone-bracketed metal gutters. Common Welsh slate roof with skylight; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double depth plan. Each house has a right panelled door and overlight in pilastered surround, up steps. Sash windows in stone architraves. INTERIORS not inspected.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,565.00 555,928.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 31-33 Chiswick Street & 2 Currie Street  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00092                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

31 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
33 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
Top Flat, 33 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
Bottom Flat, 33 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
2 Currie Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HH

### Building Description

Includes: No.2 CURRIE STREET. 3 houses forming the end of a terrace, now house and office. 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted); stone eaves cornice. Common Welsh slate roof, hipped on corner; original ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double-depth plan; built on corner with 2 houses facing onto Chiswick Street (No.31 with a single-bay return on Currie Street) and one facing onto Currie Street now part of No.31. Each house has a right panelled door and overlight (former No.2 Currie Street has a left door) in pilastered surround, up steps. Sash windows, some with glazing bars, all in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,586.00 555,931.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 35-47 CHISWICK STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00093                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

35 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
37 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
39 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
41 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
43 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
45 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
47 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ

### Building Description

7 houses forming part of a terrace. Late 1860s or early 1870s. Flemish bond brickwork (nos 35-37 with bands of cream bricks) on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted), stone bracketed metal utters. Common Welsh slate roof; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, bays each; double-depth houses. Each house has a right panelled door (some partly glazed) and overlight in stone architraves with dentilled cornice, up steps. Sash windows, some with glazing bars, in eared stone architraves, each sill bracketed. no.45 has an inserted ground floor canted bay window. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,636.00 555,933.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 49-51 Chiswick Street & 1 and 1a Hartington Place  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00094                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

49 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
51 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HJ  
1 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
1A Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL

### Building Description

Includes: Nos. 1 and 1A HARTINGTON PLACE. 3 houses, now divided into 4. Late 1850s or early 1860s Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone partly painted) with raised stone quoins on each angle and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Common Welsh slate roof, hipped on corner; original brick chimney stacks, some of the front slope and one at back. 2-storey, 2-bay No.49 and 3-bay No.51, the latter with a canted angle bay and a single bay return on Hartington Place; No.1A is 2-bay and no.1 Hartington Place is 3-bay. The 3-bay houses have central panelled doors and overlights in Tuscan porches, up steps. (No.49 has a similar right doorway) No.1A has a C20 door in an enlarged window opening. Sash windows mostly with glazing bars on the upper floors, in stone architraves on Chiswick Street and angle, but in brick reveals on Hartington Place, with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIORS not inspected. The houses are not on Asquith's Survey of Carlisle, 1853, but appear on the 1865 OS map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,339.00 555,896.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** THE PHEASANT INN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00095                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Pheasant Inn, Church Street, Caldewgate, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Public house, probably originally a row of 3 houses. Late C18 with extensive C19 and C20 alterations. Painted stucco walls over brick. Graduated greenslate roof; with stucco walls over brick. Graduated greenslate roof; with stucco end chimney stacks. 2-storey, 5 bays, with lower rear 3-bay extensions on returns, forming overall U-shape. 2 symmetrically-placed double plank doors and patterned overlights in plain reveals. Sash windows with glazing bars, that in centre is a canted oriel, all in plain reveals. Modern fascia and sign over ground floor windows. Projecting beam at right supports a carved wooden pheasant. Similar doors and windows in returns and extensions. INTERIOR: extensive C20 alterations. Asquith's Survey of 1853 does not show this as a pub, it appears on the 1865 OS map as the Silloth Railway Inn (that railway was opened on 28 August 1856). It was called The Pheasant for the first time in the 1873 directory. Became a State Managed pub in 1916 and sold out of state control in 1972. Removal of stucco in 1970s revealed blocked earlier windows.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,160.00 557,023.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MICHAEL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00097                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Michael, Church Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria  
St Michaels Parish Centre, Church Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, CA3 9DJ



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Church of England church on a medieval site. 1841-3 by John Hodgson; 1843 repairs; 1893 alterations and 1907 extension. Red sandstone ashlar in irregularly-coursed small blocks, on chamfered plinth, with clasping buttresses carried up as pinnacles on tower and nave; stone-bracketed metal gutters. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and cross finials. West 3-stage square tower/porch; 10-bay nave with transepts; aspidal chancel with north organ chamber (former vestry) and south vestry extension. Built in Commissioners style. Tower has west double plank doors in painted chamfered arch; tall lancets above c 2 levels, the upper ones with louvred vents; clock faces on 3 sides. Nave and transepts have tall lancet windows. Vestries have 2- and 3-light windows some with cusped heads, others rounded. Apse has arcade of small rounded arched windows. INTERIOR: rib-vaulted plaster ceiling in nave and aspe. Windows mostly of plain glass; some C20 stained glass. C19 painted board giving list of church benefactors and Hanoverian kings' arms 1714-1801. Late C19 hexagonal wooden pulpit and benches. 1893 granite-pillared sandstone font. Extensive white marble wall plaques some with carved portrait heads, draped figures etc, to Robert Ferguson d.1816 (see Marshall Hall, 1979), Eliza Graham d.1852 and John Chambers d.1850 are all by John Kirkbride 1786-1854; Esther Bonnel d.1822, Isabella Patrickson d.1854, Charles James Graham d.1847 and Wm Sowerby d.1855 are all by Thomas Nelson 1807-90; Charles Wm Thompson d.1843 by Christopher Woodall 1795-1859; Maria Woodrouffe Head d;1854 by Bedford of Oxford (this is probably J Bedford of Oxford Street, London); Capt Hugh Patrickson d.1821 by Paul Nixon 1768-1850. HISTORY: The foundation stone was laid on 1 June 1841 and it opened in 1843 but a fire on 21 December 1843 destroyed the wooden fittings and roof; for further details see Taylor (1982). Built on the site of a Roman Wall fort. (MARshall Hall: The Artists of Cumbria: 1979-: P.50 Taylor (A Brief History of Stanwix: 1982-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,011.00 556,996.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MONUMENT TO DEAN TAIT'S CHILDREN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00099                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Monument to Dean Tait's children, Church Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Churchyard memorial. 1856. Calciferous sandstone ashlar and cast-iron railings. Floret cross on broad chamfered hexagonal plinth inscribed to 5 children of Dean Tait, who died within week of each other of small pox in 1856. Surrounded by low rectangular kerb with speared railings. Stands on the slope of the south ditch of Stanwix Roman Fort. Dean Tait was a prominent Broad Churchman who became Bishop of London (1856) and Archbishop of Canterbury (1868); died 1882.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,011.00 556,996.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MONUMENT TO GEORGE HEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00098                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Monument to George Head, Church Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Table tomb in Stanwix Churchyard. 1876. Calciferous sandstone ashlar. Stepped plinth surmounted by tomb with cusped openings on all sides. Inscribed on top to George Head Head of Rickerby (a Carlisle Banker), died 12 December 1876 aged 81 years; his first wife Maria Woodrouffe Head ( wall plaque inside church) d.1854 and his second wife Sarah Head d.20 April 1876. Stands on the south ditch of the Roman Fort.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,103.00 557,021.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** THE OLD VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00100

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Vicarage, Church Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Vicarage for Church of St Michael nearby, now private house. 1809 incorporating part of the C18 vicarage for Reverend Joseph Hudson; rear 1890 extensions. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone). Hipped graduated greenslate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, single-depth plan, with rear extensions. Off-centre top-glazed panelled door and overlight in Ionic porch with dentilled cornice. Tall sash windows, those on ground floor almost level with ground, a with glazing bars, in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR: panelled shutters and panelled doors; black marble fireplace in principal room. HISTORY: In 1828, the vicar, Joseph Hudson, stated that he had added the new facade in 1809 (Cumbria County Record Office D/Hud/13/40/2; plans for the rear extension by J S Seymour are in CRO, Ca/E4/14172). Previous list description states that this was on the site of the Roman fort at Stanwix, but is just outside the west wall of the fort and built partly over the infilled fort ditch. The further rear stable/byre range, converted to St Michael's Parish Centre in 1983 has extensive alterations.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,103.00 557,021.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** THE OLD VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00101

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Vicarage (Gates, piers and overthrow), Church Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Gates for former Stanwix Vicarage. Early C19. red sandstone piers, cast-iron gates and wrought iron overthrow. 2 octagonal piers with shaped caps, flank double speared gates. Springing from the piers is a flattened scrolled arch, lamp missing.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,217.00 557,085.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** STANWIX HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00096

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stanwix House, Brampton Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, now part of College. Early C19 for Richard Lowry, attorney. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (dressings of calciferous sandstone partly painted) with V-jointed quoins and sill band. Hipped graduated greenslate roof; rear C20 tiles; gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 symmetrical bays of double span; with central passage; lower 3-bay right extension. Central panelled door and radial fanlight in prostyle Doric porch. Flanking wooden canted bay windows with glazing bars are an insertion. Sash windows above with glazing bars in brick reveals and flat brick arches. Extension was probably for servants or stables, now with glazed doors and sash windows. Further stair projection on right return is an C20 addition. INTERIOR: panelled doors in fluted architraves; moulded plaster ceiling cornices; pilastered alcove in principal ground floor room. Hall has fluted pilaster arches with panelled soffits. Left stair has simple squared balusters and moulded mahogany handrail. Some fireplaces have fluted surrounds; some panelled shutters. Details of brickwork suggests the rear span is contemporary with the front. Previous list description suggests a date of c1794 but there is no evidence to substantiate this. Built on the site of Stanwix Roman Fort. The original entrance to the drive is on Brampton Road, and the house faces onto that road, but now entered from Church Street.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,247.00 555,468.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CITADEL STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00102                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Citadel Station, Court Square, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Railway Station. 1847-8 for a Joint Station Committee, by Sir William Tite; extended 1879-80. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with stepped buttresses, eaves cornice and solid parapets. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables; some skylights and gabled roof dormers; ashlar ridge and end chimney stacks. Glazed overall roof behind the main facade covering the running lines. Tudor Style Main facade is of 2 storeys, numerous bays in a long continuous row of differing roof levels. Central port-cochere of 5 bays, each pointed arch divided by a buttress carried up as a finial. Over each arch are coats-of-arms; central Royal arms flanked by those of Lancaster & Carlisle Railway and Caledonian Railway, remaining panels intended for Maryport & Carlisle Railway and Newcastle & Carlisle Railway left blank. Over, and in the offices to the right, are mullioned and transomed windows mostly of 3-lights. Between the entrance and offices is a clock tower which is octagonal on a square base. The single-store former waiting and refreshment rooms (at the left) have a series of facing gabled projections with various mullioned and canted bay windows. Under the glazed roof, which is supported on a series of hooped trusses, is a central footbridge of crossed girders linking with the island platforms. The island buildings are also of 2 storeys, numerous bays in a continuous row; doorways and windows in restrained Tudor Style. INTERIOR: Numerous stone fireplaces in Tudor Style, some on former refreshment rooms are inscribed and dated, see Bonavia (1987), for an illustration of one. For further details and removal of part of roof in 1957-8, see Robinson (1986). Detached wall for demolished roof is listed separately. The building by Tite is among the most important early major railway stations in Britain. (Bonavia MR: Historic Railway Sites in Britain: 1987-: P.139; Robinson PW: Rail Centres, Carlisle: 1986-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,247.00 555,468.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** DETACHED WALL WEST OF CITADEL STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00103                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Citadel Station, Court Square, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Detached wall for Citadel Station extension, formerly joined to the main buildings by an overall roof. 1879-80. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on red sandstone base. Broad pilasters have between each of them 3 recessed panels with pointed heads. Linked to the main buildings by a series of arched tunnels which are partly visible on the west side. Some of the arches have been let as industrial units. Overall roof was removed 1957-8.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,284.00 555,583.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** MIDLAND BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00104                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Midland Bank, Court Square, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Managers Flat, The Griffin, Court Square, Carlisle, CA1 1QY

### Building Description

Bank. 1865-7 for the Cumberland Union Banking Company by Daniel Birkett of Carlisle and Liverpool. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on rusticated plinth, with pilastered quoins, pilasters, string courses and bracketed cornice under open balustraded parapet. Graduated greenslate roof partly hipped; vestiges of ashlar ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 4 bays to each facade (one facing onto botchergate) with angled bay on corner. C20 panelled door and glazed fanlight in tetrastyle porch with modillioned cornice under balustraded balcony. Right C20 panelled door in stone architrave under round-headed quoined arch; inscribed over C.U.B.C.. Large round-headed ground-floor casements divided by pilasters and under carved-head keystones. Upper-floor windows are sashes with segmental and round arches divided by paired columns. Over the entrance is a tripartite window with columned shaped pediment. Corner attic shaped pedimental dormer. INTERIOR detail hidden by modern fascias. Carlisle Journal (1865) gives proposals for new bank, which because of a bricklayers' strike was not opened until 1867 (Carlisle Journal 1867). Plans dated 1865 are in Cumbria County Record Office, CA/E\$/711. (Carlisle Journal: 1 August 1865; Carlisle Journal: 24 September 1867).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,276.00 555,537.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CUMBRIAN HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00105                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Cumbrian Hotel, Court Square, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Hotel built as The County and Station Hotel, latterly The County Hotel. Dated and inscribed on pediment: G.H.H. (George Head Head, a Carlisle Banker) 1852; by Anthony Salvin; 1866-8 extension by Cory and Ferguson of Carlisle. Partly rusticated stucco on chamfered plinth with rusticated pilaster quoins, string course, sill band and cornice. Graduated greenslate mansard roof with shaped pedimental dormers; C20 copper pavilion roof on tower with ornamental rail to apex. Panelled stucco ridge and gable chimney stacks. Main facade, 3 storey, 5 bays with 15-bay return; further 2 bays at left over archway of Collier Lane left projecting 5-storey, 3-bay tower is an 1866-8 addition. Main facade has central C20 glazed doors up steps in quoined segmental arch, under glazed canopy. Raised pilastered bay above surmounted by a segmental pediment with decorative coat-of-arms. Sash windows, those on upper floors with glazing bars; cornice hoods on first floor, pedimental over entrance; second floor smaller windows, that over entrance with festoon; shaped dormers. Left bays have C20 shop door and window; the archway is quoined with head keystone; sash windows similar to facade but without second floor sill band and dormers without pediments. Return of facade was added C19. C20 bay windows but original rusticated pilasters and overall signboard. Top storey has 5 round-headed window arcade in pilastered surround with balustraded aprons. Bracketed cornice and open fretted parapet. INTERIOR: the main rooms have elaborate ribbed plaster ceilings on ground floor; the ballroom which forms part of the 1866-8 extensions is of particular interest retaining much original detail, but otherwise rooms extensively altered to meet modern requirements. A labyrinth of cellars. HISTORY: The Carlisle Journal, 20 December 1851 records 'the building of the new hotel in Court Square has this week been let by tender to Mr Robinson of Penrith. the cost is to be £11,900'. Queen Victoria visited the hotel for a meal in 1853 (Cumberland News, 30 December 1883). Meason (1859) gives an engraving of the hotel with the Collier Lane arch (some think this was added later see Robinson (1986)). For further details see Allibone (1988). An 1865 photograph shows that the tower had not yet been built. Plans for the 1866 additions, using Fox and Barret's fireproof floors are in Cumbria County Council Record Office, CA/E4/766 and 773. (Carlisle Journal: 20 December 1851; Cumberland News: 30 December 1883; Meason, George: Illus. Guide to the Lancaster, Carlisle and Caledonian Railways: 1859-: P.56; Robinson, Peter W: Rail Centres: Carlisle: 1986-: P.97-8; Allibone, Jill Anthony Salvin: 1988-: P.183-184).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,847.00 554,393.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** WEST-LODGE CARLISLE CEMETERY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00109                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

West Lodge, Dalston Road, Carlisle, CA2 6AW

---

### Building Description

Lodge for Carlisle Cemetery. 1855-6 Messers JM & Hay of Liverpool. red brick on chamfered stone plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with flush quoins, string courses and modillioned eaves cornice. Welsh slate roof partly hipped; red brick end chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. The left bay is set back and has a plank door in painted chamfered surround. The right bay is gabled and projects; ground floor squared bay window of 3 mullioned lights with pointed heads; similar 2-light window above. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,847.00 554,393.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** West Lodge (Gates, gate piers), Carlisle Cemetery, Dalston Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00108                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

West Lodge, Dalston Road, Carlisle, CA2 6AW

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Gates and gate piers for Carlisle Cemetery. 1855-6 by Messrs JM and J Hay of Liverpool. Calciferous sandstone ashlar and cast-iron. Simple speared double gates flanked by piers which have stone buttresses and triple-gabled caps. Left pier has OS bench mark.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,192.00 555,764.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 1-13 Devonshire Street & 29 Lowther Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00110                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Glasshouse, Friars Court, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Scott Duff & Co, First to Third Floors, 3 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Dollond And Aitchison, 3 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

HFC Bank, 5 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Le Gall, 7 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Jessop Photo Video Centre, 9 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Brian Hall Accountancy, First Floor And Second Floor, 9 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

BSM, 11-13 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Town & Country Estate agents and Cumbria Financial, First To Third Floors, 11 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LG

Nationwide Building Society, 29 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EE

Cumbria Insurance Brokers Ltd, First To Third Floors, 29 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EN

### Building Description

Listing includes No.29 Lowther Street.

7 Hhouses in a terrace, not public house and 6 shops with office and storage accommodation above. 1930a, with 1980s and 1880s alterations; further C20 alterations. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, with sill band and eaves cornice. Slate roof; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys. 2 bays, except Nos 3 & 5 of 3 bays; no 29 Lowther Street has 2 bays on Devonshire Street and a 2 bay return on Lowther Street. Double depth plan. nos 1 (The Friars), 3 & 5 and No.29 Lowther Street retain their 1870s or 1880s stone shop fronts with carved details, but C20 windows inserted. No 7 (Hodgsons) retains its early C29 wooden framed shop front. Nos. 9-13 have late C20 shop fronts. Above are sash windows, some with glazing bars in stone reveals, those on upper floor smaller. Ground floor interiors extensively altered. Have group value with Nos 20-22 Devonshire Street opposite.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,183.00 555,722.00                      **Date Listed:** 21/11/1990

**Listing Title:** 2-4 Devonshire Street & 69-73 English Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00111                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Northern Rock Plc, 4 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LP

2 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LR

First Floor, 2 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LR

Second Floor Rooms C And D, 2 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LR

69-73 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LQ

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Includes: Nos. 69, 71 and 73 ENGLISH STREET. Commercial premises with offices above. C1854 with ground floor alterations. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, with sill bands and stone bracketed eaves cornice. Hipped greenslate roof; original ridge brick chimney stacks, some reduced. 3 storeys, on a corner site, with 7 bays on Devonshire Street and 5 bays on English Street and a canted entrance bay to the corner. Ground floor is entirely C20, with varying shop windows between stone pilastered and under overall cornice. upper floor sash windows, some casements, in stone reveals, those in first floor with alternate segmental and triangular pediments; smaller second floor windows. Both elevations have the same upper floor detail. INTERIORS not inspected. For a late C19 photograph of the building see Perriam (1988). (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.23).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,200.00 555,733.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 6-10 DEVONSHIRE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00112                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

6 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LP  
8 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LP  
10 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LP

### Building Description

2 shops with offices above. 1860s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with bracketed sill band and eaves cornice. Slate roof partly mansard with C20 dormer windows. 3 storeys, 6 bays. Off-centre C20 door and fanlight in original moulded round-arched surround under carved name panel DEVONSHIRE CHAMBERS. Flanking C20 shop windows within original stone surrounds. First floor paired round arched sash windows those over shop windows with central colonnette with leaf capitals. sash windows above in stone architraves. INTERIOR: ground floor altered.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,213.00 555,740.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 12-16 DEVONSHIRE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00113                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

12 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LP  
14-16 Devonshire Street, Carlisle, CA3 8LP

### Building Description

Two shops with commercial premises above. 1860s with some later alteration; No.12 is dated 1864 on cornice brackets. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with pilasters on No.12, sill bands and eaves cornice. No.12 has a solid parapet and shaped full dormer. Roofs hidden from view but probably slate, Nos 14/16 have a mansard roof with boxed dormers. 3 storeys, No.12 three bays and Nos 14/16 two bays (although numbers it is one shop\_ forming part of a terrace of shops of similar date. No.12 retains its original ground floor shop window and through-archway, both of rounded arches sharing a central colonnette. First floor round-arched sash windows with dividing colonnettes and under continuous shaped hoodmould; mock balcony has patterned cast-iron railing. Second floor sash windows in stone architraves. Between floors the late C19 lettering for the hairdresser N.LE GALL. Ground floor of Nos 14/16 has C20 shop window in original pilastered surround. Sash windows, those on first floor with rounded arches, in stone architraves. INTERIORS not inspected.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,959.00 556,793.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 1-9 DEVONSHIRE TERRACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00114                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Devonshire Terrace, Stanwix Bank, Carlisle

### Building Description

Terrace of 9 houses. Dated on keystone 1832, with 1840s additional houses and later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers; on chamfered stone plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with V-jointed quoins on end houses, sill bands and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof hipped on end houses; 2 houses with roof dormers; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys; and 3 bays each; built in groups of 2 and 3 houses, each group with a different roof line, stepped up the slope; No.1 has a 3 bay return facing onto Cavendish Terrace and No.9 a 3-bay return on St Georges Crescent. Left, right and sometimes central, panelled doors and overlight in prostyle Ionic porches, up steps. Sash windows, some with glazing bars, in stone architraves, many ground floor windows have been replaced with later C19 canted or square bay windows. Through segmental stone carriage arches between many of the houses, some are open but others have plank and panelled double doors. No.1 has a tetrastyle porch on its return. INTERIORS: some panelled shutters at ground- and first-floor windows; panelled doors. Principal rooms have moulded plaster ceiling cornices and central roundels; some have marble fireplaces. HISTORY: Built on land belonging to the Duke of Devonshire hence the terrace name. There is mention of Isaac Bond on 22-23 July 1832 of Devonshire Terrace (Cumbria County Record office DX/556). The 1839 Tithe map shows 5 houses only, Nos 1 and 2 then being one house; Studholme's map of 1842 shows 6 houses; by 1847 there were 7 families living in the terrace and in 1850/1 the numbering seems to have ended at No.7. However, the Carlisle Patriot (1857) has a sale notice for No.9 so the terrace was certainly complete by that date, with its present numbering. (Carlisle Patriot: 13 November 1857).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,794.00 555,252.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** DURRANHILL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/02/00115                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Durranhill House, Durranhill Road, Durranhill, Carlisle, Cumbria

- 1 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 2 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 3 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 4 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 5 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 6 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 7 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP
- 8 Chapel Brow, Carlisle, CA1 2PP

### Building Description



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Also known as: Sacred Heart Convent DURRANHILL ROAD. House now convent. C1811, with 1830s extensions (date of 1862 on rainwater head appears to have no significance), all for Richard Lowry with chapel of 1909 and other extensions. sneaked red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with V-jointed quoins, cornice and solid parapet; battlemented parapet on extensions. Local slate roof on original house hipped graduated greenslate roof on extensions, ashlar ridge chimney stacks. The garden front (the rear as viewed from the road) is the original 2-storey, 3-bay house with a left 2-bay wing. The right wing is replaced (but partly incorporated) by a 2-storey, 7 bay extension, forming an overall L-shape. Original house has central panelled and partly-glazed door with fanlight within a prostyle Tuscan Porch, up steps. flanking full-height bowed windows with tripartite sashes in stone architraves, single over entrance. Left wing has sash windows in stone architraves. The extension has a single bay in line with the facade; squared battlemented bay window has 4-light mullions and transoms; 3-light similar window above under hoodmould. The 7-bay return has off-centre 2-bay projection. Ground floor 2-light casement windows and sash windows above with glazing bars all in painted stone surrounds under hoodmoulds. The extensions ends with the parapet carried up as a mock tower. Viewed from the road, a courtyard leads to a 5 bay facade, added to the rear of the original house. Central pointed Gothic arch under a hoodmould with recessed porch. Sash windows with glazing bars in pointed stone surrounds under hoodmoulds, 1:3:1, the outer bays slightly projecting. Similar windows on the extension. INTERIOR has alterations of different periods but retains much original detail; an elaborate moulded plaster ceiling in a now-divided room, partly with false ceilings, compares with ceilings in Coledale Hall, Newtown Road, of 1810. Hall has ribbed plaster ceiling and painted doors in gothic style. Some coloured marble fireplaces in original house and extension. Internal panelled shutters at some windows and panelled doors in fluted wooden surrounds. Staircase has wooden treads, turned balusters and moulded wooden handrail. HISTORY: The Lowry family were of 'Durnhill' before the present house, see CR Hudlestone and RS Bumphrey (1978). An unexecuted design for the house of Richard Lowry is published in P Nicholson (1812-19), and A Taylor in Country Life (1989) dated the present house to 1811. Richard Lowry died in a fall from his horse in 1841, aged 66 and is buried in Wetheral graveyard; the house was then let by his daughter to various tenants. The eventual sale of the house to an order of nuns is recorded in Carlisle Journal (1906) and R Clerkin (1983). (Hudlestone, C Roy: Cumberland families and Heraldry: 1978-: P.211; Nicholson, Peter: the Architectural Dictionary: 1812-1819: P.102, PL.III; Country Life: Taylor, Angus: 31 August 1989: The Dukery of Carlisle: P.95; Carlisle Journal: 19 January 1906; SHJM: Clerkin, Rosemary: A Heart for Others 1983-: P.63).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 342,687.00 555,151.00

**Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** DURRANHILL LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/02/00116

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Durranhill Lodge, Durranhill Road, Durranhill, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse now house. Mid C18, inscribed over entrance REBUILT 1870. English bond handmade brick with painted stone quoins at right only (all dressings of painted stone). Welsh slate roof with skylight, the bottom slates are of stone; coped gables and kneelers. Rebuilt gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3-bay, 2-window range, almost symmetrical. Central C20 door in stone surround. Ground floor 2-light stone mullioned sash windows in stone architraves; small sashes above in stone surrounds. Left contemporary lean-to extension has stone surround C20 door. Blind attic window on right return; rear contemporary stair projection. INTERIOR has boxed beams in principal room with stone heck partition; otherwise entirely 1870 and later. The rebuilding would seem to be only the roof and chimney stacks. Later served as lodge for Durranhill hence the name.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,687.00 555,151.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994

**Listing Title:** BARN TO N-W OF DURRANHILL LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/02/00117                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn to north west of Durranhill Lodge, Durranhill Road, Durranhill, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Barn adjoining Durranhill Lodge. Late C19. English bond brickwork, some red sandstone quoins on ground floor right. C20 composition tile roof. 2 storeys; left panelled door with loft door above in painted stone surround, flanked on the ground floor by small casements and diamond open brick vents on upper floor. Right sliding plank door with loft above and right boarded window. Left contemporary lean-to extension. INTERIOR not inspected. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,340.00 555,765.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 1 EARL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00118                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Earl Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (dressings of painted stone), sill band. Graduated greenslate roof; rebuilt end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays,. Off-centre C20 door; radial fanlight in stone surround with false impost and keystone. Right through passage with plank door in stone surround. Sash windows in brick reveals with flat brick arches, that on ground floor with stone shutter bracket blocks. INTERIOR not inspected. This street was laid out on land belonging to the Earl of Lonsdale hence the name of the street.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,330.00 555,774.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 3-7 EARL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00119                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Pamela Thompson, 3 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
5 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
Ground Floor, 5 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
Carlisle And Border Estate Agents, 7 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
7 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
Flat 2, 7 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
Flat 4, 7 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
Flat 6, 7 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP  
Flat 7, 7 Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DP

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

2 houses, at one time divided into 3, now one office. 1830s or 1840s. Red sandstone ashlar (painted on ground floor) on chamfered plinth, sill band and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof; gable and ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, of one build. Paired off-centre panelled doors and patterned overlight in pilastered surrounds with modillioned entablature and cornice. Right panelled door in chamfered stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals, replaced by C20 bowed casements on ground floor (within existing reveals). INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,328.00 555,783.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 9 EARL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00120                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

9 Earl Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House in terrace. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers; painted cornice band. Graduated slate roof; C19 end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Left panelled door and radial fanlight in painted stone surround. Sash windows with flat brick arches and painted stone sills, that on ground floor with shutter hinge bracket blocks. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,325.00 555,789.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** NO 11 EARL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00121                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

11 Earl Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House in terrace, now office. 1830s. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth. Graduated slate roof with gabled dormer; C19 end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays, double-depth plan. Left panelled door and fanlight in bracketed round-headed moulded surround. Sash window in painted architraves, those on upper floor with glazing bars. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,326.00 555,796.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 13 EARL STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00122                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

13 Earl Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Police Station, now office. 1862 by JA Cory. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, sill band (dressings of red sandstone) and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Welsh slate roof; end and ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays double-depth plan. Central panelled door and overlight in pilastered stone surround. Sash windows in brick reveals with stone sill and lintels. INTERIOR not inspected. Was built as the County Police HQ; plans are in Cumbria Record Office, CA/E4/830.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,930.00 556,090.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949  
**Listing Title:** 18 FISHER STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00160                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Town House Fisher Street Galleries, Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Unit 11, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Rhythm Express Records Ltd, Unit 12, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Units 17 And 18, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Quince Therapies, Unit 13, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Unit 14, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Unit 6, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Sculpture House, Units 8 To 10, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
ERS Ltd, Unit 2, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Unit 6, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Unit 3, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Units 4 and 5, Fisher Street Galleries, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH  
Alcoves, 18 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH

### Building Description

2 houses now divided into shop units. Late C18. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on painted stone plinth; V-jointed painted stone quoins; eaves cornice. C20 tile roof; original ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 5 bays, doubled depth plan, the sixth bay originally forming part of separate house with a dividing quoined pilaster, entered from Long Lane, all of one build. Central panelled door ar radial fanlight in open-pedimented columned doorcase up steps. sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals, painted stone sills and flat brick arches. right return wall on Long Lane has off-centre panelled door with radial fanlight in pilastered surround with false impost and keystone, up steps. Interested C20 door at left. Irregular sash and casement windows; an upper floor staircase window with round headed arch. INTERIOR has panelled doors in fluted surrounds. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices. Original wooden staircase with slender turned balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Some marble fireplaces i first-floor rooms.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,971.00 556,937.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972  
**Listing Title:** 1-8 EDEN MOUNT  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00124                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

01-08 Eden Mount, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria  
1 Cromwell Crescent, Carlisle

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: No 1 CROMWELL CRESCENT.

9 houses in a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork, most houses with light headers (Nos 2,3 and 4 without light headers) on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with V-jointed quoins on end houses, sill bands and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roofs with some skylights, hipped on end houses; original shared ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, each house is of 2 or 3 bays; No.1 has a 4-bay return on St Georges Crescent and No.8 a 2-bay return on Cromwell Crescent; further 2-bay extension to No.8 is now No.1 Cromwell Crescent. Houses have been stepped up the slope of the hill, so roof line is c 3 levels. Each house has either a left or right (one is central) panelled door and overlight in prostyle Ionic porch (no.1 has fluted columns), up steps; No.8 has a stone architrave without porch. Sash windows, most with glazing bars, in stone architraves; No.8 has a 2-bay return with a full height canted bay window. INTERIORS have moulded plaster ceiling cornices, white marble fireplaces, internal shutters and panelled doors.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,984.00 556,964.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 9 EDEN MOUNT  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00125                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

9 Eden Mount, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone). V-jointed quoins on left angle, sill band and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof; end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with 2-bay return on Cromwell Crescent and further lower 2-bay extension beyond; built as the start of a terrace, but adjoining houses not built until later and are of a different style. Right panelled door and overlight in Ionic porch. Sash windows with margin lights on ground floor and with glazing bars on upper floor, all in stone architraves. The ground floor windows retain external fittings for cloth blinds and the clips for holding them away from the window (these are not found on any other house in Carlisle, but would have been common in the Victorian period). INTERIOR: internal panelled doors and shutters. White marble fireplace in principal room and moulded plaster ceiling cornices.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,555.00 557,398.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 28-34 EDEN STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00126                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

28 Eden Street, Carlisle, CA3 9LR  
30 Eden Street, Carlisle, CA3 9LR  
32 Eden Street, Carlisle, CA3 9LR  
34 Eden Street, Carlisle, CA3 9LR

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

4 houses forming part of a terrace. Early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (dressings of painted stone). Common graduated slate roof; C19 and C20 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double depth plan. Each house has a panelled door and radial fanlight in stone surround within deep round arched brick reveals (all are at right except No.30). Sash windows, most with glazing bars, in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR: panelled shutters on ground floor. Cumbria Record Office have the conveyance document for the sale of 17 plots forming building at Edentown dated 1851. Details of the Edentown estate are given in JG Middleton (1950). The Edentown Estate was purchased as a green-field site by the Cumberland Co-operative Benefit Building Society in 1850. These houses have a similar appearance to 1850s houses in Tait Street

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,006.00 555,870.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Crown & Mitre Hotel (4-10), English Street & 54 Castle Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00128                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Crown And Mitre Hotel, 4 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

Bookend, 56 Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JA

Bookends, Basement, 2-4 English Street, Carlisle

Newcastle Building Society, 2 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

Crown & Mitre Hotel, Managers Flat, 4 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HZ

Crown And Mitre Hotel, 4 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

The Spec Shop, 6 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

Cooks, 8 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

Klik, 10 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

Clarks and K Shoe Shop, 12 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8HX

FIRST FLOOR, 12 St Cuthberts Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8AG

12 St Cuthberts Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8AG

19 St Cuthberts Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8AG

20 St Cuthberts Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8AG

Stephen Rowe Opticians Ltd, 16-18 St Cuthberts Lane, Carlisle, CA3 8AG

---

### Building Description

Includes: No 54 CASTLE STREET. Hotel with shops beneath. 1903-5 for Walter Scott, by George Dale Oliver of Carlisle. Ground floor rusticated red sandstone ashlar; brick walls above with flush stone quoins (all dressings of red sandstone), string courses, eaves cornice and open balustraded parapet. Greenslate mansard roof with dormer windows; red brick ridge chimney stacks. 4 storeys, 11 bays. Central and end projecting bays are carried above the eaves with prominent shaped gables. Central C20 glazed doors in original round arch with panelled soffits; round-arched side lights. 2 storey mullioned and transomed bay windows above a carved panel between of Art Nouveau figures and scrolled vine leaves. Ground floor C20 shop windows within original divisions of rusticated pilasters and decorative carved panels. Recessed bays have a first-floor open balustraded balcony with (non-original) urn finials. Upper floor 3 light windows are mullioned and transomed, 2nd floor with one, 1st floor with 2 transoms and some in the end bays with side lights. Separate carved Crown and Mitre on projecting end bays have painted details. INTERIOR retains much original detail; rib-panelled plaster ceilings, some with modillioned cornices, banded marble walls in hall, dado panelling and marble columns; Art Nouveau relief plaster panel of Peace and Plenty. Staircase with wrought-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Stained glass window on stairs has Crown and Mitre theme. Ballroom has 2 rows of painted stone composite columns and pilasters; coved aisles and musicians' gallery. Original plans and section dated 1902 are in Cumbria County Record Office (CA/E\$/13487). Carlisle Journal (1905), stated it was to open on 6th June and had cost £50,000. One of the shops at the right on the ground floor is No.54 Castle Street. (Carlisle Journal: 19 May 1905).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,127.00 555,913.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 11 ENGLISH STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00129                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

11 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JW

---

**Building Description**

House converted to shop with storage accommodation over. Late C18 with C20 alterations. Red sandstone ashlar with V-jointed calciferous sandstone quoins and dentilled cornice. Graduated greenslat roof with rebuilt end brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 3 bays. Entire ground floor has late C20 shop front. Sash windows above in painted stone architraves. INTERIOR: ground floor extensively altered. A painted by an unknown artist of the Market Place (Carlisle Museum) show the ground floor when a house. In 181 this became Thurnams, stationer and printers, who remained here into the 1960s. An 1835 painted of the Market Place by WH Nutter (Carlisle Museum) shows this a Thurnams. An 1860s photograph (William Brown Library, Liverpool) of the James Steel statue (qv) shows this building in the background, still with its original ground floor. Later alteration of the ground floor incorporated a canopy, held by the 4 brackets which survive over the ground floor.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,127.00 555,907.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 13-15 ENGLISH STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00130                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Thomas Cook(13-15), English Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

House now shop with offices. Early C19 with C20 alterations. Painted stucco walls with V-jointed quoins, all dressings of painted stone. Welsh slate roof; shared end brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 3 bays; when built this was one house but when the ground was converted to a shop, this became No.13 and the premises above No.15 with an entrance in the return on Kings Arms Lane. Left late C20 shop window; right original quoined carriage arch with segmental head, forms the entrance to Kings Arms Lane. Upper floor sash windows with glazing bars in architraves. The return on Kings Arms Lane is 3 storeys and 2 storeys of numerous bays; only one original door and radial fanlight in pilastered surround with false key and impost; one original window, boarded over, in stone architrave partly cut away and shutter hinge bracket INTERIOR: ground floor extensively altered. HISTORY: An 1835 painting of the Market Place by WH Nutter (Carlisle Museum) shows this building for the first time; there was no front entrance from English Street. A photograph of 1857, reproduced as the frontispiece of the exhibition catalogue Nineteenth Century Carlisle, 1971, Carlisle Museum, shows the building as Flemish bond brickwork before the application of stucco.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,123.00 555,887.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 21-25 ENGLISH STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00131                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Dixons, 21a English Street, Carlisle

The Link, 21 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JW

Next Retail, 23-25 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JW

---

### Building Description

---

Shops with commercial premises above. Early of mid C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with sill bands, cornice and dwarf parapet. Graduated greenslate roof with right coped gable; end brick chimney stacks. storeys under common roof; No.21 ar left of 2 bays is partly over Pack Horse Lane; Nos 23/25 are one property of 3 bays at right, separated from No.21 on ground floor by lane. Ground floor C20 shop window and doors. Upper floor windows of No.21 are different, those on left are in stone architraves the upper on has eaved architrave; right large wooden oriel window over lane arch and tripartite window above. Windows of Nos 23/25 are partly with glazing bars in stone architraves. Blocked openings onto lane on No.21, but Nos 23/25 has a C20 door in original painted stone surround with console-brackets cornice. INTERIOR ground floors extensively altered.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,131.00 555,853.00

**Date Listed:** 18/11/1988

**Listing Title:** MIDLAND BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00132

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Midland Bank, English Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Bank with manager's house, now bank and offices. Dated 1898 (re-facing of the 1849 building originally for the Carlisle City and District Banking Company, by T J Cox) for the London and Midland Bank by T Taylor-Scott, with early 1920s extension for the London Joint City and Midland Bank by the same architect. Portland stone ashlar on chamfered plinth (part of basement is original 1849 calciferous sandstone ashlar from Lanerton Quarry); columns and pilasters of polished Shap granite; rusticated quoins, modillions eave cornice with open balustraded parapet. Slate roof, not visible from ground; Portland stone ashlar ridge and end chimney stacks. Occupies a prominent corner site in the city centre; English Street facade of 2 storeys has original (1849) 3 bays at right, the corner bay now canted (1898) and 2 bays added at left in 1920s in same style; Bank Street facade has 2 storeys, 3 bays, but the former manager's house at right under same height balustrade is 3 storeys, 2 bays and treated differently (all of this facade incorporates the 1849 structure). Both facades for the banking hall are rusticated with large round headed windows with original margin and radial glazing bars, divided by granite pilasters under frieze with triglyphs, modern fascia over. Above are sash windows with upper glazing bars, in rusticated surrounds, with medallions above keystones. The angle entrance bay has an elaborate porch with painted Tuscan columns aligned along the axis of the principal elevations; a recessed round-arched doorway within, under a date panel; part-balustraded parapet over porch. Above a tripartite window with Gibbsian surround and segmental parapet containing a clock which breaks the cornice, all surmounted by copper-domed cupola with open arcade and weather vane finial. The former managers house has a left round headed doorway with segmental pediment on brackets; round headed ground floor window. All other windows are small sashes: those on upper floor with upper glazing bars only, in surrounds similar to the upper floor of the main facades. Area cast-iron railings around basement void are 1898 and early 1920s, broken in part for cash dispensing machines on Bank Street facade. INTERIOR: extensively altered in 1898; a blind arcade set high in the banking hall and projecting in the manner of machicolations is of this date; ribbed plaster ceilings in the banking hall have been carried out into the 1920s extension. HISTORY: Carlisle Journal, (1849) records the original building and the laying out of the new street, called Bank Street after this bank. Carlisle City & District Bank were taken over by the London and Midland Bank in 1896, Carlisle Journal (1896). Planned alterations were discussed in Carlisle Journal (1897). The alteration plans are in Cumbria County Record Office, CA/E4/12846, dated 1897. The Carlisle Journal (1899) records the reopening after the alterations. For illustration of the bank before the alterations. For Directories show in 1920 No.29 English Street was vacant and in 1921 it formed part of the bank address, which suggests that this is when the extension was made. Wall and railings included in the listing. (Carlisle Journal: 21 December 1849; Carlisle Journal: 31 July/28 August; Carlisle Journal: 26 February 1897; Carlisle Journal: 23 June 1899; Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.20).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,143.00 555,821.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** Barclays Bank and Bank Chambers & 2-4 Bank Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00133                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

33-37 English Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JX  
2-4 Bank Street, Carlisle  
4 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EU

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: Nos. 2 and 4 BANK STREET. Bank and associated Bank chambers. 1875, for the Carlisle and Cumberland Banking Company, by Crosby & Hetherington of Carlisle. BARCLAYS BANK is of calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth with string courses, bracketed sill bands and cornice. Slate roof (not visible from ground) with original ashlar end chimney stack. 2 storeys, 5 bays; on an important corner position with angle bay and 3-bay return on Bank Street. Off centre C20 panelled doors in paired columned round-arched surround, heavily moulded with carved leaf capitals and label stops. Ground floor round-arched casement windows in columned surrounds, similar carved details as door; the 2 right windows have had their sills raised to incorporate cash-dispensing machines. The extreme right window was originally a door. First floor sash windows in chamfered stone surrounds with carved leaf decoration. Second floor sash windows in bolection surrounds. Similar doorway and windows on the Bank Street return. INTERIOR: detail hidden by C20 cladding. The ground floor banking hall extends into Bank Chambers, both with offices above. Carlisle Journal (1874 and 1875) reported that plans for the building had been passed, gave details of the architect, and later recorded the completion of the building. Original plans are in Cumbria County Record Office (CA/E4/400). For history of this bank see G Chandler, (1968). BANK CHAMBERS continue along the Bank Street facade adjoining the bank. Dated over entrance AD 1875; C20 alterations. Cream brickwork with calciferous sandstone ashlar dressings, flush quoins, string courses and cornice. slate roof (not visible from the ground) with original cream brick ridge chimney stack 3 storeys, 5 bays. Left door and fanlight in pointed columned surround under hoodmould; inscribed in carved letters over door BANK CHAMBERS and date in angle of the hood. Ground floor windows were inserted in the 1980s to replace a C20 shop front, but in a style in keeping with this and the adjoining bank buildings; round headed stone arches in triple-chamfered surround. First floor columned arcade of round arches, has paired windows separated by blind arches, the pair on the left now blocked. Sash windows above in moulded brick reveals, with moulded stone lintels. INTERIOR extensively altered. (Carlisle Journal: 5 June 1874; Carlisle Journal: 17 September 1875; Chandler, George: Four Centuries of Banking 1968-: P.318-320).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,211.00 555,617.00

**Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** THE COURTS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00135

**Grade:** I

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Courts, English Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Formerly known as: The Citadel. Crown Court and court Office on the site of the 1542 Citadel. 1810-17 (interior not completed until 1822) by Sir Robert Smirke. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with string courses, machicolated cornice (in part) and battlemented parapets. Hipped lead roofs. Rounded tower is completely C19, on the site of the demolished western tower of the Citadel (of the same dimensions); clasping the NW side is a lower 2-storey office block of 6 bays, with mock gate projection into English Street; all in Gothic style and almost a mirror image of the Nisi Prius Court range opposite, with which it forms a pair. Tower has tall 2-light windows in rounded deeply-recessed chamfered arch, over small lancets. Office block has right double plank doors in pointed Gothic arch; similar off-centre doorway projects in a battlemented porch, now fitted with a casement window. Ground-floor stone mullioned windows in double chamfered surrounds. Larger 2-light Gothic windows above with central trefoil heads in pointed arches. Gate projection was formerly a passageway to the court; ends in 2 octagonal turrets flanking central arch under a cross vent; the side walls have been pierced by 2 pointed arches created in 1929 (formerly the pavement went around the turrets). INTERIOR of court retains its original galleried seating of panelled oak. The offices are internally divided on ground floor. Members' room has late C19 monogrammed carved oak fireplace with tiled and engraved slate fireback. Upper floor No.2 Courtroom has plain stone fireplace, pointed archways, dado panelling along one wall and rib-panelled plaster ceiling. In an outer corridor the removal of a false ceiling has revealed the earlier painting of the panelled ceiling. Marble statue of Major Aglionby by Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson, 1844, has been moved from the main entrance and temporarily boxed in to prevent damage during renovation work. Staircase has ribbed and traceried wooden ceiling with flat central skylight (void above). Grand Jury Room has dado oak panelling, pointed arches, one an alcove and rib-vaulted plaster ceiling. Some original panelled doors. For further details see J Hughes CWAAS, Trans.NS LXX, Perriam CWAAS, Trans.NS LXXVIII. (Cumb & West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Hughes J: LXX: The building of the Courts, Carlisle 1807-22: 205-20; Cumb. & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Perriam DR: LXXVIII: The dating of the County Goal: 129-140).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,253.00 555,666.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** NISI PRIUS COURTHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00134                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Nisi Prius Courthouse - The Courts, English Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Formerly known as: The Citadel. Citadel, then Court House and court Offices, now County council Offices 1542 by Stephen von Haschenperg with 1809-12 alterations and additions, by Thomas Telford and Sir Robert Smirke. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with string courses, machicolated cornice (in part) and battlemented parapets. C20 greenslate roof on offices without chimneys and hipped lead roof on tower. Tower was formerly the Nisi Prius Court and is oval, the core being the former Citadel east tower, heightened and refaced in C19; clasping NW side is a 2-storey (internally 3 storeys) office block of 6 bays with mock gate projection into English Street; all in Gothic style. The tower has tall 2-light windows in rounded deeply recessed chamfered arches, over small lancets and 2-light openings. Office block has left double plank doors in pointed Gothic arch; similar off-centre doorway projects in a battlemented porch, now fitted with a casement window. Ground floor 2-, 3- and 4-light stone mullioned windows above with central trefoil heads in pointed arches. Gate projection is basically an elongated passageway to the court; ends in 2 octagonal turrets flanking central arch under a cross vent; the side walls have been pierced by 2 pointed arches created in 1929 (formerly the pavement went round the turrets). Left return has windows similar to the main facade (some are C20) and blind statue niches. Rear has some C20 windows inserted. INTERIOR of tower retains its galleried semicircular court seating and judges bench (ceased to be used 1971). Ceiling replica replaced in 1980s renovation. Office block interior extensively altered. For further details see references on Crown Court description.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,211.00 555,617.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** HOSPITAL WING OF COUNTY GAOL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00136                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hospital Wing of County Gaol and Gaol Wall, The Courts, English Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

Hospital wing of County Gaol, now offices, and goal wall. 1824-7 by Christopher Hodgson. Red sandstone ashlar, extensively restored, with solid parapet, battlemented on the English Street facade. Flat lead roof 2 storeys, numerous bays. Facing onto English Street is the gaol wall on chamfered plinth with regularly-placed blind lancets with single metal bar. On the top of the angle of the wall, public executions were performed and a cast plaque records the last one in 1862. The wall joins with the Crown Court office and is an integral part of those offices. The rear of the wall has built against it the hospital wing. 2 off-centre former segmental-arched doorways are now infilled and fitted with casement windows in stone surrounds, some paired. INTERIOR alterations, but the solitary confinement cell is still complete with its iron door and peep hole, now used as a strong room. For further details see Perriam, CWAAS, Trans.NS LXXVII. (Cumb & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Perriam DR: LXXXVII: The dating of the County Goal: P.129-140).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,108.00 555,833.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Statue of James Steel

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00127                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Steel Monument, English Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

Statue of James Steel. 1859 for the subscribers, by WF Woodington. Dalbeattie granite base and plinth surmounted by white marble figure. Square base with 4 angle granite bollards. Stepped plinth, the shaft inscribed JAMES STEEL MAYOR 1845 AND 1846, in 3 lines. Larger-than-life bare-headed figure in breeches and frock coat, holding a scrolled paper; heavily weathered, cleaned in 1989; left hand broken when moved to its present location on 6 August 1989. Formerly erected in the Market Place, for further details see Carlisle Journal (1858 and 1859); the unveiling was illustrated in the Illustrated London News. James Steel was editor of the Carlisle Journal. William Frederick Woodington (1806-93) was a prominent C19 figure sculptor whose best known work is the bronze relief of the Battle of the Nile at the base of Nelson's Column in Trafalgar Square. (Carlisle Journal: 1 October 1858; Carlisle Journal: 18 March 1859)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,492.00 557,279.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 1-3 ETTERBY SCAUR

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/01/00137                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1-3 Etterby Scaur, Carlisle, CA3 9NX  
1 Etterby Scaur, Carlisle, CA3 9NX  
3 Etterby Scaur, Carlisle, CA3 9NX  
2 Etterby Scaur, Carlisle, CA3 9NX

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Terrace now 3 houses. 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone), V-jointed quoins on right corner, sill bands (No.3 without sill band) at cornice. Graduated slate roof with coped right gable and skylights; end and ridge brick chimney stacks, one rebuilt. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double-depth plan. Each house has either a left or right paneled door and overlight in Ionic doorcase. Sash windows, some with glazing bars, in stone architraves; No.1 has a canted bay window. Nos 2 and 3 have a further through-passage and overlight in stone surround. INTERIOR not inspected. The title deeds for No.3, dated 1851, are in Cumbria County Record Office, DX.1168/88.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,073.00 557,289.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** ST ANNS HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/01/00138                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

St. Anns House, Etterby Scaur, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House used as Judge lodgings. C1806 with 1830s or 1840s extensions. Cement-rendered wall on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone); the extension with string course, eaves cornice and gabled pediment. Welsh slate roofs, rendered ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys; the right 4 bays are part of the original house; the left 2 projecting bays are a later extension of higher roof line; extensive rear 2-storey extensions of numerous bays, making an overall L-shape. Original house has sash windows in stone surrounds, those on the upper floor with glazing bars; right canted 2-storey bay window has pilastered angles and a pent roof. The extension has a right glazed door and sidelights with glazing bars in a tripartite pilastered surround. Left bay projects even further with a pedimental gable; canted bay window sash windows with glazing bars above this and door in stone surrounds. Rear right-angle extensions are of sandstone rubble; sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. INTERIOR: panelled doors in panelled reveals; moulded plaster ceiling cornices in principal rooms and Adam-style marble fireplaces. Internal panelled shutters. Rear staircase under domed cupola has square wooden balusters and mahogany handrail; panelled soffit stair arch. HISTORY: there appears to have been no house on this site prior to 1806. It does not appear on Hodkinson & Donald's Map of Cumberland, surveyed 1770. It may be the house in Etterby Street referred to as being 'pleasantly situated on the banks of the Eden' advertised to let in the Cumberland Pacquet 26 April 1796. Charles James Graham married Ann Claeso at Stanwix Church on 1 January 1806. The Carlisle Journal, 15 July 1809, refers to Mr Graham of 'Anns Hill', so the house had been built by that date and would appear to be named in honour of his wife. CJ Graham died in 1847 and the house eventually passed to his niece (?) Fanny Eliza, who married in 1844, William Wordsworth (son of the poet), and who lived there from 1857-70. Various owners until purchased by Carlisle City Council in 1948, with the intended use as an old people's home; never used for that purpose, it became the judge's lodgings. In the late 1980s acquired as part of the nearby Austin Friars, with a clause ensuring its continued use as judge's lodgings. The 'St' part of the house name first appeared in the 1858 Directory of Carlisle. (Carlisle Journal: 15 July 1809; Directory of Carlisle: 1858; Cumberland Pacquet; 26 April 1796).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,958.00 557,113.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 6-8 ETTERBY SCAUR

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00139                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

06-08 Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

2 houses, now offices and flat at the end of a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond and English garden wall bond brickwork, on chamfered stone plinths. No.6 has a Welsh slate roof; No.8 graduated greenslate; shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, No.6 of 3 bays, No.8 of 2 bays, No.6 (the more recent of the two) has a central panelled door and overlight in stone surround. Right segmental brick carriage arch. Sash windows in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. No.8 has a central panelled door and radial patterned fanlight in stone surround with false key and impost. Left sash windows in brick reveals with flat brick arches and stone sills; the ground floor window with shutter hinge bracket blocks. Right inserted double sash under an oriel bay window. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are not on the 1840 tithe map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,954.00 557,123.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 10 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00140                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

10 Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House forming part of a terrace. 1830s with late C19 alterations. Painted rendered walls on chamfered plinths, with decorative embossed circle flanked by diamonds over entrance; angle pilasters and bracketed eaves course. Welsh slate roof; end brick chimney stacks, one rebuilt. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Steps to central C20 door and fanlight in pilastered stucco surround and keyed cornice. C20 casement windows in stucco surrounds and bracketed sills. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is on the 1840 tithe map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,943.00 557,130.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 12 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00141                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

12 Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Detached house in a terrace. 1830s with later alterations. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth. Welsh slate roof; yellow brick chimney stacks partly reduced. 2 storeys, 3 bays, of double-depth plan. Left C20 door and fanlight in pilastered surround with false key and impost. Right plank door in plain reveals to through-passage. Inserted ground-floor canted bay window. Above are C20 casements in plain reveals. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is on the 1840 tithe map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,936.00 557,133.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 14-16 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00142                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

14 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
16 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s with later alterations. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth no.14 has graduated greenslate roof and No.16 a Welsh slate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Central double doors in plain segmental carriage arch flanked by panelled doors with fanlights in pilastered surrounds, false key and imposts. Inserted canted bay windows, sash windows above in plain reveals and painted stone sills. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are on the 1840 tithe map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,923.00 557,140.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 18-20 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00143                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

18 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB

20 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s. Painted stucco walls, those on No.20 incised, on chamfered plinth. Welsh and graduated greenslate (on No.20); end brick chimney stacks partly rebuilt. 2 storeys, 2 bays; a mirrored pair. Steps up to C20 doors and overlight in painted stone surrounds, flanking central rusticated segmental carriage arch with double plank doors. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals and painted stone sills. INTERIORS not inspected. These are shown on the 1840 tithe map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,903.00 557,150.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 22-24 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00144                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

24 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB

22 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB

### Building Description

Originally one house in a terrace, now divided into 2. 1830s. Roughcast wall on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof; original end and ridge brick chimney stacks. Overall 2 storeys, 3 bays. Steps up to central panelled door and fanlight in pilastered surround with false key and imposts. Inserted C20 door at right is entrance to No.22 and beyond that is the through-passage doorway, both in plain reveals. C20 casement in plain reveals with painted stone sills. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is on the 1840 tithe map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,886.00 557,155.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 26-36 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00145                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

26 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
28 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
30 Etterby Street, Carlisle  
32 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
34 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
36 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
30A Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
30B Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
30C Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB  
30D Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JB

---

### Building Description

6 houses forming part of terrace. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth. Nos 28-34 stuccoed. Welsh and greenslate roofs, original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; central 4 houses of higher roof line than those flanking. Each house has steps to panelled doors (some replaced) and fanlights (some with radials), all in pilastered surrounds with false keys and impostes. Some have additional through-passage doorways at right of front doors. Various windows most C20 but some sashes with glazing bars, all in original openings in plain reveals with stone sills. No.30 has a mid C20 inserted projecting shop windows (Farrell's). INTERIORS not inspected. these properties are shown on the 1840 tithe map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 38-42 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00146                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

38-42, Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

3 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plint Nos 38 and 40 stuccoed over. Common graduated greenslate roof; original end and ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Steps up to left and right panelled doors and radial patterned fanlights (except that to No.38) in recessed stone surround within brick arch. Between Nos 38 and 40 is a through-passage doorway of similar detail to front doors. Sash windows, most C20 imitations in plain and brick reveals and painted stone sills. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are shown on the 1840 tithe map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,846.00 557,170.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 44-50 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00147                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

44-50, Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

4 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, Nos 46 and 48 rendered over; on chamfered plinth. welsh slate roofs, common to Nos 44-48; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; stepped on slope so No.50 is of lower roof line. Each house has steps up to right paired panelled doors (except No.48 which has a single door) with radial fanlights (some patterned); all in pilastered surrounds with false keys and imposts, the right doorways being to through-passages. Sash windows, No.44 complete with glazing bars; No.46 with glazing bars on upper floor and on inserted double sash on ground floor; all in plain reveals and painted stone sills. No.50 retain its shutter hinge blocks on the ground-floor windows. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are shown on the 1840 tithe map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,817.00 557,180.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** RYDAL MOUNT

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00148                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Rydal Mount (52), Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House forming part of terrace, 1830s or 1840s. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with small gabled dormer; rendered shared ridge chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Step up to right panelled door and overlight in Ionic doorcase. Further right through-passage door in painted stone surround. Sash windows in painted stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is on the 1840 tithe map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,758.00 554,625.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 54-60 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00149                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

54-60, Etterby Street Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria  
58 Etterby Street, Carlisle CA3 9JD

---

### Building Description

4 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered red sandstone plinth; No.54 has been rendered. Graduated greenslate roofs, except No.54 which is Welsh; original ridge and end brick chimney stacks partly rendered. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; built in pairs and stepped with slope of hill. Most doors are right (No.58 is left) and are C20, some original radial patterned fanlights, all in pilastered surrounds with false keys and imposts; No 56 and 60 have paired doorways, the right doors being for through- passages. Sash windows, those on the ground floor are double, all in painted stone architraves; the surrounds on No.54 are plain. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are on the 1840 tithe map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,759.00 557,199.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 62-70 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00150                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

62-70 Etterby Street, Carlisle  
70 Etterby Street, Carlisle CA3 9JD  
62 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JD

### Building Description

5 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plint Nos 62 and 68 roughcast. Welsh slate roofs; original end brick chimney stacks, one rendered. 2 storeys, bays each; built in groups and stepped with the slope of the hill; of single- and double-depth. Right panelled and C20 doors with fanlights, Nos 66 & 68 retain their radial patterned lights, all in pilastered surrounds with false impostes and keys, Nos 64 and 70 have paired doorways the right door being the through-passage; No.66 has a left door and its through-passage on the right. Sash windows, No.70 with glazing bars; all except No.62 have painted stone architraves. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are shown on the 1840 tithe map

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,752.00 557,202.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 72-80 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00151                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

72-80, Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria  
76 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JD  
74 Etterby Street, Carlisle, CA3 9JD

### Building Description

5 houses forming part of a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered ston plinth; Nos 78 and 80 have a partly modillioned cornice. Welsh slate roofs, original shared ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, except No 76 which has 3 bays; stepped with the slope of the hill in groups. Left and right doorways have various C20 doors, Nos 72-76 with fanlights, some of which are radial patterned, all in pilastered surrounds with false keys and impostes. No.s 78 and 80 have projecting stuccoed porches with depressed pointed arches. Sash windows, some with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. No.72 has paired doorway, that on right to through passage. No.76 has a right through-passage door of similar detail to the front door. No.78 has a right through-passage plank door in painted stone surround. The central common 2 bays of Nos 78 and 80 project. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are not on the 1840 tithe map, but are on the first edition OS map 1865.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 82-84 ETTERBY STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00152                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

82-84 Etterby Street, Stanwix, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

2 houses forming the end of a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamferd plinth. Common Welsh slate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; a mirrored pair. Paired C20 doors and overlights in original painted stone surrounds. Sash windows (No.84 with glazing bars) in painted stone architraves. INTERIORS not inspected. These are not on the 1840 tithe map.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,889.00 556,155.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 1 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00153                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House now offices. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth. Slate roof with original end brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays, with low rear 2-storey, 2-bay extension. Right hand side has panelled door and radial fanlight, up steps, in plain stone surround within brick reveals. Sash windows in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches; small round-arched window right of door. Rear extension has blocked upper-floor windows and mid C19 sash windows inserted with stone sills and lintels. INTERIOR has panelled doors and internal panelled shutters at front windows. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices in hall and in some rooms. Stair arch has fluted pilasters; original stairs have been taken out or moved. C19 wooden staircase inserted

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,897.00 556,151.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 3-5 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00154                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

3 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RR

5 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RR

### Building Description

2 houses now offices. Early C19 with mid c19 alterations. Red brick on chamfered stone plinth with string course and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Slate roof with original ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2-bay No.3 and 3-bay No.5 of one build; double depth plan. No.3 right doorway, No.5 central doorway; panelled doors and overlights in painted stone surrounds with cornices. Sash windows in painted stone architraves, eared on the ground floor. Right return wall is of Flemish bond brickwork with light headers and shows that the facade is a rebuilding. INTERIOR has some panelled doors and panelled internal shutters to front windows. Hall archway with console brackets. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices in principal rooms with central moulded roundels. Wooden staircase has turned wooden balusters and moulded wooden handrail.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,864.00 556,147.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 4-8 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00155                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
6 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
6-8 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
First Floor, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
Third Floor Office, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
W R Wilkinson, Office 3 Second Floor, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
Shepherd And Co, First Floor Office, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
Offices 1 and 2 Second floor, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
First Floor, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN  
Ground floor Salon, 4 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RN

---

### Building Description

Terrace of 3 houses, now club and commercial premises. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth. Slate roof with gabled dormers; C19 ridge brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys 3 bays each, double depth plan. each house has a right panelled door and radial fanlight in painted stone surround, up steps; except No.8 which has its door replaced by a window. Railed voids have steps to basement; basement windows blocked; rails carried up to front doors and No.8's window. sash windows brick reveals with stone sill. Plastic canopies over ground floor windows of No.4. INTERIOR to No.4 has panelled doors in painted wooden architraves. Fluted pilaster hall archway. wooden staircase with squared balusters. No.2 which formerly ended the terrace, was demolished for road widening in 1892, so the gable end of No.4 has been faced in red brick.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,018.00 556,037.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/06/1988

**Listing Title:** 17 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00159                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

17 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

City Treasurer's office, now shops and a cafe with offices above. 1890s. Red brickwork, partly flemish bond on Fisher Street ground floor. fisher Street facade has stone sill bands and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers at front; ridge and gable brick chimney stacks. Fisher Street facade: 2 storeys, 3 bays, with right segmental through-archway, leading to rear 3 storeys, 1 bays, facing onto Treasury Court. Fisher Street facade has sash and casement windows in stone architraves. Entrance on right return under archway, has C20 glass doors and radial fanlight in quoined ashlar surround. C20 wooden oriel window beyond. Treasury Court facade has off-centre part-glazed door in red sandstone ashlar surround; 4-light overlight has stained glass tulip design in each light. Left and right doorways and overlights in brick reveals. Sash windows (one on ground floor paired), those on the upper floor with glazing bars, in brick reveals with flat brick arches and stone sills. Extreme right first-floor opening gave access to treasurer's vault. INTERIOR not inspected. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,027.00 556,027.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 19-21 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00161                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Bells Of Lazonby Ltd, 19 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RF  
Your Move Estate Agency, 19 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RF  
19 Fisher Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

House, now 2 shops with offices above. Late C18 or early C19 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered calciferous sandstone plinth (all dressings of this stone with v-jointed quoins. Welsh slate roof (being replaced at time of survey); rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Off-centre double panelled doors in engaged roman Doric porch entablature with paterae frieze and cornice. Ground floor inserted C20 bowed shop windows. Sash windows with glazing bars above, in brick reveals on stone sills. Rear staircase window has intersecting glazing bars. C19 rear extension has bowed bay window. Other extensions are C20. INTERIOR: ground floor altered. Stair well blocked to form upper-floor room and stairs removed. Upper floor has corridor with rib-vaulted plaster ceiling; panelled doors in fluted wooden architraves. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices in principal rooms; panelled window reveals.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,942.00 556,079.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** RAOB CLUB

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00162                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

RAOB CLUB, 20 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House now club. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with C19 ridge and end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, double-depth plan. Off-centre panelled door and overlight in Ionic doorcase with wreathed frieze. Sash windows, with glazing bars on upper floor. INTERIOR of ground floor has been extensively faced with formica; some upper floor rooms retain original detail.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,049.00 555,987.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/2063

**Listing Title:** 31-37 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00165                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

31-37 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

2 houses and warehouse, now 2 shops. No.31/33 is dated 1776 on oval datestone; No 35/37 is late C18 both with later alterations. Painted stucco walls. C20 tile roofs, hipped on corner; end brick chimney stack on No.35/37. No.31/33 is 3 storeys, 5-window range, the left 2 bays are probably a warehouse conversion. No.35/37 is on a curved corner site; 3 storeys, single bay on Fisher Street and 2 bays on St Albans Row; has higher roof line than No.31/33. Both have similar C20 ground-floor shop windows under continuous signboard with C20 doors on Fisher Street and St Albans Row. No.31/33 has sash windows on plain reveals and painted stone sills. Firemark of the Newcastle Fire Insurance Company between upper floor windows is the only one remaining on the city. Left return wall, in Rosemary Lane, has blocked warehouse doors (and blocked windows) on each floor. No.35/37 has sash windows with glazing bars on first floor and casements above, all in painted stone architraves. INTERIORS are altered.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,995.00 556,030.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 34 Fisher Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00166

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

34 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Shop. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, rusticated on the ground floor with broad pilastered above and cornice. without roof or chimneys at the time of survey. Right panelled door and patterned overlight in prostyle Greek Doric porch with triglyph frieze. Round headed sash windows in stone surround with voussoirs, that on left converted to a doorway but now a window again. Sash windows with glazing bars above in plain reveals. Left return wall on St Mary's Gate (covered by adjoining building until the creation of this new street in 1925) has been re faced in 1989 in a composite stone to match the ground floor facade. INTERIOR not accessible at the time of survey. Some upper floor internal panelled shutters survive. Asquith;s Survey of 1853 shows this building as the Carlisle and Cumberland Bank: as this company was formed in 1837, this could be the construction date of the building. For illustrations see Journal of the North West Civic Trust, Spring 1985. (Journal of the North West Civic Trust: Spring 1985: P.25).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,865.00 556,159.00                      **Date Listed:** 26/08/1987

**Listing Title:** Carlisle Public Markets & 1-6 Market Arcade, Scotch Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00158

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Carlisle Public Markets, Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
1-6 Market Arcade, Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8QZ

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: Nos 1-6 (consec) Market Arcade SCOTCH STREET. covered market. 1887-9 for Carlisle Corporation by Cawstone and Graham, ironwork manufactured by Cowans, Sheldon & Co, Engineers of Carlisle; extension of 1900-1. Coursed red sandstone with ashlar dressings. Internal and roof structure of cast-iron and wrought-iron and glass. A stone screen wall surrounds an iron structure of three parallel spans, the central span is larger and has a centered projection to the south west. There are full street frontages to Fisher Street, Market Street and West Tower Street, with an entrance arcade and smaller entrance on Scotch Street. In Renaissance style. Refurbished and altered 1989-91. FISHER STREET ELEVATIONS: the main entrance facade. Because of the restriction of the site the centre span of the hall comes forward to fisher Street behind a gable; 3 bays with further bay, formerly the Fish Market, at left, articulated by rusticated pilasters. Entrance central to gable, Corinthian columns in antis with animal head capitals, sheep and chicken on one, cow and pig on the other. Circular panel with city arms over. Flanking small mezzanine windows. Large cornice, panelled parapet and pediment gable. Left Fish Market entrance; both entrances has C20 glazed door in heavy panelled screens. MARKET STREET ELEVATION: 11 bays, ground falling away to left, additional projecting bay at right forms part of the fish Market. Right main doorway then 2 further doorways, 2 bays apart; large panelled screens with C20 modifications to doors; Corinthian columns in antis. Ramp giving access to left doors removed 1989. High triple casement windows divided by pilasters. Left bay has pedimented lower window. Fish Market has large central pedimented doorway with flanking side lights and roundels. WEST TOWER STREET ELEVATION: 2 storeys of 8 bays, with single-storey projection of 7 bays. Original entrance formerly at left-hand side now covered by a new single storey bay, added to the Poultry market which itself was an extension of 1900-1. The Corinthian columns from the original entrance now support a central pediment over the new market entrance on this elevation. Paired casement windows divided by pilasters. Behind and above are 3-light casements. The 3-arched roof span is directly behind a parapet. Set into the angle at right is the foundation stone dated 20 December 1887. A postcard photograph, taken before 1900, shows that there was originally a projecting columned loading bay on this side. SCOTCH STREET ELEVATION & NOS 1-6 (consec) MARKET ARCADE: arcade of 6 shops, 3 on each side, with manager's office and former caretaker's house above. Dated 1888 (now removed) by Cawstone and Graham; carve detail by Richard Nelson of Carlisle and Portrait head over arch by Mr Beale of Newcastle. red sandstone ashlar and solid parapet (a shaped pediment has been removed, see Perriam (1989). Slate roof; projecting gable ashlar chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays, 3-shops depth in plan. Central large through round and covered arch, with the keystone a portrait head of the Mayor JR Creighton. Flanking glazed shop window within original rusticated pilasters, continuing along the returns of the arch. Casement windows above with upper glazing bars in kneed architraves, the central window with flanking blind panels. The additional Scotch Street entrance, approached along Old blue Bell Lane, retains its original scrolled wrought-iron folding gates, lettered and dated CARLISLE MARKET 1854 and additional 1889 date (with names of Mayors). INTERIOR: Behind the Fisher Street facade is the pediment and inscription for the Butter and Egg market of 1854, under which is an inscription of 2nd October 1889 for the completion and rebuilding. Inside altered 1990-1. Round archway to former cafe on Scotch Street elevation has carved stone lettering of 1889 COFFEE TAVERN. HISTORY: this site has been in use since 1799 for the butcher's market and was extended in 1854 by a butter and egg market (fish stalls were incorporated into the butcher's shambles). Further extensions were made in 1879. The present building was a complete rebuilding, incorporating a separate fish market. Plans for the new market of 1889 are in cumbria County Record Office CA/E1/273, 314, 328, 334 and 553. Plans for a proposed clock Tower in 1899, Ca/E1/989 and plans for the poultry market are Ca/E1/981/ (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera 2: 1989-: P.11)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,040.00 556,035.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 23 FISHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00164

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

23 Fisher Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Quaker Meeting House, now shops with office above. Dated on relocated keystone 1776; extensions dated on facade keystone 1864 by James Stewart of Carlisle; further 1960s and 1980s internal alteration: Red brickwork on chamfered plinth (this and all dressings of calciferous sandstone), rusticated ashlar ground floor, sill band, solid brick and stone parapet with central stone panel. Hipped Welsh slate roof; no chimneys. 2 storeys, 5 bays; this 1864 facade is built over the former garden so that the original 1776 building, now partly knocked through, is behind. Central 3 bays project and are quoined; flanking bays are lower. 3 ground-floor round headed arches with false keystones, glazed as shop windows, the right arch being open. Similar smaller round arched windows on upper floor, the flanking windows are paired, with single windows to side bays. the open arch gives access to former original quoined surround doorway, no a through passageway(the dated keystone 1776 removed to the rear of the passage). INTERIOR has original exposed timber roof structure. HISTORY: the original Quaker Meeting House on this site collapse in 1775 (records of Carlisle Monthly Meetings, 20 October 1775) and it had to be taken down in 1776. Its replacement was near completion in January 1777, lack of subscriptions holding up the progress. Original drawings for the 1776 building (not as built) and for the 1864 alterations are in Cumbria County record office, CA/E4/873. sold by the Friends in 1962 when new Meeting House was built. As the Kinmont Meeting Room (cafe), this retained some of the original panelling until 1988. See DM Butler (1978). (Butler, david M: Quaker Meeting House of the Lake Counties: 1978:- P.1-7; Carlisle Monthly Meetings: 20 October 1775).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,956.00 556,128.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE WORKING MANS CLUB

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00157                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

11 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RR

### Building Description

House now club. Date given as C1800, for Robert Ferguson; Victorian alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, v-jointed painted stone quoins, eaves cornice and solid parapet. Slate roof with dormer windows; original end brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 3 bays, with left single-bay extension; central entry stairs, double-depth house. Serpentine front. Central panelled double doors with overlight in prostyle Tuscan porch. flanking canted bay windows inserted on ground floor. Central sash windows above in painted stone architraves; flanking tripartite sash windows in painted stone architraves. Smaller 3rd-floor windows. Contemporary extension has paneled door in porch similar to main entrance; further plank door beyond with overlight, in painted stone architrave, giving access to through-passage. Sash windows above similar to main facade. INTERIOR: extensively altered 1967-71 see Cumberland Evening New and Star (1971). HISTORY: latterly a school and became this club in 1928. Brown (1951) says 'the large house opposite the foot of the Long Lane was built about 1800 by robert Ferguson, grandfather of the late Mr Robert Ferguson of Morton.' John Wood's Map of Carlisle, 1821, shows a house in this positio belonging to Mr Ferguson. (Cumberland Evening News and Star: 4 august 1971; Brown JW: Round Carlisle Cross: 1951:- P.114).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,932.00 555,591.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** Skiddaw Building, University of Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00167                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

City General Hospital, Fusehill Street, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

GV II Formerly the Union Workhouse (called the Fusehill Workhouse). 1863-4, Lockwood & Mawson (architects). A good example of this later phase of workhouse design by nationally renowned architects. Original plans dated 1862 (Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/821). Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted), with angle pilastered quoins on projections, string courses and dentilled cornice. Hipped greenslate roof without chimney stacks, central bellcote. 3 storeys under common roof; recessed pedimented 5 central bays, flanked by square single-bay projections rising above roof as lead-domed cupolas; beyond are 9-bay wings with further single-bay projections symmetrically placed; overall 23-bay facade. Central round-arched C20 door in original stone surround. All windows are 1980s casements in original surrounds, those on the ground and first floor with rounded stone arches and stone sills; top floor has segmental brick arches. Clock in central pediment. Cupolas have C20 brick blocking of former 2-light openings. Projecting bays on wings have fretted stone parapet to match similar panels on cupolas. Left bay has been added or rebuilt in C20 brick. INTERIOR is functional and little changed from its workhouse layout. □□Used as a hospital during World War I and became City General under the 1948 National Health Act.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,986.00 555,480.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CITY MATERNITY HOSPITAL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00168                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

City Maternity Hospital, Fusehill Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
St Martins College, Fusehill Street, Carlisle, CA1 2HH

### Building Description

Maternity ward, formerly hospital wing of the Workhouse. 1863-4 Lockwood & Mawson. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted), with quoined angle pilasters, string courses and dentilled cornice. Hipped greenslate roof without chimneys. 2 storeys, 7 bays the last end bays on each side project and are pedimented; built in a style to match the main workhouse building. Central C20 door in original round-arched pilastered surround. Original sash windows with glazing bars, those on ground floor in rounded stone arched with stone sills; upper floor segmental brick arches. The projections have tripartite ground-floor windows, those above of 2 lights with central colonnette, all in stone arches. INTERIOR not inspected. Listing includes the lower 3-bay flanking wings. shown as hospital wing for Fusehill workhouse on 1865 OS map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,019.00 555,970.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 2 GREEN MARKET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00169                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

JAEGER LADIESWEAR, 2 GREEN MARKET, Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JE

### Building Description

House now shop. Early C19. Incised stucco walls with incised pilasters, string courses and eaves cornice. C20 Welsh slate roof with C19 end brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 2 bays. Central C20 door and flanking windows. Sash windows above in painted stone arches. The exterior detail is similar to that on Nos 26-30 Castle Street which suggests the same date, ie. 1820s, and architect Paul Nixon. INTERIOR completely gutted during 1988 alterations.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,030.00 555,973.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 3-4 GREEN MARKET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00170                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

3 Green Market, Carlisle, CA3 8JE

4 Green Market, Carlisle, CA3 8JE

### Building Description

2 houses, now 2 shops. Mid or late C18 with later alterations. Incised stucco walls. C20 tile roof with original ridge and end chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays each, of one build. C20 shop fronts under sign board incorporating roller blinds. Sash windows above in painted stone architraves. Scrolled wrought-iron gutter brackets. INTERIORS altered to ground floor.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,952.00 556,069.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** YMCA

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00163                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wesley Owen Books And Music, 22 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH

YMCA, 22-24 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RH

22-24 Fisher Street, Carlisle

Christian Care Cafe, 22 Fisher Street, Carlisle

### Building Description

House, now club, cafe and shop. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered red sandstone plinth C20 tile roof with gable dormers; C20 end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 5 bays, double-depth, central stair plan. Central panelled door and overlight in prostyle Ionic porch with wreathed frieze; up external steps. Right panelled through passage door and radial fanlight in stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals and red sandstone sills. INTERIOR has moulded plaster ceiling cornices in hall and principal rooms, although walls knocked through. Panelled internal shutters to each front window. Scrolled wrought-iron staircase balusters with moulded wooden rail. Adjoining C20 YMCA hall not included.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,674.00 555,911.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 2-4 HARTINGTON PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00172                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL

4 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL

### Building Description

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

2 houses forming part of a terrace. Late 1840s or early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plin (dressings of calciferous sandstone) with bracketed metal gutter. Hipped Welsh slate roof with roof dorm and skylight; rendered ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys; No.2 of 2 bays with 2-bay return on Warwick road and No.4 of 3 bays. No.2 has left panelled door; No.4 has central C20 door, both with overlights in Tuscan dentilled doorcases. Sash windows in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR not inspected. These houses appear on Asquith's survey of Carlisle, 1853.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,617.00 555,957.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 3-7 Hartington Place & 20 Chatsworth Square

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00173                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

3 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
5 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
7 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
Flat 1, 20 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE  
Flat 2, 20 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE  
Flat 3, 20 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE  
Flat 4, 20 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE  
Flat 5, 20 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE  
Flat 6, 20 Chatsworth Square, Carlisle, CA1 1HE

---

#### Building Description

Includes: No.20 CHATSWORTH SQUARE. Terrace of 4 houses, one now divided into flats. Early 1870s Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone partly painted) with flush quoined angle on Chatsworth Square corner, string course and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Common Welsh slate roof hipped on corner; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bay: each on Hartington Place; No.20 Chatsworth Square at right angles, is if 4 bays, having a single-bay return on Hartington Place; double depth plan. Hartington Place facade: each house has a right panelled door (one C20) and fanlight within gabled stone porch on leaf capital colonettes, up steps. Sash windows, those on ground floor are paired in brick reveals with stone sills and chamfered lintels. No.20 Chatsworth Square has an off-centre panelled door and overlight in painted quoined surround under gabled brick and stone hood. Sash windows, those on right paired, in brick reveals with stone sills on chamfered lintels. INTERIORS not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,655.00 555,974.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 6-20 HARTINGTON PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00174                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Craighead, 6 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
8 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
10 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
12 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
14 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
16 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
18 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL  
20 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Terrace now 8 houses. Late 1850s or early 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork, some houses with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with stone-bracketed metal gutter. Common welsh slate roof, 2 houses with gabled dormers and others with skylights; shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; of similar builds, some in pairs, but the same date and of similar detail. Each house has either a left or right panelled door and overlight in Tuscan doorcases; Nos 6-14 have dentilled cornices. Canted bay windows, Nos 6 and 8 carried up to full height. Remaining windows are sashes, some with original glazing bars, all in brick reveals with flat brick arches and stone sills. INTERIORS not inspected. Asquith's survey of Carlisle, 1853, shows the street laid out but with no houses; the 1st edition OS map 1865, shows these houses ending as a cul-de-sac.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,649.00 555,988.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 22-24 HARTINGTON PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00175                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

22 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL

24 Hartington Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HL

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. Late 1860s or early 1870s. flemish bond brickwork (No.24 wit light headers) on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone), with sill band and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Common Welsh slate roof; original shared ridge brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Left and right PVC panelled doors and overlights in stone surround with colonette dentilled hood. Ground floor squared bay windows with shaped 2-light heads and modillioned cornice. windows above in brick reveals with shouldered lintels; these and ground floor are all PVC. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,015.00 555,815.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** THE SPORTSMAN INN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00176                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Sportsman Inn, Heads Lane, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Inn. Early C18 with later alterations. Painted rendered walls on chamfered plinth. Local slate roof; end rendered chimney stack. Low 2 storeys, 4 bays. Right C20 door and flanking windows under overall signboard on wooden pilasters. Sash windows in plain reveals with painted stone sills. signboard and Inn sign between windows. Left C20 lean-to extension. INTERIOR extensively altered. For history see MS notes in Carlisle Library. For 1900 illustration see Perriam (1988). Built on the site of the former Blackfriars Convent, the site being a scheduled Ancient Monument. (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.60).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,720.00 555,924.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 1 HOWARD PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00181                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 Howard Place, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House forming the end of a terrace. Late 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth; stone cornice on Warwick Road return carried on from No.115 Warwick Road and stone-bracketed metal gutter on facade; all dressings of painted stone. Welsh slate roof hipped on corner; original red brick chimney stack on rise. 2 storeys, 4 bays with 2-bay return on Warwick Road. Off-centre panelled door and overlight in pilastered surround with cornice. Paired ground floor sash windows in brick reveals, stone sill and lintels and relieving brick arches. Above sash windows in brick reveals with stone sills. Canted bay window on Warwick Road, under sash windows in stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is not on the first edition OS map 1865.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,745.00 555,935.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 2-4 HOWARD PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00182                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR

4 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR

---

### Building Description

---

2 houses forming the end of a terrace. 1850s or 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth; stone bracketed metal gutter, all dressings of calciferous sandstone. Graduated slate roof, hipped on corner with one skylight; original ridge brick chimney stacks, partly reduced. 2 storeys, 3 bays each; No.2 with a single-bay return on Warwick Road. Both have central panelled door and overlight in Tuscan doorcases. Sash windows; No.2 retaining upper floor glazing bars and a 2 storey canted bay window at left; in brick reveals with flat brick arches and stone sills. INTERIORS not inspected. This property is shown on the first edition OS map 1865.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,912.00 555,898.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** ENTRANCE GATES CUMBERLAND INFIRMARY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00183                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Entrance Gate Piers of Cumberland Infirmary, Infirmary Street, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

Gate piers and wall. Probably early 1930s. Brick wall partly on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with stone cornice and coping; tall squared piers with stepped caps and urn finials patterned cast- and wrought iron work between piers originally supported gate (now missing). Wall right of the gate is higher and links with main hospital building, with an additional pedestrian gate; the left wall starts at same height but is stepped down to a lower level. Previously there was an entrance with a long drive from Newtown Road: this new entrance would seem to be part of the 1930s work when an extra storey was added to main building. Continuation of the plain brick wall down Infirmary Street is not of interest. Wall is included for group value only.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,503.00 555,632.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** SHADDON MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00185                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Shaddon Mill, Junction Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Cotton Factory, now industrial units. 1835-6 for Peter Dixon By Richard Tattersall. Squared blocks of red sandstone on chamfered plinth with ashlar quoins; ashlar eaves band and solid parapet. Roof, not visible from ground, is of slate with skylights; detached chimney is listed separately. Large 7-storey, 22-bay factory with 5-bay returns; lower left single-bay return engine house and 2-storey, 7-bay boiler house; built with fireproof floors. Junction Street facade; at each end bays project slightly for full height. Regularly spaced casement windows which are C20, in original stone surround with hood cornices. The right return has projecting central 3 bays; the last bay on the right is for loading and has enlarged loading doorways (probably original). the left return has many blind windows. Engine house has large casement window with glazing bars in stone architrave and dentilled cornice. Boiler house has casement windows similar to the main factory. Rear of boiler house has plank doors under Diocletian windows, some with original radial glazing bars. INTERIOR of factory has off-centre stone stair around lift shaft ( could be later insertion). Cast-iron pillars support girders and brick vaulted ceilings; floor tiles are stamped R. ASHTON 7 CO. BUCKLEY (Flintshire). Carlisle Journal (1835) records the laying of the foundations. the boilers were installed in April and May 1836, Carlisle Journal (1836). For illustration see Pevsner (1967); however he incorrectly gives Robert Tattersall as the architect.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,503.00 555,632.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** DIXON'S CHIMNEY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00184                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dixon's Chimney - Shaddonmill, Junction Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Dixons Chimney, Shaddongate, Carlisle

### Building Description

Chimney for adjoining Shaddon Mill. 1836 for Peter Dixon by Richard Tattersall. English bond brickwork with flush red sandstone quoins. Octagonal tapering shaft without plinth or cap; iron tie-bands at the top and bottom. Over 100 metres high and when built was the largest chimney in the country. Carlisle Journal (1836) records the laying of the last stone on the chimney. Damaged by lightning in 1931 and it was necessary to take off the top 10 metres in 1950 for safety reasons. Now about 270 feet tall. In a prominent position at road junction and a recognisable landmark visible for many miles around. (Carlisle Journal: 29 October 1839).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,229.00 557,175.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 14, 16 & 18 KELLS PLACE (South Side)

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00186                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

14 Kells Place, Carlisle, CA3 9DT  
16 Kells Place, Carlisle, CA3 9DT  
18 Kells Place, Carlisle, CA3 9DT

---

### Building Description

---

Originally 4 houses in a row, now 3 houses. Probably early C18 with C19 alterations and C20 rear extensions. Cement-rendered wall without plinth. Graduated greenslate roof; cement-rendered ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, each original house was 2 bays and externally they appear as 4 houses today but at the 2 at the right are now one. Each house has a left or right plank door in painted stone surrounds with shutter hinge brackets on ground floor and some wing retaining catches; no windows over doorways except one small casement. INTERIORS not inspected. Original cobbled road surface outside of houses is thought to be the alignment of the main Carlisle to Newcastle road before the construction of the Military Road (Brampton Road) opened in 1757. Built on part of the site of Stanwix Roman Wall Fort.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,022.00 557,432.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 2 KINGMOOR ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/01/00187                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Edenfield, 2 Etterby close, Kingmoor Road, Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 9PR

---

### Building Description

---

House. 1830s. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with flush quoins. Graduated slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, radial fanlight, central-stair plan. Central panelled door and radial fanlight in pilastered surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Left stable extension. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,473.00 559,440.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/01/00188                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone East of No.325, Kingstown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone. Probably 1820-1822 for the Carlisle-Glasgow Turnpike. Red sandstone ashlar. Rounded-top stone has set into its face a circular cast-iron plate with raised letters CARLISLE 2 MILES. Stone original whitewashed and plate with lettering picked out in black. May have moved a few metres from its original position to allow for slip road. Photograph of this in its original position is in Carlisle Museum. This stone is set close to the former Kingstown Toll cottage (not included).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,998.00 554,216.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CURROCK COMMUNITY CENTRE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00190                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Currock Community Centre, Lediard Avenue, Currock, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House now community centre. Early C19. Calciferous ashlar on chamfered plinth, with string course, cornice and solid parapet. Hipped graduated greenslate roof; ashlar ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, symmetrical 3 bays with 2-bay returns and rear lower 2-store, 2-bay domestic range, double-depth, central-stair plan. Central panelled door and patterned overlight in enclosed pilastered porch. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals and recessed aprons, the side window bays projecting slightly. Right return has canted ashlar bay windows; upper floor windows same as facade. Lean-to outbuildings on the left return and rear 1937 extensions. INTERIOR has rounded stair arch with incised Greek Key design and panelled soffit. Stone staircase has patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail; large round-headed stair window. Replacement doors in moulded wooden architraves; panelled shutters, but in some rooms these are probably only panelled reveals. Principal rooms have marble fireplaces with cast-iron insets and grates; moulded plaster cornices to ceilings. HISTORY: A house on this site called 'Cuddick' (the old name for Currock) is shown on Greenwoods Map of Cumberland, 1823. The Carlisle Journal (1934), suggests a 'late Georgian' date and Robert Cowen of 'Currick' is listed Pigot & Co's 1828-9 Directory, but the Cumberland News (1984) gives 1842 as its building date; however it would appear that the property called 'Currick' on the 1841 census is this house, occupied by William Carruthers and his wife Sarah. Estate was purchased by the City Council for new housing in 1932 and stables partially demolished to provide stone for the extension of Eden Bridge. In 1934 it became a community centre and for a short period was the YHA hostel for Carlisle. (Carlisle Journal: 5 October 1934; Pigot and co.: Directory: 1828-1829; Cumberland News: 28 September 1984).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,771.00 555,227.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** THE CRANEMAKERS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00191                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Cranemakers, London Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, now public house. 1830s or 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with V-jointed quoins and cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and skylight; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central C20 panelled door and overlight in stone architrave with bracketed cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in architraves, that over entrance with console-bracketed cornice. C20 right extensions. INTERIOR not inspected. Appears on the 1842 Map of Carlisle. Opened as The Theakston public house in 1981, see Cumberland News (1981), previously The Carleton private hotel. Changed name to the Cranemaker in 1990 after the demise of Cowans, Sheldon & Co. which was situated across the road (demolished 1989). (Cumberland News: 17 July 1981: P.7)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,791.00 555,212.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** ST NICHOLAS PUBLIC ARMS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00192                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

St Nicholas Arms, London Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, now public house. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth, with V-jointed quoins (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays; double-depth plan. Off-centre panelled and overlight, up steps, in prostyle ionic porch. Right squared bay window in stone surround. Other windows are sashes with glazing bars in stone architraves, that over entrance with bracketed cornice, larger ground-floor windows with panelled aprons. C20 plastic inn signboard and oval signs flanking an upper floor window. INTERIOR not inspected. Appears on 1842 Map of Carlisle. Opened as a pub under State management Control in 192 see Carlisle Journal (1921). (Carlisle Journal: 22 July 1921: P.7).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,993.00 554,988.00                      **Date Listed:** 24/05/1993

**Listing Title:** THE RAILWAY INN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/16/00193                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Railway Inn, 104 London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2PE

---

### Building Description

Hotel, now public house. 1837. Red sandstone ashlar on squared plinth with angle pilaster strips, string course, cornice and partial solid parapet. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables; ridge and end ashlar chimneys stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, double-depth plan. Central raised bay has panelled door and patterned overlight, up steps in pilastered surround (formerly has a tetrastyle portico removed in early C20). Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals with recessed panelled aprons that over entrance in stone architraves. Plastic canopies over ground floor windows. INTERIOR not inspected. Built to serve the London Road Station of the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway opposite, now demolished. Referred to as the 'new' Railway Hotel in Carlisle Journal (1837). At one time it had an attached bowling green, shown on the 1842 Map of Carlisle. (Carlisle Journal: 16 December 1837).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,586.00 554,341.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 258 LONDON ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/16/00194                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Lodge (258), London Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Toll cottage for the Harraby Toll Gate, then lodge, now house. 1830 for the Carlisle to Eamont Bridge Turnpike. Calciferous sandstone ashlar covered by painted render, on squared plinth. Pyramidal graduated greenslate roof; central paired octagonal chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays and 2-bay return. Steel casement windows in original chamfered surrounds under hoodmoulds. Right return has right C20 door in chamfered pointed arch; window similar to facade. INTERIOR not inspected. When the turnpike closed in 1883 this cottage was purchased as the Lodge for Chertsey Hill by John Bewley Atkinson. Rear extensions.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,870.00 553,940.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/16/00195                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone outside No.405, London Road, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Milestone. Early C10 for the Carlisle to Eamont Bridge Turnpike. Whitewashed stone and cast-iron plate squared stone with roughly rounded top, set at angle with plates facing north and south which are just a number picked out in black; 16 (miles to Penrith) and 2 (miles to Carlisle).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,574.00 553,204.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** BOUNDARY STONE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/16/00196                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Boundary Stone outside No.431, London Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Parish/township boundary stone. Early C19. Red sandstone. Squared stone with rounded top set at an angle, inscribed on north face H (for Harraby) and C on the south (for Carleton). thought to be only such boundary stone surviving in the City.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,252.00 555,881.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 1 LONSDALE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00209                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

1 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

See under: Nos 30-40 including railings to front LOWTHER STREET.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,372.00 555,900.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** ARKLE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00197                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Arkle House (31), Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House now office. Dated 1874 on pediment. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with brick modillioned eaves cornice and central shaped pediment. Welsh slate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; central stair, double-depth plan. Central panelled door and fanlight in carved twisted columned porch with cornice and fret parapet. Left canted bay window carried up from basement. Other windows are 2- and 3- light sashes with dividing pilasters, shaped lintels and relieving brick arches. Full dormer window of 3-lights of similar details to other windows, the pediment with circular date plaque and ball finial. INTERIOR not inspected.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,380.00 555,915.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 33-39 LONSDALE STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00198                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Steel, 35-37 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ  
39 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ  
Womens Institute, 33 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DB  
The Flat, 33 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ

### Building Description

4 houses now offices. Late 1860s or early 1870s. Red brick on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone some painted); stone-bracketed metal gutters. Welsh slate roofs, Nos 33-37 with gabled roof dormers. Original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; No.39 of slightly lower roof line and of 3 bays; double depth plan. Each house has either left or right panelled door with overlight (No.39 is central) within prostyle Tuscan porches, up steps. Ground floor canted bay windows, that on No.39 is at the right, and No.33 has a full-height bay window modified on the ground floor. Sash windows above, those of Nos 33-37 in eared architraves with keystone features; all upper floor windows with bracketed sills. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,408.00 555,869.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST PAUL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00199                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Elim Pentecostal Church of St Paul, Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church of England Church, now Elim Church. 1869-70 by Habershon and Brock. Quarry faced red sandstone on chamfered plinth, with stepped buttresses and string course. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables and cross finials. 5-bay nave with aisles and transepts; north east tower base-porch and south vestry. West double doors in shallow-gabled porch, moulded arch with shafts, under large plate-traceried window and rose window in gable. Flanking similar small windows in aisles. Aisles north and south have paired lancets with quatrefoil heads. Paired clerestory sunk cinquefoil windows in blind paired arches. Transepts have plate traceried windows. Tower base has door similar to the west doorway. Chancel has paired lancets and a plate tracery east window. Vestry has plank door in chamfered flattened arch. INTERIOR: pointed aisle arches of alternating red and yellow blocks of sandstone on round column. Carved oak pulpit inscribed to memory of Samuel Waldegrave (Bishop of Carlisle). Some C19 and C20 stained glass in east window and nave. Open timber roof. C20 screen at west end. HISTORY: original plans dated 1869 are in Cumbria County Record Office, CA/E4/1044. The Carlisle Journal (1870) records the laying of the foundation stone; consecrated 30 November 1870, Became Church of St Paul and St Mary in 1932; closed 1976 and declared redundant 1978 when all fittings were removed. (Carlisle Journal 1 February 1870).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,197.00 556,281.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 4-6A LOWTHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00200                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

4-6a Lowther Street, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

House, now 2 shops with retail units above. 1830s or 1840s. with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers; stone eaves cornice (all dressings of calciferous sandstone). Graduated greenslate roof; original end brick chimney stacks reduced in height. 3 storeys, 3 bays. Central doorway to upper floor and flanking shop windows are all an early C20 alterations of the ground floor. Sash windows above in stone architraves, the windows on the upper floor being smaller. INTERIOR: ground floor extensively altered. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,272.00 555,797.00

**Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 10-14 LOWTHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00204

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

10 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

10A Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

12 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

14 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

---

### Building Description

---

Spirit vaults with shop and office extension, now 2 offices with saleroom behind. 1868 and 1881 for Hope and Bental, wine & spirit merchants, both by Daniel Birkett of Carlisle. Quarry faced calciferous sandstone, on chamfered ashlar plinth, with bracketed cornice and balustraded parapet. Graduated greenslate roof, moulded ashlar ridge and end chimney stacks. Spirit vaults are to the right, 2 storeys, 3 bays; the left extension is of 2 and a half storeys, 5 bays, very carefully matched to look of one build with continuous cornice and parapet. Spirit vaults have right panelled doors, up semicircular steps, and fanlight in granite colonnette surround under shaped hoodmould. Central oriel window above has shouldered arched lights with octofoils above, flanked by sash windows in chamfered surrounds. Left extension (the straight joint is hidden by a downpipe) has off-centre panelled double doors in elliptical arch; 2 canted bay to the left retain original glazing bars and right cusped paired sash windows; windows and door under a continuous shaped hoodmould. Left panelled door and boarded overlight up steps in surround to match the door in the spirit vaults. Upper floor casement windows with original glazing bars, that on right paired, in stone architraves under cornices. Half-dormers above are also casements under shaped pediments. INTERIOR behind central door has stained glass screen, other details hidden by modern fascias. Extensive vaulted wine cellars. Original plans for both parts of the building are in Cumbria County Record Office, CA/E4/950 (approved 8 December 1868) and 1415 (approved 17 June 1881). Hope and Bental became part of the State Management Scheme in 1916 and was sold off in 1972.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,236.00 555,728.00

**Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 15-17 LOWTHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00205

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

15 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ES

17 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ES

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Entrance to arcade of 2 shops with offices above. Dated 1904 for the Carlisle Old Brewery Company by Henry Higginson of Carlisle. Red brick with rusticated and alternate block quoins (all dressings of calciferous sandstone), sill bands and modillioned cornice. Welsh slate mansard roof with boxed dormers and coped gables; red brick end and ridge chimney stacks. 3 and a half storeys, 3 bays. Central through flattened archway gives access to Lowther Arcade; flanking C20 shop windows within original rusticated pilasters, carried around the returns under the arch. Above the central bay has alternate block quoins; all windows are tripartite with alternate block columns; the window over the arch is bowed and above is a carved scrolled panel inscribed LOWTHER ARCADE. Central open pediment with keystone feature. INTERIOR not inspected. Plans for this building in Cumbria County Record Office, CA/E4/13541, were approved 19 June 1903; its style was to match the Three Crowns Hotel in English Street, at the other end of the arcade (now the Citadel) which was built earlier to the same architect's designs.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,231.00 555,748.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** LLOYDS BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00206                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

21 Lowther Street,(Lloyds Bank), Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Former Bank with offices above. c1853. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with polished granite dressings, sill bands and bracketed eaves cornice. Slate roof; shared end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays on each facade; on a corner site facing onto Lowther Street and Devonshire Street. Angle C20 doors and overlight in granite columned surround under segmental pediment. Similar off-centre doors on both facades in paired columned surrounds. Large ground-floor casement windows within original paired column surrounds under overall cornice. Paired sashes in fluted pilaster surrounds on first floor and in stone architraves on second floor; single sashes over doors; all under cornice with stone panels between first and second floors. INTERIOR covered by modern fascias.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,265.00 555,830.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 22 LOWTHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00207                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

22 Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

Beauty By S And S, 22 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Telford Hart Associates, 22 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Offices. Dated and inscribed JJS 1892 for J Jackson Saint, Chartered Accountants. Red sandstone ashlar with calciferous sandstone dressings, flush quoins, moulded sill bands, bracketed cornice; central Dutch gable with carved leaf finial. slate roof hidden by gable; original end brick chimney stacks. 3 and a half storeys, 2 bays of considerable depth; Gothic style. right door up steps with cusped panels and overlight, in polished granite colonnette surround. Paired sash windows in pilaster and colonnette surrounds, door and window heads have painted arches with blind decorative panels. Windows in gable are smaller and central. INTERIOR has mosaic-tiled lobby and panelled oak screen. Moulded plaster ceiling panels with cornices and central roundels. Original right wooden staircase with turned balusters and carved leaf newel post, turned on upper newel post. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: the scrolled wrought-iron railed area around the basement void. Front elevation and block plans of the proposed premises dated 1892 are in Cumbria County Record Office, DX/539/4.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,266.00 555,839.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 24-26 LOWTHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00208                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

24 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

26 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Pomeroy's Bistro, 24 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Gallery 24, 24 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

Butterworth, 24 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

19 Crosby Street, Carlisle

Thwaytes Chartered Surveyors, 19 Crosby Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DQ

Stan Sherlock Associates, 26 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DA

---

### Building Description

2 houses, now bank and offices. 1830s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, rusticated on ground floor, with string course, eaves cornice and open balustraded parapet. Graduated slate roof; rendered ridge and end chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays each; double-depth plan; Cellar voids retain their patterned cast-iron railings and steps down to cellar doors. left entrances up steps have panelled doors and overlight in Roman doric prostyle porches under false open parapets. Sash windows (with glazing bars in No.26) in plain stone reveals in cellar and ground floor; in stone architraves above with cornices and pierced aprons. Attic windows in eared architraves. INTERIORS retain much original detail; panelled doors in eared architraves and panelled internal shutters at some first-floor windows. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices embellished with angle heads in hallway of No.26. Panelled plaster ceiling arches at stairs. Original stone stairs with patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrails.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,250.00 555,900.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 30-40 Lowther Street and Railings & 1 Lonsdale Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00209                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ  
Ground Floor, 1 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ  
First Floor, 1 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ  
Second Floor, 1 Lonsdale Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BJ  
Vivaldi, 30 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Tiffen & Co Ltd, 32 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
34 Lowther Street, Carlisle  
Irenes Hair Salon, Basement, 34 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Town House Cafe, Ground Floor And First Floor, 34 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Second Floor, 34 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
36 Lowther Street, Carlisle  
Simons Hair Shop, Basement, 36 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Simons Hair Shop, Basement, 36 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Tasty Bites, 38 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Homeseach Direct, Homeseach Direct, 40 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH  
Second Floor, 40 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8DH

---

### Building Description

Includes: No.1 LONSDALE STREET. Terrace of 7 houses, now shops and offices, some with storage accommodation above. Late 1820s or 1830s with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork (partly with light headers) on calciferous sandstone plinth (all dressings of this material) with V-jointed quoins, sill bands and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof, hipped on corner; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays each, with a 2 bay return on Lonsdale Street, No.30 now unified as one office with No.1 Lonsdale Street. Double-depth plan. Central 3 and corner houses retain their cellar voids railed with C19 and C20 iron railings; stone steps to cellar doors. Central 3 houses retain their right panelled doors and patterned overlight in tuscan doorcases with wreathed friezes, up steps. Nos 32 and 40 have the voids filled and C20 ground floor shop fronts. No.30 has 1920s angled doorway under carve coat of commercial arms and a window insertion. Upper floor windows are sashes, some with glazing bar and some casements, all in painted stone architraves. Smaller attic windows. INTERIORS: some retain panelled doors in wooden architraves and panelled internal shutters. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices in some principal rooms. Have similarities with the houses in The Crescent which are 1820s.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,207.00 555,798.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE LIBERAL CLUB

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00210                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Carlisle Liberal Club, Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House now club. Early 1830s for Elizabeth Dacre. Calciferous sandstone ashlar facade (other walls of brick) chamfered plinth, cornice and solid parapet. Graduated greenslate roof with dormer windows; C19 end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, double-depth, left stair plan. Steps up to central in antis doorway under overall radial fanlight. Sash window above with glazing bars in stone architrave; small patterned bowed cast-iron balcony. flanking full-height bowed bays with triple sash windows and glazing bars in stone surrounds. INTERIOR has moulded plaster ceiling cornices with roundels. False ceilings on ground floor may conceal further plasterwork. Original staircase has scrolled wrought-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Many original panelled doors in panelled reveals with eared architraves. HISTORY: see Robert Fell (1981). He dates the house to c1840, but as Mrs Dacre lived on English Street and sold that house in 1831 (Carlisle Journal 1831), this would seem to be the date she moved into the new house. Brown (1951) says 'Mrs Dacre's 3 houses in Lowther Street, one of which in that with the bow windows, was constructed purposely for her to give entertainments in and had a huge drawing room running from front to back.' (Fell, Robert: Carlisle Liberal Club Limited - Centenary 1881-1981: 1981-: Carlisle Journal: 26 March 1831; Brown JW: Round Carlisle Cross: 1951-: P.116)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,213.00 555,828.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 37-39 LOWTHER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00211                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

37 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EL

39 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EJ

---

### Building Description

2 houses in a row, now bank and office. Late 1830s for and by Thomas Nelson of Carlisle. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on red sandstone ashlar chamfered plinth; cornice and solid parapet. Graduated greenslate roof with gable and hipped dormers. C19 end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 4 bays each, of one build; of double depth plan. Off-centre panelled door and overlight; in antis columned surround, the same in each house. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals and stone sills. INTERIORS have moulded plaster ceiling cornices. Internal panelled shutters at front windows. No.37 has ground floor alterations, but No.39 retains its original cantilever stone staircase with scrolled cast-iron balusters and moulded mahogany handrail. Original panelled doors. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: scrolled wrought iron overthrow and lamp bracket in front of No.37. HISTORY: Thomas Nelson lived on Earl Street in 1837, but by 1844 he was living in Lowther Street. For early C20 illustration when No.37 was the Judge's Residence see Perriam (1988). (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.53).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,201.00 556,045.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 103-105 LOWTHER ST AND HOWARD ARMS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00212                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

103 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ED

105 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ED

107 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ED

Managers flat, 107 Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8ED

107 Lowther Street, Carlisle

---

### Building Description



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

2 houses, now 2 shops and a public house. Late C18 or early C19 with later alterations. Painted stucco walls. Graduated greenslate roof with original and C20 ridge and end stucco chimney stacks. Left 2-storey, 3 bay house divided into 2 shops; right 2-storey, 3 bay public house under common roof; double-depth plan. Shops have C20 paired doors flanked by shop windows under overall signboard on wooden pilasters. Sash windows above in plain reveals. Public house has ground floor late C19 coloured tiles (signed Doulton & Co. Lambeth) divided into 3 parts by paired tile pilasters with leaf capitals. Off-centre panelled door and overlight. Left tripartite window with round headed lights; 2 right paired similar windows. Overall modern signboard lettered in a style to match the scrolled tile lettering beneath the windows: from left to right, INDIA PALE ALES & MILD ALES/LAGER BEER & STOUT/ WINES SPIRITS & LIQUEURS (under the covering signboard it says HOWARD ARMS/ SIR RICHARD HODGSON'S OLD BREWERY). Upper floor sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals. INTERIORS refurbished in 1979. Taken over by the State Management Scheme in 1916 and the lettering was boarded over; it was only uncovered in 1979.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,269.00 555,752.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00201                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Congregational Church, Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Non-Conformist Church. 1842-3 by John Nichol of Edinburgh and Carlisle. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with panelled pilaster quoins carried up as turrets under shaped scrolled pediments and speared ball finials; shaped modillions and cornice under open balustraded parapet. roof not visible from street. Tall single-storey, 3 bays facade, forming part of a terrace. Central panelled double doors up steps within tetrastyle pilastered portico, console-bracketed cornice and shaped parapet. Flanking cast iron rails and left gate around cellar void, with steps down to cellar door. Projecting bay over entrance has alternate shaped raised quoins, projects above parapet as a Dutch gable with speared ball finials flanking central shaft finial. Tall central window in stone architrave with console bracketed cornice and mock heraldic scrolled festoon. Similar tall flanking windows. Wall mounted plaque refers to the Rev Thomas Woodrow who was minister of this church (on another site) 1820-35 and placed to commemorate the visit of his grandson, US President Woodrow Wilson, on 29 December 1918. INTERIOR: porch divided from main body by plaster screen with 2 doorways and frosted glass windows. 2 flights of stone steps with twisted cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail, flank the door and lead to the balcony. Rib vaulted ceiling. Main body of church has gallery on 3 sides supported on clustered columns; Gothic wooden panelling. High central round-headed east window of coloured glass; below is organ rebuilt and enlarged in 1906. Flanking east windows, that on left with World War II stained glass angel. Barrel-vaulted ribbed plaster ceiling with roundels. C20 oak pulpit; patterned cast iron altar rail. C19 numbered oak pews. Wall mounted marble plaque of 1913 to James Robinson. Opened for worship 19 March 1843. For further details see Macdonald, CWAAS, Trans.NS LXXI, and Burgess (1988). (Cumb and West. antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: MacDonald MIM: LXXI: Mr Nichol of Edinburgh, architect: P.295); Burgess, John: Congregational Churches of Cumbria (typescript): 1988-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,274.00 555,773.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** THE POST - 8B Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00202                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

8B Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Post Office, now Public House. 1863 for Her Majesty's Office of Works by J Williams of London; 1899 additions. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered painted plinth with part quoin bands/panelled pilasters; string course, cornice and solid parapet. Roof hidden by parapet; red brick ridge and end chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays extending back in open plan. Left double panelled door and overlight; 3 casement windows with panelled aprons; overall signboard supported by stone pilasters dividing each window and door. First-floor round arched sash windows in stone architraves and panelled aprons; 2nd floor windows with eared surrounds and aprons with roundel. INTERIOR completely refurbished in Victorian Style. HISTORY: the site of the Butchers' Arcade of 1844. Plans for this building are in Cumbria County Record Office dated 1863, CA/E4/2821. For photograph of this when it was the Post Office see Perriam (1989). Carlisle Journal (1899) says that the additional storey was to be started in September to make it the same height as the adjoining Athenaeum. Became the first State Managed pub in Carlisle in 1916 as 'The Gretna Tavern'; changed its name to 'The Shambles' in 1970s and the present name in the 1980s. (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera 2: 1989-: P.9; Carlisle Journal: 25 July 1899).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,274.00 555,773.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** TSB BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00203                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

TSB Bank PLC, Lowther Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Formerly known as: Carlisle Savings Bank LOWTHER STREET. Athenaeum now bank. 1840, for the subscribers, by Arthur and George Williams of Liverpool. Calciferous sandstone ashlar (from Prudhoe Quarries) on chamfered plinth, with giant order pilasters and Corinthian capitals; moulded entablature, modillioned cornice and parapet, partly balustraded with central festoon and flanking head panels. Graduated slate roof without chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Recessed end bays have C20 panelled doors and overlight in architraves under bracketed cornice; small sash windows above in stone architrave with moulded sill bands under festoon panels. Central 3 bays have sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves on bracketed moulded sills under console-bracketed cornices. Upper floor sash window with glazing bars in eared architraves on moulded sill bands. INTERIOR entirely gutted in 1988 (has been altered in 1874 and 1929). The railings in front are 1988. HISTORY: references to the construction of the building are in the Carlisle Journal (1839, 1840 and 1845). For details of costs and later sale see Mannix Whellan (1847). Opened in 1874 as part of the adjoining Post Office. Became part of the Gretna Tavern in 1916 and front part converted into Savings Bank by JH Martindale 9 July 1929. Has an impressive facade when viewed down Devonshire Street. (Carlisle Journal: 2 February 1839; Carlisle Journal: 2 May 1840; Carlisle Journal: 18 January 1845; Mannix and Whellan: Directory of Cumberland: 1847-: P.140)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,084.00 555,931.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** Market Cross, Town Hall Square, Carlisle Cumbria

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00213                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Market Cross, Town Hall Square, Carlisle Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Also known as: Carlisle Cross. Market Cross. Dated and inscribed JOSEPH REED MAYOR 1682 (the date twice) (on site of earlier medieval market cross). Calciferous sandstone ashlar, partly stuccoed and painted. column sundial. 5 circular steps (a sixth is now buried) surmounted by square base and chamfered plinth; unfluted Ionic column and sundial head with ball and spear finials at corners, top and bottom; on top is a Lion sitting holding a scroll with the city arms. Each sundial face has incised Roman numerals and painted metal gnomons. Mason's mark on main sundial face ATM (perhaps Thomas Machell, the architect and Thomas Addison, the mason?) Has OS bench mark on top step. For illustration see John Cornforth, Country Life (1978). In the centre of the Market Place opposite the Town Hall. (Country Life: Carnforth, J: 4 May 1978: Keeping in the Veins: Carlisle II: 1268).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,073.00 555,959.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** Old Town Hall, Market Place & 72 Scotch Street & 1-7 St Albans Row

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00214                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Town Hall, Scotch Street, Carlisle

1-7 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF

3 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF

5 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF

7 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF

Costa Coffee, 72 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PN

Tourist Information Centre, The Old Town Hall, Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8JE

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: No.72 SCOTCH STREET. Includes: Nos 1-7 ST ALBANS ROW. former town hall with shops beneath. 1668-9 ( on the site of the medieval town hall), with 1717 and C19 alterations and additions. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth, red sandstone eaves cornice and solid parapet. 1717 extension is of red sandstone ashlar with V-jointed quoins (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) and eaves cornice. early C19 extension is of stucco ( over brick) with ground floor pilasters and rusticated ashlar. Graduated greenslate roofs, partly hipped; coped with kneelers on higher early C19 extension, with vents and bellcot on central part and clock tower cupola on 1717 extension. Painted stucco ridge chimney stacks. Central oldest part is 2 storeys, 7 bays; right-angle right 1717 extension of same height has 2 projecting bays on the main facade and a 5-bay return which is No.72 Scotch Street; higher 3-storey single-bay early C19 extension at left; the shops at the rear are Nos 1, 3, 5 & 7 St Albans Row; forms an overall L-shape. Central external serpentine stone steps to upper floor council chamber (added c1825, replacing C17 step of 2 flights and are of red sandstone ashlar with round and squared piers and speared railings; segmental arch under stairs originally gave access to lock up cells; above are double plank doors in stone architrave under a pediment with the city arms and ball finial. Ground floor C19 and C20 shop windows; upper floor sash windows in C19 stone architraves (c1825) replacing cross-mullioned windows). The bell and bellcote are an 1886 replacement after a fire. The right extension has a panel in the main facade giving the city arms, name of Mayor and date of 1717 in roman numerals; this and the Scotch Street facade have C20 ground-floor shop windows and sash windows in stone architraves above. At the right a segmental through archway gives access from Scotch Street to St Albans Row. Clock tower on this extension is also of 1717, with clock faces on 3 sides (originally with just an hour hand) and ball and weather vane finial. The left extension has C19 ground-floor windows; sash windows above, those on the main facade in stone architraves. The rear, facing St Albans Row, has ground floor casement windows and half glazed doors restored in 1987 to their 1835 appearance; one upper floor window, now partly blocked, was re-exposed in 1987 to show this is one of the original 1669 cross-mullioned windows; other half-dormers were added in 1867. INTERIOR: the council chamber has C19 wooden panelling; where the main trusses have been cut away, carved city coat-of-arms have been added; art of the panelled seating survives. Other rooms have ribbed plaster ceilings and C19 panelled doors. HISTORY: the original contract for the town Hall dated 1668 is in Cumbria County Record Office and an extract from the council minutes for 23 July 1669 shows the work was carried out; in Cumbria County Record Office is a voucher for a model to be made for the new Town Hall in 1716 (Ca/2/3); there are also vouchers for the old and new halls in 1732-3 (Ca/Vouchers/1732-3); a lithograph showing the Town Hall as it appeared in c1780 is in M Nutter (1835); watercolour of 1788 (Jackson Collection) shows that the left extension did not exist then, but is shown in an oil painting by William Brown of 1825; there is also a contract for alterations dated 4 May 1825 (Ca/5/1/50). Details of the 1867 alterations are given in Carlisle Journal (1867). Details on the history are given in trans. CWAAS, NS XC. (Nutter M' Carlisle in the Olden Times: 1853-; Carlisle Journal: 30 April 1867; Jackson collection: Carlisle Library: A693: Cumb. & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: XC: P.170-171).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,653.00 555,581.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Milbourne Arms, Milbourne Street, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00215

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milbourne Arms, 150 Milbourne Street, Carlisle, CA2 5XB

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Public house. 1852-3 with C20 alterations. Painted stucco walls over brick, on chamfered plinth with stucco V-jointed quoins and stone brackets metal gutter. Hipped local slate roof; original rendered and brick ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2-bay left return facing onto Junction Street; central entry; double depth plan. Central panelled door and overlight in pilastered surround. Flanking shop-type casement windows in pilastered stucco surrounds with moulded sills and bracketed cornices. Sash windows above in painted stucco surrounds, with scrolled aprons. return has left panelled door and overlight in pilastered surround; similar right doorway now a sash window. Ground floor shop-type window similar to facade. Windows above similar to facade. Between the windows is a stucco panel giving the name of the pub. INTERIOR not inspected. For photograph of 1900 showing the building before the stucco was applied, see Perriam (1988). (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.29).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,311.00 556,477.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** THE TURF INN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00216                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Turf Inn, Newmarket Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Grandstand hotel for the racecourse, now public house and restaurant. 1839-40 for the shareholders, with 1874 extension by Daniel Birkett. Sneaked calciferous sandstone ashlar (all dressings of this stone (on chamfered plinth with angle pilasters, string courses and cornice. Patterned cast-iron parapet railings. Sloping graduated local slate roof with central opening; formerly stepped as grandstand hence the central access; ashlar end chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 5 bays with 2-storey, 5 bay extension. the Newark Terrace facade has central double door and overlight in pilastered surround with cornice. 3 central bays project slightly for full 3 storeys. C20 sash windows in stone surrounds. The right return has external stone step with cast-iron railings, leading to stone porch a first floor level. Extension has C20 off centre doors under C20 wooden bracketed porch. C20 casement windows, central ones on both floors have cross mullion. Prominent machicolated chimney. The 3 storey block slopes to 2 storeys at rear; central C20 door and overlight in pilastered surround. Left C20 door and overlight in stone reveals. C20 windows in plain reveals, those in upper floor paired. INTERIOR has been gutted, except extension which retains its cast-iron columns supporting open timber roof trusses. HISTORY: Carlisle Journal (1840) stated that the building was then almost completed. Plans for the extension are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/362. For an early C20 photograph see Perriam (1989), this shows the upper floor originally had large casement windows and a balcony. The racecourse closed in 1904 and this continued as a pub with a bowling green on the original paddock. Purchased from the State control Board in 1972 and left unoccupied and ruinous until renovated in 1988. (Carlisle Journal: 27 June 1840; Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera 2: 1989-: P.40).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,283.00 556,445.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** PIERS, WALL ETC S OF SANDS CENTRE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00217                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Sands Sports Centre, Newmarket Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Wall, railings and piers for Cattle market, now around Sports Centre car park. Probably 1895. Low chamfered sandstone wall with chamfered coping, surmounted by heavy cast-iron speared railings, each alternate rail has a speared ball finial, with interval columns. Red sandstone piers, those at the gateless gateway reduced in height; squared shaft with round moulded angles, on moulded base and modillioned segmental capitals. HISTORY: The Sands were a series of islands between the 2 channels of the river Eden which were used for a cattle market from medieval times. A new market was laid out in 1816 and in 1895 this was contracted and railed in. It continued in use as a market into the 1950s, but became a car park and in the 1980s a Sports Centre was built on the site. Carlisle Journal (1894) states that the contract for the railings was let to Messrs Raybold & Co of Workington for £1,112,4s. However, in 1895, The Lion Foundry Co Ltd supplied railings for the Cattle market, Cumbria County Record Office (Ca/C7/Box20). A photograph of 1898 shows these railings in position, see Perriam (1988). See under Bridgewater for another section of these railings. (Carlisle Journal: 13 April 1894; Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988: P.10).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,389.00 556,002.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 92 NEWTOWN ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00220                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

92 Newtown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Flemish bond brickwork under graduated greenslate roof; C18 gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central C20 door in painted stone surround with C20 wooden porch. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals; painted stone lintels and sills. Metal tie-beam plate on right return wall. Rear contemporary outshut sash and casement windows in brick reveals. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,361.00 556,004.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** COLEDALE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00221                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Coledale Hall (94-96) Newtown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Flat 1, Coledale Hall, Newtown Road, Carlisle, CA2 7LL  
Flat 2, Coledale Hall, Newtown Road, Carlisle, CA2 7LL  
Flat 3, Coledale Hall, Newtown Road, Carlisle, CA2 7LL  
Flat 4, Coledale Hall, Newtown Road, Carlisle, CA2 7LL  
Flat 5, Coledale Hall, Newtown Road, Carlisle, CA2 7LL

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House and stable range now office and house. 1810 for Henry Fawcett (MP for Carlisle); 1846 internal alterations for George Mould (railway contractor) by Mr Withnal. Flemish bond brickwork with light headed on chamfered calciferous sandstone plinth (all dressings of the material partly painted); raised V-jointed quoins and cornice with solid parapet. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with single-storey, single-bay set-back right extension, lower left single-bay link wall with carriage archway and 2-storey stable range now No.96. Central panelled door with fanlight in prostyle Ionic porch. Sash windows with glazing bars under flat brick arches in brick reveals on stone sills. Right gabled extension has C20 door within a gabled wooden porch with shaped bargeboards. The rear is more impressive than the front; central elliptical overlight. flanking bowed bay windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Upper floor sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. INTERIOR is particularly fine. Hallway has fluted Ionic columns and (1846?) cantilever stone staircase with patterned wrought-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Panelled doors, some in panelled reveals and in moulded wooden architraves. Hall and principal ground-floor rooms have elaborate moulded plaster ceilings; modillioned cornices, roundel and radiating sectional panels; black and white marble fireplaces, one with carved details. Panelled internal shutters to each window. Alcove with segmental arch on console brackets. The house name comes from Richard Coledale, a merchant who lived here in the reign of Henry VI, but it had been called Harrington Houses. See Carlisle Journal (1810) for laying of foundation stone of present house; Carlisle Journal (1846) records the internal alterations. Became St Mary's Home for Friendless Girls in 1926 and now Health Authority Office. Left link wall and stable range, now No.96, are only included to preserve the carriage archway, which is contemporary with the facade of Coledale Hall. (Carlisle Journal: 26 May 1810; Carlisle Journal: 28 February 1846).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,094.00 556,005.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 241 NEWTOWN ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00222                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

241 Newtown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. 1840s. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with broad angled pilasters, modillioned eaves cornice and solid parapet. Graduated greenslate roofs, hipped in wings, stucco and brick end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with flanking, single-storey, single-bay wings, forming rough overall U-shape. Central top-glazed panelled door in prostyle Tuscan porch. Sash window in stone architraves those in wings are tripartite. INTERIOR not inspected. This building seems to be marked on the 1842 map of Carlisle Benjamin Bathurst is listed as living here in 1847 and between 1850- it was the home of Col Thomas William Prevost; it was later occupied by the Carr family (of Carrs Biscuit Works).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,694.00 556,149.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CUMBERLAND INFIRMARY

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00218                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumberland Infirmary, Newtown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Hospital. 1830-32 for the subscribers by Richard Tattersall; early C20 alterations and additions. Limestone (or sandstone) ashlar (from a quarry near Leeds) rusticated to ground floor on chamfered plint with string courses, angle pilasters, solid parapet and finials. Graduated greenslate roof; rebuilt ashlar ridge chimney stacks. Originally 2 storeys with basement, 11 bays, 3rd storey added in 1933. 3 central bays are slightly raised and have central double doors and patterned overlight, up steps, within a top glazed tetrastyle Greek Doric portico with wreathed frieze. Each end bay also projects and has angle pilasters. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Added storey has small sash windows in stone reveals. INTERIOR extensively altered. For illustration see Pevsner (1967) and Cornforth, Country Life (1978). For history see Galloway (1982). Previous list description and Pevsner refer to Robert Tattersall, however Colvin (1978) lists this as the work of Richard Tattersall. A Scheduled Ancient Monument. (Pevsner, Nikolaus: The buildings of England: Cumberland and Westmorland: 1967-: PL.62; Country Life: Carnforth, John: 11 May 1978: Carlisle's Years of Improvement: P.1332; Galloway, Dr TMcL A Short History of the Cumberland Infirmary: 1982-: Colvin HM: Dictionary of British Architects; 1540-1841 1978-: P.811; Department of National Heritage: County List of Scheduled Monuments - Cumbria, SAM No.412: English Heritage: 1992-).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,694.00 556,149.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CROZIER LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00219                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Crozier Lodge, Cumberland Infirmary, Newtown Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, now doctors' residence for hospital. 1820s with early C20 alterations. Califerous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with sill band, cornice and solid parapet. Greenslate mansard roof; ashlar end chimney stacks, 2 storeys, 3 bays, with lower single-bay flanking wings. Central panelled door and patterned radial fanlight, up steps, in pilastered open pedimented doorcase. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone reveals. Three C20 boxed casement dormers. Wings have Venetian windows, those on ground floor (originally doorways) with blind side lights. Interior has C20 doors in fluted wooden architraves and internally panelled shutters. Moulded plaster ceiling cornices and round arched niche in principal room. Staircase in right wing. Thomas McAdam lived here in 1828; it became the House of Recovery in 1847. Photographs show that the mansard roof was added in early C20. The date of 1820 given on the previous listing is suspect, as this was the date of the founding of the House of Recovery (Fever Hospital). Has group value with the Cumberland Infirmary nearby. Not to be confused with Crozier Lodge on Cliff Street which is C20

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,778.00 554,582.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** Former Holme Head Coffee Tavern and Reading Room, North Street, Holme Head, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00223                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Former Holme Head Coffee Tavern And Read, North Street, Carlisle

---

### Building Description



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Reading room and coffee tavern for work people, now meeting room. 1881, for Ferguson Bros, by Georg Dale Oliver. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with band of decorative red tiles and sill bands. Hipped red tile roof with decorative half-timbered gables and scrolled finial: tall rear red brick chimney stacks. 2-storey octagonal building. On the corner angle are C20 double doors in a moulded brick segmental arched surround (signs of where a wooden porch has been removed). Each face has paired sash windows on 2 levels, except where joined together buildings, partly with glazing bars and some C19 coloured glass, under shaped lintels and in brick reveals. INTERIOR not inspected. Unified to the terrace housing on North Street (not included) by a single bay link. GR wall post box is set into one of the faces. Carlisle Journal (1882), states that the building opened in January of that year; original building plans are in Cumbria County Record Office (Ca/E4/1403). For illustration and further details, see the company magazine Home Headings (1949). when laid out in the 1850s North Street was originally called Morley Street. (Carlisle Journal: 31 March 1882; Home Headings (Company Magazine, December 1949: P.4-5).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,809.00 555,984.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/09/1988

**Listing Title:** 1-2 ABBEY COURT

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00224                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2 Paternoster Row, Carlisle, CA3 8TT

---

### Building Description

2 houses now one shop. Early C19 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Welsh slate roof; rebuilt ridge stack and partly reduced end brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 unequal bays. Central panelled door and fanlight in stone surround with impost and keystone; flanking C20 casement shop windows in brick reveals with stone sills and hoodmoulds. Left panelled door and radial fanlight in surround similar to main entrance. sash windows above, those over shop windows have margin glazing bars and left window with full glazing bars. INTERIORS not inspected. A 1930 photograph in Carlisle Museum collection shows this as 2 houses.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,816.00 555,995.00                      **Date Listed:** 21/02/1984

**Listing Title:** NO3 PATERNOSTER ROW

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00225                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

3 Paternoster Row and adjacent outbuildings, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House and former stables. Probably early C18 with late C18 alterations. Painted incised stucco on chamfered painted plinth, with pilastered quoins to right; steeply pitched Welsh slate roof, displaced kneeler to left; modillioned cast-iron gutter; rebuilt ridge brick chimney stacks. Rear: cement-rendered walls. former stables of whitewashed hand-made bricks; Welsh slate roof. House of 2 storeys, 4 bays with lower 2-storey, 2-bay extension at right angles to rear. Lower 2-storey, 2-bay former stables adjoins extension. House has off-centre top-glazed 6-panel door under patterned fanlight in pilastered surround with reeded entablature and mutule roundels under modillioned cornice. Broad sash windows with glazing bars in wooden architraves, painted stone sills. Carriage entrance through house to left with large plank doors. Smaller sash window with glazing bars in similar surround above. Staircase window to rear has intersecting glazing bars. INTERIOR: moulded late-c18 plaster ceilings in each room. Room right of entrance has probable spice cupboard recess to right of fireplace. Late C18 staircase with rounded arches on ground floor and landing. Late C18 panelled doors throughout. Rear extension: 2 doors in painted stone surrounds. 2 enlarged C20 casement windows above. Stables: large plank double doors and flanking casement windows. Loft door above with flanking slit vents. Outshot extension to rear and late C19 building at right angles were used in the C20 as part of the Lakeland Dairy. For further details see Cumberland News (1983) with illustration. (Cumberland News: 4 November 1983: P.9).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,828.00 556,007.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/09/1988

**Listing Title:** 4-5 PATERNOSTER ROW

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00226                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

04-05 Paternoster Row, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House and shop. 1855. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered painted stone plinth, calciferous sandstone dressings, string courses (the uppermost one underlain with white brick) and gutter brackets. Welsh slate roof with original tall ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2-storey, 3-bay house and 2-bay shop of one build. Double-depth plan. House at the left, has central panelled door and fanlight in quoined surround with Corinthian-capital Shap granite columns in antis. Sash windows in brick reveals with chamfered Shap granite sills on ground floor and sandstone sills above; left canted oriel window. Separating the 2 parts is large panelled carriage doorway in flat arch; cast-iron fluted angle bollards and C19 ceramic tiled pilasters. Shop front has central door and flanking windows under overall headboard with wooden bracketed and modillioned cornice. Windows above are same as house. All ground floor windows boarded over at time survey. INTERIOR of house has good C19 details; mosaic tiles in hall, panelled doors, marble fireplaces and original staircase. Carlisle Journal (1855) gives the date of construction when a Roman Road was discovered in digging the cellar for the house. (Carlisle Journal: 23 March 1855).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,841.00 556,009.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/09/1988

**Listing Title:** 6 PATERNOSTER ROW

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00227                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

v Paternoster Row, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House now office. Early C19 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers. Welsh slate roof with C19 end brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays; double-depth plan. Late C20 glazing in early C20 shop front; right through-passage has large panelled door, all under continuous signboard. Sash windows above in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches; second floor C20 steel-framed casements in enlarged early C20 openings. INTERIOR not inspected.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,849.00 556,014.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/09/1988

**Listing Title:** 7 PATERNOSTER ROW

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00228                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

7 Paternoster Row, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House now shop with storage accommodation above. Late C18 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork. slate roof with end brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays; double-depth plan. Ground floor C20 shop front and right doorway giving access to upper floors; under overall signboard. Casement windows above in broad brick reveals, moulded sills and flat brick arches with false keystones. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,626.00 553,659.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** PETTERIL BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/16/00229                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumbria Industries for the Blind, Petteril Bank Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Houses now offices and showroom. 1829, for John Fawcett, attorney, with late C19 extensions. Calcareous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with string course, cornice and solid parapet. Graduated slate roofs with one gabled dormer; ashlar ridge and gable chimney stacks. Overall rough L-shape elongated by extension. Original house is 2 storeys; entrance facade 2 bays and garden front 4 bays; 3-storeys, 4-bay extension adjoins at left rear. Entrance facade has off-centre Gothic ribbed panelled doors in pointed chamfered surround with pointed side lights under heraldic shields; 5light overlight of coloured heraldic glass under hoodmould. Casement windows divided into 2-lights by glazing bars, in chamfered surrounds under hoodmoulds. Garden front has off-centre full height canted bay window, flanked by gabled parapets; casement windows with glazing bars under hoodmoulds; small blind lancets in gables. Right bay has narrow French window and casement above under hoodmould. Rear has similar windows to garden front and gabled parapet. Extension has 2- and 3-light stone mullioned windows and a prominent bay window on the entrance facade. INTERIOR: complete and Gothic except for Jacobean carved wooden fireplaces in hall and front room. Stone stair arches and panelled dado in hall and stairs; wooden staircase has fretted rails and moulded wooden handrail; hexagonal newels with shaped caps. Heraldic 2-light stained glass stair window, incorporating the city and Fawcett arms. Ribbed panelled doors with elaborate brass knobs and fingers plates in wooden architraves. Drawing room has columned window arch and corresponding blind arch on wall opposite; gothic ribbed panelled shutters in 2 parts. White marble ribbed and columned fireplace. Rib and petal moulded plaster ceiling in radial design around central roundel. HISTORY: Carlisle Journal (1829) records the theft of tools from a workman 'now working on the new building erecting by John Fawcett at Petteril Bank'. This date is confirmed by the local directories which show that John Fawcett was living in the Crescent, Carlisle in 1829, but in 1834 was of Petteril Bank. At this period Rickman was working on a number of projects around the city; Holy Trinity Church and Christ Church 1828; Devonshire Street Reading Rooms 1830; Brunstock House and Scaleby Castle c1830 and Rose Castle 1829-1834 and it is possible he could have been the architect. For details on John Fawcett see his obituary on Carlisle Patriot (1833) and C Roy Huddleston and RS Boumphrey, (1978). From 1909 the owner was Lady Gillford, daughter of the 12th Earl Home (aunt of Alec Douglas Home), hence the name Gillford Park nearby. For further details and illustrations see Parish Observer April (1982). After her death in 1951 the house was acquired by County Council. (Carlisle Journal: 14 November 1829; Carlisle Patriot: 27 July 1883: P.4; Huddleston, C Roy: Cumberland Families and Heraldry: 1978-: P.108; Parish Observer (Parish of St John, Uppery), April 1982).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,522.00 555,760.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/02/1973

**Listing Title:** 1-5 Portland Square, 3 Brunswick Street & 4 Alfred Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00230                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1-5 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PU

3 Brunswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PB

4 Alfred Street North, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: No. 4 ALFRED STREET NORTH. Includes: No.3 BRUNSWICK STREET. 7 houses now offices Late 1860s or early 1870s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with raised quoins, sill bar and stone-bracketed metal gutter; left return of red brick, right return of white glazed brick and stone dressings. Graduated greenslate roof, No.1 Portland Square with gable dormers; Nos 2-5 Portland Square with continuous C20 box dormers, slate hung. Main facade 2 storeys, alternating 3- and 2-bay houses; 3-bay houses on returns. Panelled doors, some partly glazed and overlights, within prostyle Tuscan porches. The 3-bay houses have flanking bay windows; No.5 is more ornate with round headed lights in pilastered surrounds with large false keystones, the bay having quoins and sill brackets. 2-bay houses have canted bay windows. Sash windows above in stone architraves, some of them eared. Left return is No.3 Brunswick Street, of similar details to the facade but brick instead of ashlar. Right return is No.4 Alfred Street North, of similar details to the facade but white brick instead of ashlar. INTERIORS have some office conversions, but most have panelled doors and moulded plaster ceiling cornices and central plaster roundels in principal rooms. The plans for No.3 by C & J Armstrong, dated 7 January 1867, are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/762; however, the plans differ slightly from what was built.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,336.00 555,527.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/04/2000

**Listing Title:** CUMBERLAND INN (NO 22 BOTCHERGATE)

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/10001                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumberland Inn, 22 Botchergate, Carlisle, CA1 1QS

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Public House. Designed 1928, and constructed 1929-30, with C20 alterations, By Harry Redfern for the Carlisle & District State Management Scheme. Tudor Gothic style. Buff coursed ashlar sandstone walling and dressings with coped gables, tall ashlar gable chimneys and slate roof covering.

### Plan

Three ground floor bars, arranged behind one another, and 2 first floor bars approached by a separate entrance and stair from the street.

### Exterior - Front Elevation

Symmetrical three-bays front of three storeys with a central attic. Ground floor with doorways to each side, each with four-centred arched heads and mould surrounds below four-light traceried over lights. Between the doorways, a five-light mullioned and transomed window below a continuous string course. Above, central first floor canted oriel window with mullioned and transomed lights below carved traceried panels. Flanking the oriel are narrow transomed lights, and beyond those, tall two-light mullioned and transomed windows. Second floor with wide five-light mullioned window with hood mould to centre with flanking two-light windows to outer bays. Tall, steeply pitched coped gable above with lozenge-shaped attic window. Hopper heads dated 1929; down pipes with delicately detailed chain patterns.

### Interior

Consistent interior detailing used to create an Old English style. All rooms retain hearths with sub-Tudor detailing and tiled panels, large cased spine beams, and rectangular fielded panelling to two-thirds height. Panelled corridor with bell pushes and doors to front bar. Hatch to servery enlarged late C20. Behind this room, a large Public Bar with two large, square piers in front of the servery, the latter brought forward and extended to the north late C20. Behind another bar, originally planned as a week-end only room. Two first floor bars retain contemporary bar counters and rear shelving. Hearth surround to rear bar dated 1930 and similar to that in quality to ground floor examples. Front bar with two hearths, one dated 1930 and similar to that in back bar; both fireplaces with texts in gold letters, that to the south wall a quotation from Omar Khayyam, and that to the north wall quotations by Robert Burns and G K Chesterton, all in praise of alcoholic drink. Above the panelling painted car touches with vine motifs and, over the fireplaces, jugs and glasses. The least altered of the surviving public houses designed by Harry Redfern for the Carlisle State Management Scheme and displaying high quality and carefully executed interior design characteristics, by means of which the scheme sought to demonstrate the civilized and decent nature of its new premises.

### Sources

A R Hutchinson, The Significance of the Public Houses designed by Harry Redfern and built between 1925-1939 under the Carlisle & District State Management Scheme (MsC dissertation, Heriot-Watt University, 1996). Plans in the County Records Office.

---

<b>Parish Name:</b> Carlisle	<b>Grid Ref:</b> 340,707.00 556,036.00	<b>Date Listed:</b> 14/12/2000
<b>Listing Title:</b> HOWARD PLACE		
<b>Statutory Reference:</b> 671-1/02/10004	<b>Grade:</b> II	<b>Delisted Date:</b>

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
2 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
3 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
4 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
5 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
6 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
7 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
8 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
9 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
10 St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR  
St Gabriels Court, 18-20 Howard Place, Carlisle, CA1 1HR

---

### Building Description

---

A pair of semi-detached houses. 1896, believed to be by George Dale Oliver, for himself and Francis Robertson, the latter's part extended 1900 to the designs of Charles J Ferguson. Smooth red brick with ashlar sandstone dressings and half-timbered detailing to gable apexes. Reduced side wall and ridge chimneys and slate roof coverings.

#### Exterior

Near symmetrical original front elevation of two storeys with attics, with central doorway enclosed by late Ctwo0 gabled porch. Wide advanced outer gables with paired sash windows to each floor, the openings with ashlar lintels and cills. Chamfered corners, the right hand part with two-light mullioned window in the angle. Inner bays with canted two storeyed bay windows, the left-hand one built against the inner return of the gable. Above these, gabled dormers, with half-timbered detailing to match that of the main gables. Right hand return with narrow sashed lights, and a projecting chimney breast, now truncated just above eaves level. Further right, main doorway to right hand house, with three panel door, the panels reeded, within ashlar surround, and with shallow arched head incorporating rectangular overlight with three cusped lights beneath a stepped hoodmould. Further right, flanking lanced with blind cusping to lintel, and a pair of coupled ground floor sashes. Lower two storey L-shaped extension to left-hand house obscures much of its return elevation. Set-back gable to front with quoins and coped gable. Wide, off centre doorway with moulded stone surround and semi-circular arched head with hood mould and flanking rectangular lights. Six panel door with integral fanlight. Above, shallow storey band forms part of moulded storey band, set below four-light transomed window to right-side of gable. Side elevation with asymmetrical gable incorporating wide canted bay window with transomed lights and two and three-light first floor mullioned windows beneath a drip mould. Further left, narrow quoined doorway with part glazed panelled door at junction of storeyed range and single storeyed, flat-roofed part with further canted bay window and balustraded parapet.

#### Interior

The sub-division of the houses into flats has brought consequential modifications to the original plan form but much original interior fabric survives, including joinery and plasterwork. The added wing is little altered and retains much of the interior detailing shown in the original drawings, including wall panelling, panelled doors and surrounds, moulded ceiling beams, leaded lights and stained glass and decorative tile-work.

#### History

The pair of houses are attributed to George Dale Oliver, who occupied the right-hand side, and who later became County Architect for Cumberland. The addition to the left-hand part was designed by Charles J Ferguson, a pupil of Scott, who later worked with J A Cory.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,588.00 555,770.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 6-7 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00231                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

6 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PY

Dental Practice - Mr Taylor, 7 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PY

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace, one now a surgery. Late 1860s or 1870s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth; shaped half and full gabled dormers. common graduated greenslate roof with C20 skylights; shared yellow brick ridge chimney stack. 2 and a half storeys, 2 bays each; both of identical detail built as a pair. Steps up to right panelled doors and fanlights in shouldered surround within a columned shaped porch. Paired-sash squared bay windows on ground floor under paired sashes. Single sashes over doors and in dormers, those on first floor under hood moulds. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,590.00 555,762.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 8-9 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00232                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

8 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PY

9 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PY

9a Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PY

### Building Description

2 houses, one now a club, forming part of a terrace. Late 1860s or 1870s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth, string courses and bracketed cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with gabled dormer on No.8; cream brick ridge chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays each, built as an identical pair. Steps up to panelled doors with fanlights (and sidelights on No.8), within columned porches with shaped heads. Canted bay windows under projecting paired sash windows. All other windows are sashes, that over entrance under hood mould. Windows within various chamfered surrounds. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,615.00 555,748.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 10 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00233                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

10 Portland Square, including railings, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House now club. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with bracketed strings, machicolated parapet and central columned and pedimental gable. Graduated greenslate roof. End ashlar chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays. Double-depth plan with central staircase. Central panelled door and fanlight, u steps, within Corinthian-columned porch with bracketed cornice and ball finials. Flanking canted bay windows with bracketed sills and cornice. First floor has 3-light sash windows with colonnettes and stilted heads. 2-light in centre, each under rounded continuous drip mould. Second floor paired sash windows in stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,610.00 555,724.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 11-14 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00234                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

North Lakeland Healthcare, Portland House, 11 Portland Square, Carlisle  
North Lakeland Health Care N H S Trust, Portland House, 11-12 Portland Square,  
Carlisle, CA1 1PY  
12 Portland Square, Carlisle  
Flat, 12 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PY  
13-14 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PT

### Building Description

Houses forming part of a terrace, now surgery and offices. 1870s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, decorated strings and bracketed cornice with dividing finials. Graduated greenslate roof C20 dormer on No.11; white brick ridge and end chimney stacks. 3 storeys, with basement, 2 bays each; double depth plan. Each house has either a left of right panelled door and fanlight (sidelights on Nos 12-14), up steps, in large arched porch with half columns (columns on Nos 13 and 14 of polished granite with Corinthian capitals). Canted bay windows (carried up from basements on Nos 13 and 14); square bay windows above on Nos 11 and 12. Other sash windows in chamfered surrounds, those over bays are paired. INTERIORS not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: Nos 13 and 14 retain their cast-iron speared railing around cellar voids.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,593.00 555,664.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 15 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00235                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

15 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1QQ

### Building Description

House now offices. Dated 1881 on panel. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth, with eaves cornice. mansard greenslate roof with original wooden gabled dormers and C20 boxed dormers; C20 railings around roof apex. Rear ashlar chimney stacks. 2 and a half storeys, 3 bays with basement; 5-bay return on Alfred Street South, in overall L-shape; double depth plan. Central panelled door and fanlight in round arched fluted pilaster porch with frieze and quatrefoil panels. Flanking squared bay windows, mullioned and transomed of 3 lights; 2 lights over entrance. The return has a 2-light squared bay window at right of large full-height stair window, left single 2- and 3-light mullioned and transomed windows, all under hoodmoulds. INTERIOR has some panelled doors; moulded plaster ceiling cornices. Wooden staircase has turned and fretted balusters; newel posts are turned and carved. Segmental plaster hall arches. Windows in principal rooms are within fluted wooden pilasters.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,550.00 555,646.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 20 Portland Square & 5 Brunswick Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00237                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

20 Portland Square, Carlisle, Cumbria  
5 Brunswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PB

### Building Description

Includes: No 5 BRUNSWICK STREET. 2 houses, now an office on a corner site. Late 1870s or 1880s. Portland Square facade of calciferous sandstone, quarry faced at basement level and bracketed cornice. Graduated slate roof, hipped on corner; white brick ridge chimney stack. Brunswick Street facade is of English garden wall bond brickwork, the cornice of modillioned brick and white brick. Graduated slate roof with ridge and end brick chimney stacks, the end one reduced. 2 storeys, 3 bays on Portland Square with single-bay return; Brunswick Street facade of lower roof line, 2 storeys, 6 bays. Portland Square house is the end of a terrace; a high central doorway is now fitted with a sash window in stone architrave. Flanking canted bay windows carried up from basement. Paired sash windows over bay windows, single over former door, all in stone surrounds. Return has paired sashes in plain brick reveals. Brunswick Street facade has off-centre panelled door and overlight in pilastered stone porch. Sash windows in brick reveals with slightly arched brick headed and stone sills. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,514.00 555,650.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 21-22 Portland Square & 4 Wilfred Street,

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00238                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

21 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PE  
22 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PE  
4 Wilfred Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PQ

### Building Description

Includes: N0.4 WILFRED STREET. 3 houses in a terrace, now offices. Late 1850s and late 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on stone plinth (this and all dressings of calciferous sandstone partly quarry-faced, sill band and stone bracketed metal gutter. slate roof hipped on corner and C20 skylights; ridge brick chimney stacks. Nos 21 and 22 Portland Square of 2 storeys, 2 bays; corner house No.4 Wilfred Street has 2 bays on Portland Square and 3 bays on Wilfred Street. Portland Square house have C20 doors and overlights in prostyle Ionic porches. Bay windows except No.22, those on No.4 Wilfred Street canted. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves and panelled aprons. Wilfred Street facade had central door now replaced by windows in pilastered surround. Sash windows in stone architraves similar to those on Portland Square, that over former entrance with console-bracketed cornice INTERIORS not inspected. these buildings are not shown on Asquith's Survey of Carlisle 1853 and only Nos 21 and 22 are on the 1865 OS map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,485.00 555,683.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 23 Portland Square & 3 Wilfred Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00239                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

23 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PE  
3 Wilfred Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PQ

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: No.3 WILFRED STREET. 2 houses, now one office. Late 1860s or early 1870s. Red brick on chamfered calciferous sandstone plinth (all dressings of this material), with raised quoins, sill bands and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Hipped graduated local slate roof, with gabled dormers; rebuilt ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 3-bay return on Wilfred Street and lower 2-storey, 3-bay house, No.3 Wilfred Street. Central panelled door and fanlight in Venetian Gothic surround with red sandstone colonnette and heavy bracketed hood. Sash windows in quoined architraves, that right of door is paired and those on ground floor with segmental arches. Return wall has central paired sash windows, otherwise same windows as facade. No.3 Wilfred Street has central panelled door and overlight in stone surround with cornice. Sash windows in quoined architraves. INTERIORS not inspected. These buildings do not appear on the 1865 OS map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,469.00 555,720.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 27 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00240                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

27 Portland Square, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House now office. Dated and inscribed over entrance JN 1864. Red brick and painted stone dressings, on chamfered plinth; string course and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Greenslate roof with full-length C20 boxed dormer; rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; double-depth plan. Right panelled door and fanlight in Venetian Gothic surround with colonnettes supporting heavy bracketed hood. 3-light ground floor bay window in stone architrave with bracketed sill and cornice. Sash windows above in chamfered stone architraves with panelled aprons and decorative sills. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,466.00 555,727.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 28 Portland Square & 6 - 8 Brunswick Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00241                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

28 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1PE  
6-8 Brunswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PN  
Room 11, 6-8 Brunswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PN  
Room 22, 6-8 Brunswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1PN

---

### Building Description

Includes: Nos. 6 & 8 BRUNSWICK STREET. 3 houses now offices. Late 1850s or early 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork, painted stone dressings, on squared plinth; string course and stone-bracketed metal gutters. Graduated greenslate roof; C19 ridge and gable brick chimney stacks. 2-storey terrace, 2 bays except No.6 of 3 bays; No.28 Portland Square is the left house, followed by No.8 Brunswick Street with No.6 Brunswick Street on the right. 3-bay house has central door, others have right doors and overlights, up steps, in Ionic porches. Sash windows in stone architraves and 2 canted bay windows. INTERIOR not inspected. These buildings are not shown on the Asquith Survey of Carlisle 1853, but are there on the 1865 OS map.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,548.00 555,711.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1987

**Listing Title:** Wall and Railings around Central Gardens, Portland Square, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00242                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Wall And Railings Around Central Gardens, Portland Square, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Wall and railings. 1870, cast by Lees and Graham of Carlisle (impressed founders name). Red sandstone; cast-iron railings. Encloses a garden square surrounded by houses. Low wall with chamfer, surmounted by patterned cast-iron speared railings, broken in centre of each side by gate openings (without gates); integral cast-iron gate piers of octagonal shaft with ball and spear finials. Gate opening on west side enlarged. This was laid out as a square without buildings on Asquiths Survey of Carlisle, 1853: when buildings were added this was made into a private residents garden; see Carlisle Journal (1870) which records the planting let to Little & Ballantyne and the inauguration by the Mayor by planting a tree in each corner. (Carlisle Journal: 11 March 1870).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,043.00 554,173.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CARLISLE CEMETERY CHAPEL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00246                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Cemetery, Richardson Street, Denton Holme, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Mortuary Chapel (formerly the Anglican chapel) for Carlisle cemetery. 1855-6 by Messrs JM & J Hay of Liverpool. Flemish bond red brickwork on moulded plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone), with fluted stone quoins, sill band, buttresses and modillioned eaves cornice. Steeply-pitched graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and finials; decorative trident-speared cast-iron ridge rail. Small 4-bay chapel, aligned north-south; north door (to face other chapel), west porch and corresponding east transept; north open bellcote. North double plank doors with scrolled wrought-iron hinge brackets, in pointed arch of 2 orders; lancet side lights under continuous hoodmould with king and queen carved stone heads as springers. Rose window over door. West porch has similar doorway. Windows are 2light and cusped headed. South 4-light traceried window, hoodmoulds over each window, with carved head label stops. INTERIOR has open timber roof, the trusses supported by low carved head corbels. Some stained glass with IHS motive. Pews not fixed and C20 altar.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,043.00 554,173.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MONUMENT TO PETER NICHOLSON

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00244                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Monument to Peter Nicholson, The Cemetery, Richardson St Denton Holme, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Monument to Peter Nicholson. 1855-6 for the subscribers, by RW Billings. Calciferous sandstone ashlar Tall triangular shaft on stepped chamfered plinth with cornice, coved on the angles off-set tapering spire. Inscription on shaft PETER NICHOLSON ARCHITECT, AUTHOR OF THE ARCHITECTURAL DICTIONARY AND OTHER WORKS OF MERIT. BORN AT PRESTONKIRK JULY 20 1765, DIED AT CARLISLE JUNE 18 1844 (he was actually buried at Christ Church, Carlisle) Details are given in the Carlisle Patriot (1855). for a photograph see Cumberland News (1954). (Carlisle Patriot: 27 January/24 February/7 April 1855; Cumberland News: 30 July 1954).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,043.00 554,173.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MONUMENT TO DANIEL CLARK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00245                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Monument to Daniel Clark, The Cemetery, Richardson Stre Denton Holme, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Monument to Daniel Clark. 1880, signed Raper. Calciferous sandstone ashlar and cast-iron railings. Squared base on stepped plinth has pilastered angles capped by cornice and ball finials; all under a tapering shaft. The main inscription is to DANIEL CLARK, IRONFOUNDER OF THIS CITY.....DIED JANUARY 9TH 1880, followed by other members of this family with inscriptions on all 4 faces. Around the plot are cast-iron patterned ball and spear railings made at David Clark's foundry. Most other graves have had similar railings removed.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,043.00 554,173.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MORTUARY CHAPEL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00247                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Cemetery, Richardson Street, Denton Holme, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Former nonconformist chapel for Carlisle cemetery, now storeroom. 1855-6 by Messrs JM & J Hay of Liverpool. Flemish bond red brick on moulded plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone), with flush stone quoins, sill band, buttresses and eaves cornice. Steeply pitched graduated greenslate roof and coped gables (vents removed and replaced with slates) kneelers and finials; ashlar and brick chimney stacks on slope of roof. Small 4-bay chapel aligned north-south; south door (to face other chapel) east porch and south wrought-iron hinge brackets, in pointed arch of 2 orders; flanking paired lancet side lights under continuous hoodmould, with carved head label stops. Porch has similar doorway. 2-light cusped-headed windows. 4-light traceried north window. All windows covered with C20 mesh. INTERIOR has open timber roof; red and black floor tiles in decorative pattern. Fixtures and fittings are inside, but moved from original locations.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,125.00 554,494.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 153 CARLISLE CEMETERY OFFICE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00243                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

153 Richardson Street and Carlisle Cemetery Office, Richardson Street, Denton Holme, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Curator's house and cemetery offices. 1855-6 by Messrs JM & J Hay of Liverpool. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with flush quoins and modillioned eaves cornice. Steeply pitched graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables and cross finials; ashlar an brick ridge and end chimney stacks. 2-storey, single-bay house; single storey, 4-bay office. Left house (No.153) is gabled and projects; squared ground-floor bay has triple mullioned windows and similar 2-light window above, all with pointed headed lights. Doorway to the house with plank door, chamfered stone surround with depressed pointed head. To right of house is a large pointed through archway under a gable. office range to right of arch is lower and has off-centre plank door in surround similar to house doorway; 2- and 4-light mullioned windows with pointed heads. Rear of archway gable has a clock face with Roman numerals. INTERIORS not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,909.00 556,843.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CENOTAPH AND ASSOCIATED RAILINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00248                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cenotaph and associated railings, Rickerby park, Brampt Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Cenotaph. 1922 by Sir Robert Lorimer. Large blocks of Shap granite ashlar. Broad platform with steps and surrounded by quarry-faced solid parapet; central tapering rectangular shaft on chamfered base with sub-cornice and carved-leaf frieze. Inscribed at front to the men and women of the local regiments who died in the Great War, under carved regimental badges with city and county arms, also carried round behind. Further bronze plaque to World War II; rear inscription 1914-1918. This is not included in the standard work of Lorimer, but his original drawing was reproduced in the Carlisle Journal (1920); it was unveiled by the Early of Lonsdale on 25 May 1922 as the joint Cumberland and Westmorland War Memorial and Rickerby Park was laid out as part of the memorial sponsored by the Carlisle Citizens League. Speared cast-iron area railings are included in the listing. (Carlisle Journal 29 June 1920: P.5).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,132.00 555,006.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/03/1988

**Listing Title:** NO 4 GAS HOLDER

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00249                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

No 4 Gasholder, Rome Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Gasholder. 1878-9, by J Hepworth, engineer. Cast- and wrought-iron and concrete. Cylindrical rising vertical tank set in concrete pit, has had its iron-plate cladding removed leaving exposed iron ribs (done before listing). Guiding frame is of 3 tiers of 12 plain round cast-iron columns with ball and spear finials, held together by lattice girders and bracing. Previous listing regarded this as first use of concrete in north of England

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,114.00 556,120.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 17 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00258                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

17 Scotch Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House, now shop with storage accommodation over. Early C19 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with V-jointed quoins and bracketed cornice carried round the left return. Hipped graduated greenslate roof without chimneys. 3 storeys, single bay extending to rear; long narrow building of double depth. Early C20 door and shop window on ground floor under overall signboard on carved wooden brackets. Tripartite window above and Venetian window on 2nd floor, both in stone surrounds and 2nd floor window with bracketed sill. Plain brick right return faces onto Longcakes Lane. Left return, facing onto East Tower Street, has 2 sash windows, with glazing bars, one above the other, at the left, in brick reveals. Evidence of ground-floor windows infilled with brick. INTERIOR not inspected. HISTORY: Although this is at the end of the present Scotch Street and this house would be expected to be No.1. originally the street extended 'without' the city as far as Drovers Lane where Rickergate started. The reason was that the city boundary was marked by the ditch and when this was infilled the boundary remained outside the walls. For the restoration of the buildings, with illustrations, see Cumberland News (1981). (Cumberland News: 12 June 1981: P.14).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,086.00 556,116.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/06/1988

**Listing Title:** 20-28 Scotch Street & 1 West Tower Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00259                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Scotch Street Post Office, 20-22 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PX

Greggs Bakers, 24 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PX

Shelter Shop, 26-28 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PX

26a Castle Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TP

1 West Tower Street, Carlisle, CA3 8QT

First Floor, 1 West Tower Street, Carlisle, CA3 8QT

First Floor And Second Floor, 1 West Tower Street, Carlisle, CA3 8QT

### Building Description

Includes: No.1 WEST TOWER STREET. Houses now 3 shops. 1820s with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, sill bands (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) and cornice. Graduated greenslate roof, hipped on corner; C19 ridge brick chimneys stacks. 3 storeys, 5 bays, with angle bay and 4-bay return facing onto West Tower Street. Double-depth plan. Late C20 shop fronts on ground floor. Sash windows above, some with glazing bars, in stone architraves, the upper-floor windows are smaller. Rounded corner. Return has a right flat through-archway. No.1 West Tower Street has a paneled door (left of archway) in rendered pilastered surround. windows similar to main facade on 2 levels above. INTERIORS not inspected. Rear wall has traces of 2 late C19 painted advertisements for Sunlight and Lifebuoy. See note in listing for No.17 Scotch Street to explain why the street starts at No.20.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,084.00 556,084.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/06/1988

**Listing Title:** 34 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00260                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

HODGSON (34), Scotch Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

Wilkinsons, 34-36 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PU

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House with storage accommodation over. Early C19 with later alterations. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with eaves cornice. slate roof, not visible from the street; C19 end brick chimney stack. 3 storeys, 2 bays C20 ground floor shop windows refurbished in 1990. Sash windows with glazing bars above, in stone surrounds. INTERIOR not inspected. Unoccupied at the time of survey.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,084.00 556,078.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/06/1988

**Listing Title:** 36-40 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00261                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

36-40 Scotch Street Carlisle, Cumbria  
Wilkinsons, 34-36 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PU  
38 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PU

### Building Description

3 houses, now 2 shops with storage accommodation over. Late C18 with late C19 alterations. Painted incised stucco. Graduated greenslate roofs; rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 3-storey, 4-bay block on Scotch Street, Nos 36 & 38 with a gable end on Old Blue Bell Lane; No.40 is behind facing onto the lane. 3 storeys, 3 bays, No.38 and No.40 are knocked through as one. Ground floor shop windows of nos 36-40 refurbished in 1990. Sash windows above in plain reveals those on upper floor with glazing bars. No.40 has sashes on upper floor, some with glazing bars, in plain reveals and stone sills. Victorian scrolled wrought-iron lamp bracket on angle nearest the Public market, now fitted with C20 imitation gas (electric) lamp. INTERIORS not inspected. Partly unoccupied at the time of survey.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,084.00 556,064.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/06/1988

**Listing Title:** 42-44 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00262                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

42 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PS  
44 Scotch Street, Carlisle, CA3 8PS

### Building Description

3 shops with offices above. Dated 1889 on pediment. By George Dale Oliver. Red sandstone ashlar with interval tiered pilasters, string course, solid parapet and full pedimented dormers. Welsh slate roof with decorative ridge tiles; lead cupola on angle tower. Ashlar and brick ridge chimney stacks. 3 and a half storeys, 3 bays on Scotch Street with 3-bay return on Old Blue Bell Lane; Jacobean style. Ground-floor C20 door and shop windows within original dividing pilasters. Corner shop retains its overall signboard and original illuminating scrolled metal gas-lamp brackets. First-floor cross-mullioned windows of 2 and 3 lights, single on the angle, with blind round arches. Similar windows above without the transoms. Shaped pedimented central dormers on each facade and a round angle tower. Below the parapet of the tower is the painted lettering TOWER BUILDINGS. The shop window of No.45 (qv) adjoining, projects one bay in No.44 on ground floor. INTERIORS not inspected. The original design was published in The Builder, 3 rd August 1889.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,071.00 556,051.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/06/1988

**Listing Title:** 46-48 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00263                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

46-48 Scotch Street, Carlisle Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

2 houses, now 2 shops with storage accommodation over. Early C19 with later alterations. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with sill band and eaves cornice. Slate roof, not visible from street; original ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 5 bays, of one build; double depth plan. Plain classical style. Ground floor C20 shop doors and windows, flanking through flat archway to Treasury Court. Sash windows above in plain stone reveals. Faded lettering painted onto the front of No.48, between first and second floors, say GRAMOPHONE 7 WIRELESS SHOWROOMS. Shop window of No.46 extends into No.44 (qv) on ground floor. Internal panelled shutters at first floor windows. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,075.00 556,033.00

**Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 60 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00264

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

60 Scotch Street

---

### Building Description

---

Formerly the Blue Bell Coaching Inn, now 2 shops with storage accommodation over. Late C18 with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with V-jointed quoins, string course and modillioned eaves cornice. C20 graduated greenslate roof without chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 5 bays; facade only. Former central segmental through-arch in quoined surround. Flanking shop windows are C20. Venetian window over archway, with glazing bars and panelled apron. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone architraves. Smaller attic windows, the central one is tripartite. Became one of the State Managed public houses in 1916, but with shops at front; sold out of state control in 1972. INTERIOR: completely gutted in 1976 leaving only the front wall. Civic Trust cast-metal plaque over entrance tells us that this was one of the leading coaching inns in C18 Carlisle.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,088.00 555,978.00

**Date Listed:** 03/07/1974

**Listing Title:** 70 SCOTCH STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00265

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

BODY SHOP (70), Scotch Street, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House now shop. Late C18 (incorporating fragments of an earlier building), with later alterations. Painted stucco walls on chamfered painted stone plinth, with painted V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice. roof replaced 1990. 2 and a half storeys, 2 bays with single-bay return. This property is a continuation of St Albans Row, but its gable projects into Scotch Street. C20 angle panelled doors in painted stone surround under covered hood. C19 elliptically-arched shop windows in painted stone surrounds on both facades. Upper floor and attic sash windows in painted stone surrounds. New arched opening inserted to ground floor on Scotch Street elevation in 1990. INTERIOR completely gutted in 1990 redevelopment. Alteration revealed a remnant of a timber frames building at the south-west corner adjacent to No.4 St Albans Row. Posts and braces from a 2-storey jettied arch-braced building, similar to the Guildhall. Retained in renovation behind new work.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,019.00 557,227.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 38-48 SCOTLAND ROAD  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00266                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

38 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF  
40 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF  
42 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF  
44 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF  
46 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF  
48 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF

### Building Description

6 houses in a terrace. Late 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, some painted). Welsh slate roofs; original shared ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; built on hill so stepped roof line (but may also indicate different dates of construction; double-depth houses. Each house has either a left or right paneled door, many under radia fanlights, all in stone surrounds with impostes and false keystones. Between some houses are similar surround through passages, that between Nos 42 and 44 is a larger carriage arch. Sash windows, some with glazing bars, all in stone architraves; 2 houses have inserted canted bay windows. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,983.00 557,194.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994  
**Listing Title:** 43-51 SCOTLAND ROAD  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/03/00267                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

43 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
45 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
47 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
Jock Gordon Architect Services, 47 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
49 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
51 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
Ground Floor Flat, 51 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
First Floor Flat, 51 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS  
51a Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9HS

### Building Description

Terrace of 5 houses. Late 1860s or early 1870s. English bond brickwork (one house painted) on chamfered plinth (all dressings of red sandstone) with stone bracketed metal gutter. Welsh slate roof; shared ridge red brick chimney stacks with cream brick bands. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, of double-depth plan; the 2 left houses having a bigger roof line because of the fall of ground on a hill. Each house has a right panelled door and overlight in prostyle Ionic porches up steps. Sash windows, some with modern frames and an inserted canted bay window. INTERIORS not inspected. These houses do not appear on the 1865 OS map; but as No.1 Thornton Road, round the corner, was being built in 1871, these houses had perhaps been built by then.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,022.00 557,248.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 50-52 SCOTLAND ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/04/00268                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

50 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF  
Angel Hairdressers, 52 Scotland Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DF

### Building Description

2 houses forming the end of a terrace, one now a surgery. Late C19. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered brick plinth; brick modillions at eaves. Welsh slate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. storeys, 2 bays each; a mirrored pair. Paired panelled doors and fanlight in round brick arches with engaged colonettes. Canted bay windows with sash windows above; those on No.50 are C20 casement. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,369.00 556,004.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 2-4 SPENCER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00270                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2-4 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG

### Building Description

2 houses now part of one office. Mid or late 1870s. Red brick on chamfered calciferous sandstone plinth (all dressings of this material, partly painted) with v-jointed quoins on angle and stone bracketed metal gutter. Graduated slate roof hipped on corner with skylights; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. Return of No2 is of ashlar. No.2 is 2 storeys, 3 bays with a single-bay return on Victoria Place; No.4 is 2 storeys, 2 bays, of higher roof line. No.2 has central panelled door and overlight, up steps, in pilastered doorcase. Left through-passage plank door in stone surround. Right squared bay window and sash window in eared stone architraves with bracketed sills and keystone features; similar windows in return. No.4 has panelled door and overlight in prostyle Tuscan porch. Windows similar to No.2 but without bay. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,409.00 555,991.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 3-33 Spencer Street & 01-03 Chiswick Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00271                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

3 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat 1, 5 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 2, 5 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 3, 5 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
5 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
7 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat 1, 9 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 2, 9 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 3, 9 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
9 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
9a Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
9b Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
11 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat A, 13 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat B, 13 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat C, 13 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
13 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat 1, 15 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 2, 15 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 3, 15 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 4, 15 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
15 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
17 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
19 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
21 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
23 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
25 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
27 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat 1, 29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 2, 29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 3, 29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat A, 29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat B, 29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Flat C, 29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
29 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Bottom Flat, 31 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
Ground Floor Flat, 31 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
First Floor Flat, 31 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Top Flat, 31 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
31 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
33 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BE  
1 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
3 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

---

### Building Description

---

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Includes: Nos.1 AND 3 CHISWICK STREET. Terrace of 16 houses and 2 on Chiswick Street forming overall L-shape. Late 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressing of calciferous sandstone but mostly painted); stone eaves cornice. Common Welsh slate roof, hipped at end of terrace, some with skylights and No.17 with gable roof dormer. Original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Each house has a left paneled door and overlight in Tuscan porch. Sash windows, some with glazing bars in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. Nos 9 & 25 have canted bay windows and No.21 has a full-height red sandstone squared bay window. Nos 1 & 3 Chiswick Street are of similar details but of 3 bays with central doorway, no.1 with partly mansard roof and gabled dormers. Window over archway beyond No.3 belongs to No.5 (qv Nos 5-29 Chiswick Street). No.1 Chiswick Street has a single-bay return on Spencer Street adjoining No.33 Spencer Street. No.1 Spence Street was demolished in late 1960s to allow for road widening. INTERIORS not inspected. This terrace appears on Asquith's survey of 1853.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,376.00 555,969.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 6-28 SPENCER STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00272                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Unison, 6 Spencer Street, Carlisle CA1 1BG  
8 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
10 Spencer Street, Carlisle  
12 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
10-12 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
14 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
18 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
16 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
20 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
22 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
24 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BG  
26 Spencer Street, Carlisle  
Carlisle Conservative Club, 28-30 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA

---

#### Building Description

12 houses in terrace now offices, house and surgery. Early 1870s. Red brick; Nos 14 and 16 have Flemish bond with light headers; raised quoins on the angle of no.28; dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted and stone-bracketed metal gutters. Slate roof with some skylights and one gabled dormer; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, except Nos 24 and 28 of 3 bays; No.28 has a canted corner bay and a single-bay return on Lonsdale Street. Panelled doors and overlight in prostyle Tuscan porches. Except Nos 6 and 8 which have Venetian porches with red sandstone colonnettes, leaf capitals and dentilled cornices; No.26 has a plain stone surround. Canted bay windows, except Nos 6 and 8 which have squared bay windows with dentilled cornices. Sash windows above in eared architraves with bracketed sills and some lintels with keystone features. Between Nos 22 and 24 is a large segmental quoined carriage archway. INTERIORS not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,462.00 555,863.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 35-49 Spencer Street & 2 Chiswick Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00273                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

35 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
35a Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
37 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
Maisonnette 2, 39 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
Flat 1, 39 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
Flat 3, 39 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
39 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
41 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
43a Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
43b Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
43c Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BA  
43 Spencer Street, Carlisle  
45 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB  
2a Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ  
2 Chiswick Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HQ

### Building Description

Includes: No.2 CHISWICK STREET. 8 houses and one on Chiswick Street forming overall L-shaped terrace. late 1840s or early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered stone plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone, partly painted; stone cornice. Common Welsh slate roof, hipped on corner, with skylights and one gabled dormer; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, except No.35 and No.2 Chiswick Street which are 3-bay; No.35 has rounded corner bay and 2-bay return on Chiswick Street. Each house has a left panelled door (some replacements) and overlight in Tuscan porches. Sash windows, many with glazing bars in brick reveals with stone sills and flint brick arches. No.49 has full-height canted bay window. No.35 (divided with No.35A) and No.2 Chiswick Street have central doors, but otherwise of similar details to rest of terrace. INTERIORS not inspected. This terrace appears on Asquith's Survey of 1853.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,079.00 555,978.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 4-16 ST ALBANS ROW

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00250                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

4 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF  
6 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF  
8-14 St Albans Row, Carlisle, CA3 8JF

### Building Description

4 (or more) houses in a terrace, now 3 shops (no. 4, 5 & 16). Early to mid C18 with alterations. Cement-rendered walls, partly painted. Welsh and greenslate roof; one rendered ridge chimney stack. 3 storeys, 2 bays each, except Nos 8/14 which is of 3 bays. Ground floor C20 shop windows. Upper floor sash windows most glazing bars, Nos 8/14 in stone architraves, windows in No.16 have been replaced by casements on first floor and blocked above. The front of No.4 is hidden by the 1717 extension to the Old Town Hall, but the ground-floor shop window is visible in the through-archway under the extension. Interiors: Nos 8/14 completely gutted in 1989, otherwise not inspected. For historical details of this site see CWAAS, Trans. NS XC. (Cumb & West. Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: XC: P.167-170).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,972.00 555,840.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** ST CUTHBERT WITH ST MARY'S CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00251                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Cuthbert with St Mary, St Cuthberts Lane Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church of England church. Dated 1778 on weather vane, built by Messrs hayton, Lowthian and Lowrey on a medieval site. Coursed red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone with v-jointed quoins, string course, cornice and solid parapets. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables; lead cupola on tower. 8-bay nave with 3-storey west tower/porch and low single bay chancel. Projecting tower has central C20 replacement west doors with patterned fanlight in quoined surround; similar surround sash window above with glazing bars and a similar vented belfry over keyed oculus. South face of nave has left and right plank doors in quoined surround. Leaded casement windows on 2 levels, those on ground floor with stained glass, all in stone surrounds. North face has had doorways similar to south face but one is blocked and the west one now inside added vestry; windows same as south face. Chancel has Venetian east window. Around the outer walls are numerous gravestones, some attached, and some wall plaques. INTERIOR: porch with flanking wooden stairs to galleries; numerous white marble plaques, one to Matthewman Hodgson Donald, died 1885, by JAS. Hilton of Manchester with portrait head; nave has gallery on 3 sides supported on Tuscan columns, with upper tier of similar columns each having entablature and triglyphs. Flat plaster ceiling without embellishment. Numerous white marble wall plaques, one to the Giles family with veiled urn and pediment by Paul Nixson of Carlisle 1814; another with figure of a child holding inverted torch and leaning on a wreathed urn to Elizabeth Connell by David Dunbar 1825; others signed Nelsons, Carlisle (Thomas & James Nelson). Late C18 box pews cut down. 1905 carved walnut choir stalls with carved angels; panelled organ casing of same date. 1905 pulpit is on rails by Cowans, Sheldon & Co (Crane makers of Carlisle) see County Life (1942). One north window is made of fragments of medieval glass from original church, reassembled by the York Glaziers in 1961; south windows are C20 depicting scenes from the life of St Cuthbert, by A.K. Nicholson Studios, London. late C19 coloured marble font. Royal Arms of Victoria 1885 gallery. Chancel has wall plaque to Reverend John Fawcett died 1851, with portrait bust by William Jackson of Cockermouth and London. 1880 stained glass east window to memory of Joseph Ferguson. HISTORY: One of two parish churches of Carlisle before its C19 expansion. Construction work recorded in Cumberland Pacquet, (1778) and its opening in Cumberland Pacquet (1977). Original drawings and specifications are in Cumbria County RECORD office; architect's name not recorded. For details see church guide compiled by Ivan Renwick. (Country Life: 3 July 1942; Cumberland Pacquet: 1 September 1778; Cumberland Pacquet: 21 September 1779).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,972.00 555,840.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** GATE AND LAMP E OF ST CUTHBERTS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00252                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Gates and lamp bracket to east of Church with St Mary, St Cuthberts Lane, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Gates and lamp bracket overthrow in graveyard wall. c1825. Wrought-iron. speared and scrolled double gates in supporting scrolled frame under scrolled overthrow, now fitted with C20 lamp. Carlisle Journal (1825) discusses the proposed new railings. Adjoining wall has been moved in street widening. (Carlisle Journal: 14 May/ 28 May 1825).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,388.00 555,211.00                      **Date Listed:** 29/05/1987

**Listing Title:** 10 ST JAMES ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00253                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

10 St James Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1923 for Sir James Morton, by Sir Robert Lorimer (builder Laings) with later extensions. Painted wet-dashed walls on brick plinth. Main house has a hipped clay tiled roof with swept eaves; mid brick chimney stacks; the wing has a flat roof on 2 levels hidden by a solid parapet. Main house is 2 storeys, 4 bays with a lower single-storey wing of 2 bays in a rough L-shape. Built on corner of St James Road and Empire Road. Casement glazed door at internal angle of 'L' facing St James Road, with casement to right and 2 above; wing has a small 'porthole' and large 5-light window subdivided vertically by segment-headed arcade. Symmetrical elevation to Empire Road has 2 full-height, recessed, canted bays with hung tiles between floors; similar bay to rear. Windows (except wing) small paned casements. INTERIOR not seen, but well documented; cherrywood paneling to entrance hall and reception room; similar panelling to first floor room which has inglehook fireplace (incorporating cupboards and shelves) and coved plaster ceiling with ornate bird and animal decoration. oak staircase is decoratively carved in the Voysey manner. Its name comes from the use of the house between Tuesday and Thursday, the owner going home at weekends - see J Morton (1971) and Christopher Hussey (1931). An undated plan is in Cumbria County Record Office, DB/6/2/269. (Morton, Jocelyn: Three Generations in a Family Textile Firm: 1971:-P.312; Hussey, Christopher: The work of Sir Robert Lorimer: 1931:-P.XVI).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,345.00 554,949.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** ST JAMES' CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00254                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St James, St James Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church of England church. 1865-7 Anderson & Pepper of Bradford. Quarry-faced red sandstone on chamfered plinth (from cove Quarry) with flush yellow sandstone ashlar quoins (from Howrigg), dressings chamfer and bands of calciferous sandstone; stepped buttresses and eaves cornice. Graduated slate roofs with coped gables and cross finials. 5-bay nave with 3-storey SW tower, NW porch, aisles and transepts; single-bay chancel with apsidal end. Tower has double west doors with scrolled wrought-iron hinge brackets under moulded pointed arch with shafts. Clasp buttresses, lancet window on 3 levels, those in belfry are paired and with louvres; broach spire with lucarnes. Gabled porch has double doors in dog-tooth surround and quatrefoil over. West geometric tracery window of 5 lights, under quatrefoil. Aisle have 2-light windows of trefoil heads with quatrefoil. Paired trefoil-headed lancets in clerestory. North transept/vestry has pointed doorway up steps; trefoil-headed lancet and quatrefoil window above south transept is similar. Chancel has 3 trefoil-headed lancets in apse. INTERIOR: richly labelled arches terminating in carved bosses of foliage etc, on red circular columns with carved and moulded caps. Open timber roof, the principals springing from ornamental columns with carved caps and bosses. Floor laid with black and red Staffordshire tiles. Late C19 open timber benches. Chancel arch springs from two columns on moulded brackets and caps. Chancel has rib-vaulted ceiling rising from small caps and bosses. Apse windows given by Thomas Nelson are by John Scott & Son of Carlisle, see Carlisle Journal (1867) and (1868). For further details see St James' Church, centenary pamphlet, 1967. (Carlisle Journal: 26 July 1867; Carlisle Journal: 3 July 1896).



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,621.00 555,286.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** THE GOLDEN LION

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00255

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2-4 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EE

### Building Description

Probably originally 3 houses, now public house. Early C19 with 1879 and 1897 alterations. Painted stucco walls in chamfered plinth, with angle pilasters, sill band and eaves cornice. Graduated local slate roof with hipped corner; C19 ridge and end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 unequal bays, with 5-bay return facing onto Princess Street. Facade has paired central panelled doors and overlights separated by engaged column pilastered surround. Flanking canted bay casement windows under overall signboard with stucco cornice, continued round the return and supported by pilasters. Raised 2 bays over doorways have paired sash windows. These and the upper floor windows are in plain reveals. Angled doorway on corner. Return has right doorway and large ground-floor casements in pilastered surrounds. Upper floor windows similar to facade. INTERIOR has etched and stained leaded glass doors and panels. Plans in Cumbria County Record Office show internal alterations approved 28 February 1879, Ca/E4/1070; further alterations introduced the bay windows and unification of what has been No.1 Princess Street into the building, approved 1897, Ca/E4/12958.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,670.00 555,145.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 38 ST NICHOLAS STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00257

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

38 St Nicholas Street, St Nicholas, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with V-jointed quoins, sill band and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Graduated greenslate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; central entry stair, double depth house. Central panelled door and overlight in stone architrave with console bracket hood. Sash window with glazing bars in stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected. The house of William Brown at St Nicholas was advertised for sale Carlisle Journal 3 November 1821; this could be that house. (Carlisle Journal: 3 November 1821).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,018.00 556,860.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 1-3 STANWIX BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/07/00274

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Stanwix Bank, Carlisle, CA3 9AH

2 Stanwix Bank, Carlisle, CA3 9AH

3 Stanwix Bank, Carlisle, CA3 9AH

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

3 houses in a terrace. 1840s or early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings calciferous sandstone) with sill band and bracketed metal gutter. Welsh slate roof, one house with skylight; original brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys and basement, 2 bays each. Each house has a left panelled door, 2 partly glazed, and radial fanlights; the doors in stone surrounds and all within brick reveals. Sash windows, those on upper floor with margin glazing bars, smaller basement windows; all in brick reveals with fat brick arches. INTERIOR not inspected. These appear on the 1865 OS map.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,475.00 555,489.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 1-21 TAIT STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00275                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
1A Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
3 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
5 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
7 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
9 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
11 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
13 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
15 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
17 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
19 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
21 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU

### Building Description

Terrace of 11 houses, one converted to shop. Early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, or chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Local slate roof; shared C19 ridge brick chimney stacks (one rebuilt). 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Nos 13-21 of higher roof line double-depth plan. Nos 13-21 have left and right doorways flanking central dividing through-passage; panelled doors some C20, up steps, with in antis surrounds, under overall radial fanlight, within brick reveals. Through-passage plank doors and overlight in brick reveals with stone lintel. Nos 1-11 have same doorways but without through passage. Sash and casement windows in painted surrounds (No.13 with glazing bars on first floor and No.1 with ground-floor C20 shop window). Basement windows lit by pavement grilles. INTERIORS not inspected. These buildings are not listed on the 1851 census by are shown on Asquith's Survey, 1853.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,544.00 555,529.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 10-30 Tait Street & 1 James Terrace

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00276                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 James Terrace, Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RN  
10 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
12 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
14 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
16 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
18 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
20 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
22 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
24 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
26 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
28 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX  
30 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RX

### Building Description

Includes: No.1 JAMES TERRACE. 11 houses in a terrace with one on return. Early 1850s in 2 phases (a dressings of painted stone except unpainted No.10) and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Graduated local slate roof with C19 shared ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Nos. 12-26 have right and left doorways flanking central dividing through-passage; paneled doors, some C20, up steps in columned ant surrounds under overall radial fanlights in brick reveals with stone lintels. Other houses have same doorways but no passages. Sash windows and casements (only one, No.14, has glazing bars on upper floor) in eared stone architraves. Small basement windows under each ground floor window, with pavement grille. No.30 has a 2 bay return which is partly No.1 James Terrace; a further single-bay extension also forms part of No.1 James Terrace and is an integral part of the terrace. INTERIORS NOT INSPECTED. HISTORY: Nos 14-30 were built first and are shown on Asquiths Survey of Carlisle, 1853; the rest were added shortly afterwards. Dean Tait only came to Carlisle in 1850 and it was then that this new street was named. He left Carlisle to be Bishop of London in 1856 and went on to become Archbishop of Canterbury in 1868.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,536.00 555,556.00

**Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 25-29 TAIT STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00277

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

25 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
27 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU  
29 Tait Street, Carlisle, CA1 1RU

### Building Description

3 houses forming part of a terrace. Early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork, Nos 25 and 27 with light headers, on chamfered plinth (dressings of painted stone) and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Local slate roofs; rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays; 3-bay higher roof line No.29 and double-depth plan. Nos 25 and 27 have been separated from the rest of the terrace by the demolition of No.23. Nos 2 and 27 have doorways flanking through dividing passage. C20 panelled doors, up steps, with in antis surround under overall radial fanlight, within brick reveals. No.29 has left through-passage door and central doorway similar to Nos 25 and 27. Sash and casement windows, No.27 with glazing bars on upper floor, all in painted stone surrounds. Basement windows lit by pavement grilles. INTERIORS not inspected.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,555.00 555,542.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972  
**Listing Title:** 32-36 TAIT STREET  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00278                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

32-36 Tait Street, Carlisle, Cumbria  
32 Tait Street, Carlisle CA1 1RX

---

### Building Description

3 houses. Early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with stone brackets metal gutter. Replacement hipped slate roof; rebuilt C20 brick ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, double-depth plan. No.32 has a 2-bay return on James Terrace and No.36 a 2-bay return on Cecil Street. Right and left doorways have C20 replacement doors, up C20 tiled steps, in antis surrounds, under overall radial fanlight, within brick reveals. Sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Basement windows are lit by pavement grilles. Ground floor window of No.36 and its return are replacements of 1988, because this had been converted to a corner shop. INTERIORS not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,307.00 555,666.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/02/1973  
**Listing Title:** 1-9 THE CRESCENT (con)  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00106                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
2 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
3 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
4 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
5 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
6 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
7 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
8 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
9 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
1-2 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Flat 1, 1 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Flat 2, 1 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Flat 3, 1 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Ground floor, 1 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Eden House, 2 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Ground floor Shop, 2 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Bytebak, 4 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Joans Fashions, 3a The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
First Floor Office, 4 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
Basement, 4 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QN  
First Floor And Second Floor Bedsits, 5a The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
First Floor And Second Floor Bedsits, 6a The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
Second Floor Flat, 6a The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
7a The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
Pizza Base, 8 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
Home And Away Ltd, 9 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
Flat, 8 The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW  
9a The Crescent, Carlisle, CA1 1QW

### Building Description

9 houses, now 8 shops with offices above. Early C19 of 2 periods, with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork, the earliest part with V-jointed quoins, partly painted. Graduated greenslate roof; original ridge brick chimney stacks. Built in two phases; 6 houses and 3 houses divided by quoins. 3 storeys, 2 bays each, except those over through archways which are of 3 bays, all forming one continuous crescent. First phase has central archway on quoin surround. Ground floor is now all C20 shop fronts. Sash windows above in painted stone surrounds and smaller attic windows. Second phase has been made to look identical, but without quoins and has a right archway with brick reveals. INTERIORS not inspected. HISTORY: A tour of the city c1820 mentions the houses in the Crescent. John Woods' Map of Carlisle 1821 shows the first phase complete; newspaper references suggest that the second phase could have been under construction in 1824. An 1870s photograph shows the second phase as only 2 storeys; by 1899 these had been raised to 3 storeys. Perriam (1988) shows a photograph of 1899 showing these buildings when they were private houses. (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera: 1988-: P.37).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,265.00 555,653.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** STATUE OF EARL LONSDALE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00107                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Statue of Earl of Lonsdale, The Crescent, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Statue. 1846 for the subscribers, signed M L WATSON, SCULPTOR. Calciferous sandstone base, plinth and shaft; white marble figure. Rusticated square base and plinth; shaft inscribed at front in six lines WILLIAM EARL OF LONSDALE, LORD LIEUTENANT OF CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORLAND FROM 1802 TO 1844. Larger-than-life figure dressed on robe and costume of the Order of the Garter. A competition for the statue was held on 1845. Its original location was in English Street between the Courthouses, where the foundation stone was laid in 1846, but because of a dispute it was not erected until a year later, (see Carlisle Journal 1845, 6 and 7). A photograph of the statue being moved on 25 Jul 1929 is in Cumberland News, 19 September 1986. It was placed in its present location in the Courthouse Gardens in 1930. For an illustration of the statue and details of the sculptor, see Marshal Hall (1979). (Carlisle Journal: 8 March 1845; Carlisle Journal: 24 October 1846; Carlisle Journal: 13 August 1847; Cumberland News: 19 September 1986; Marshall Hall: The Artist of Cumbria: 1979-: P.93).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,907.00 556,346.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** STATUE OF QUEEN VICTORIA

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00279                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Statue of Queen Victoria, Bitts Park, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Also known as: Statue of Queen Victoria BITTS PARK. Statue of Queen Victoria. 1902 by Sir Thomas Brock RA. Unpolished light-coloured granite ashlar bronze. Set on broad granite steps is a moulded and chamfered plinth with square shaft which has bronze panels depicting EMPIRE EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND ART, COMMERCE (all signed by sculptor); surmounted by standing figure of Victoria in state robes. Inscription on front of plinth gives details of Victoria and her reign; rear inscription records the name of those subscribing to costs of the panels. For illustration of unveiling see Perriam (1989). this statue is identical to one erected by the same sculptor at Brighton and Hove. Sir Thomas Brock was one of the more prominent late Victorian sculptors who did a large number of statues of Queen Victoria (pre-eminently the Victoria Memorial, The Mall, London. (Perriam DR: Carlisle in Camera 2: 1989-: P.22).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,262.00 555,977.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 1 VICTORIA PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00280                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Victoria Place, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House now office. Late 1830s probably by John Hodgson of Carlisle. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth, with string course, cornice and central parapet panel ending in scrolled brackets. Graduated slate roof with coped gables; rebuilt end and ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, symmetric; 5 bays; double-depth plan. Central panelled door and overlight, up steps, in prostyle Ionic porch. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone reveals over recessed aprons. Small cellar vents openings under ground-floor windows. Window over entrance is larger in stone architrave, with console-bracketed cornice. INTERIOR has paneled doors in painted wooden architraves; panelled internal shutters to each front window. Stone stairs with patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Principal rooms have moulded plaster ceiling cornices and roundels; stone fireplaces. The 1841 census shows that Robert Bendal, attorney, lived on this house and this and the house opposite, No.2 (qv), were then the only houses on the street. As Robert Bendal lived in Devonshire Street in 1837 (Carlisle Directory) and was probably the first person to line in the new house, a date between 1837-41 can be established for construction.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,257.00 556,015.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 2 VICTORIA PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00281                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

2 Victoria Place, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House now office. Late 1830s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth, with string course, cornice and central parapet panel ending in scrolled brackets. Return wall of Flemish bond brickwork. Graduated slate roof with coped gables; original gable brick chimney stacks with stone strings and caps. 2 storeys, symmetrical 5 bays. Central paneled door and overlight, up steps, in prostyle Ionic porch. Sash windows without glazing bars and small left cellar window, in plain stone reveals over recessed aprons. Window over entrance is larger in stone architrave with console bracketed cornice. INTERIOR thought to be similar to No.1 opposite (qv), which is almost identical in detail. This appears on the 1841 census.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,136.00 555,907.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 3-17 VICTORIA PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00282                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

03-17 including railings Victoria Place, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Terrace of 8 houses, now offices. Late 1840s, early 1850s and early 1880s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth with string course, cornice and dwarf solid parapet. Graduated slate roof, one house with dormer; shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays each, except No.17 which has 4th bay over carriage arch. Right and left paired doorways, up steps, have panelled doors and overlights in prostyle Ionic porches. Sash windows, some with glazing bars in plain stone reveals over recessed aprons. Some houses have cellar windows and cast-iron railed voids but others appear not to have cellars. No.17 has left segmental carriage arch with railed gates. INTERIORS not inspected. This terrace and the one opposite have been carefully matched with the earlier individual houses No.1 and No.2, so that they appear of one build. No.1 and 2 are the only houses in the street listed in the 1847 (Mannix and Whellan) Directory, but by the 1851 Census the street ended at No.7. the 1873 Directory (Kelly's) still shows the street ending at No.7, but in the 1880 Directory (Arthur's No.9 had been built. Nos 11-17 appear for the first time in the 1884 Directory (Barnes Moss). J Cornforth, Country Life (1978), illustrates and refers to this as 'the best late-classical street' in the city, but he queries the date of construction, hence the above notes. Nos 13, 15 & 17 were listed on 13.11.72. (Country Life: 11 May 1978: P.1331/2).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,292.00 556,022.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** 4-18 Victoria Place and railings & 2 Albert Street and railings

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00283                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

4-16 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1ES  
18 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1ER  
2 Albert Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HZ

---

### Building Description

Includes: No.2 ALBERT STREET. Terrace of 9 houses (one on the return), now offices, club and house. 1852-4. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on moulded plinth, with string course, cornice and dwarf parapet. Graduated slate roof with some skylights and C20 boxed dormers; shared ridge brick chimney stacks, partly rebuilt or heightened. 2 storeys, 3 bays each, except No.2 Albert Street which is 2 bay. Right and left paired doorways have panelled door and overlights, up steps, in prostyle Ionic porches. Sash windows, most with glazing bars in plain stone reveals over recessed aprons. Cellar windows under ground floor windows, the voids of No.12 and No.18 with cast-iron patterned railings. No.12 has door replaced by sash window, but within porch. The end of the terrace Nos 16 and 18 project slightly from the rest of the terrace of No.2 at the other end. 2-bay return of No.18 is on Albert Street and continues as No.2 Albert Street with right panelled door and overlight in pilastered surround. Sash windows in plain reveals. Railed cellar void carried round from No.18. INTERIORS not inspected. See description of Nos 3-17 for further details. This terrace is not on the 1851 census, but appears on Asquith's Survey of Carlisle 1853. The Carlisle Journal (1852) records the finding of Roman remains in digging foundations for houses. The deeds for No.4, listing the builder, plasterer and joiner, are dated July 1854. No.12 formerly listed on 13.11.72. (Carlisle Journal: 28 May 1852).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,343.00 555,997.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 19-23 VICTORIA PLACE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00284                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

21 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EJ  
19 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EJ  
23 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EJ



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

3 houses now offices and house. Early 1870s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar, on chamfered plinth, with stone bracketed metal gutter. Graduated local slate roofs; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, except No.19 which is 2 bays. Nos 19 & 21 have panelled doors and overlight, up steps, in Tuscan doorcases. Tripartite ground-floor windows in eared architraves with keystone and scroll decoration. Between these houses is a large segmental through-archway. Sash windows above, those over ground-floor windows are paired in eared architraves with bracketed sills and roundel feature over. No.21 has window over archway. No.23 at left has central panelled door and overlight in pilastered doorcase with leaf capitals. Left tripartite windows with segmental lights. Other sash windows are similar to those on upper floor of others. INTERIORS not inspected. The 1870 Directory (Thurnams) lists the street ending at No.7 (qv); in the 1873 Directory (Kelly's) No.19 (qv) had been built. The return bay of No Spencer Street (qv) ends the terrace. No.25 (formerly listed) has been demolished.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,136.00 555,907.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Ex-Servicemans Club (20-22) Victoria Place & 1 Albert Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00285                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Ex-Servicemans Club (20-22) Victoria Place, Carlisle, Cumbria  
1 Albert Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HZ

### Building Description

Includes: No.1 ALBERT STREET. 3 houses now club. Early 1850s. Red sandstone ashlar on calciferous sandstone plinth (all dressings of this material) with angle pilasters and eaves cornice. Graduated hipped slate roof with end brick chimney stacks. No.22 is of red brick with stone dressings. No.20 is 2 storeys, 4 bays with a 2-bay return on Albert Street; No.22 lower 2 storeys, 2 bays and No.1 albert Street is lower 2 storeys, 3 bays. No.20 has off-centre doorway, now blocked, retaining its prostyle Tuscan porch, up step Sash windows with margin glazing bars in stone architraves, that over former entrance with console-bracketed cornice. Basement windows are also blocked. Return has similar windows. No.22 has left Tuscan porch, the doorway now blocked. Sash windows, those on upper floor with glazing bars, in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. No.1 Albert Street has central panelled door, up steps, in pilastered surround. Sash windows with margin glazing bars in stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: cast iron railings along basement void of No.20. HISTORY: This formed part of Burlington Terrace, not listed on 1851 census, but marked on Asquith's Survey of Carlisle, 1853. Demolition of part of the terrace has isolated this portion

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 36-46 Victoria Place & 1 Compton Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/08/00286                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

36 Victoria Place, Carlisle  
38 Victoria Place, Carlisle  
40 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EX  
Brooklyn Guest House, 42 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EX  
Cartref Guest House, 44 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EX  
Ashleigh House, 46 Victoria Place, Carlisle, CA1 1EX  
1 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT  
Flat 1, 1 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT  
Flat 5, 1 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT  
Flat 4, 1 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT  
Flat 3, 1 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT  
Flat 6, 7 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT  
Flat 2, 7 Compton Street, Carlisle, CA1 1HT

### Building Description

Includes: No.1 COMPTON STREET. 7 houses, now offices and 3 houses, on divided into flats. Early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone but now painted); Nos 36-42 have eaves cornice. Graduated slate roof; No.46 has skylight and gable dormer; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, except No.46 which is 3 bays with a 2-bay return on Compton Street and 3-bay No.1 Compton Street. Nos 44, 46 and No.1 Compton Street are of different build, but matched with rest of terrace. Left panelled and C20 doors and overlight in Tuscan doorcases. Sash windows, No.44 and No.1 Compton Street with glazing bars, all in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches, except No.42 which was originally the end of Burlington Terrace and has stone architraves. No.1 Compton Street has a broad pilastered door surround with plain entablature and cornice. INTERIORS not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: speared railings around basement void. Burlington Terrace was not in the 1851 census but appeared on Asquith's Survey of Carlisle, 1853. Demolition of some of the properties in this terrace in the late 1960s for the inner ring road

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,130.00 555,795.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 35-43 VICTORIA ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00288                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

35-43 Victoria Road, Botcherby, Carlisle, Cumbria  
35 Victoria Road, Carlisle CA1 2UE  
39 Victoria Road, Carlisle, CA1 2UE  
37 Victoria Road, Carlisle, CA1 2UE  
41 Victoria Road, Carlisle, CA1 2UE  
43 Victoria Road, Carlisle, CA1 2UE

### Building Description

5 houses forming part of a terrace. 1830s or 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork, some houses with light headers, some are cement-rendered, on chamfered plinth with painted stone dressings. Welsh slate roof with coped left gables; Nos 41 and 43 are of higher roof line; original end and ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; double depth plan. Each house has either a left or right door, all C20, and radial patterned fanlight in stone surround within brick reveals. Sash windows, some with glazing bars, in brick reveals with stone sill and flat brick arches. INTERIORS not inspected.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,059.00 555,703.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CENTRAL PLAZA HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00289                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Central Plaza Hotel, Victoria Viaduct, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Hotel built as the Great Central Hotel (nothing to do with the railway company of that name) later called the Central Hotel. Dated 1880 on panel, for John Westmorland, by Daniel Birkett of Carlisle; 1882 additions. MATERIALS: the lower levels are of red sandstone ashlar; the upper floors of quarry-faced calciferous sandstone (from Lazonby); tiers of interval rusticated and fluted Corinthian pilasters; sill bands and sub-cornices; the dressings are generally of red sandstone to contrast with the yellow sandstone. mansa slate roof with patterned cast-iron railings to the apex; tall prominent end brick chimney stacks. Rear extensions are of brick the upper floors of white brick with red brick dressings; stable range has partly-stuccoed brick walls. EXTERIOR: 6 and a half storeys, 3 bays with 3-bay returns, built at low level c Backhouse Walk outside the West Walls and extends back along city walls; main facade faces onto the higher level Victoria Viaduct and its right return is on the Victoria Viaduct facade has central double panelled doors and fanlight, p steps, in rounded moulded arch with keystone feature (glass canopy added 1990); flanking bowed bay windows carried down to level beneath, with pavement grilles. Patterned cast-iron balcony above was added in 1882 and is carried round the right return. left doorway under pediment gives access to lower level. Windows above balcony are Venetian flanking a round-arched window. All windows above are casements in stone reveals with flat lintels. Above the cornice is a central 2-storey dormer under segmental pediment, flanked by single dormers with swan-necked pediments. Returns are of similar details to the facade but without window embellishments. Panels on West Walls give the city arms and date, other panels portray events from Aesop's Fables. INTERIOR not inspected. Extensions have sash windows in brick reveals with rounded and segmental red brick arches; bands of dentilled red brickwork in white brick of upper levels. Gables roof dormers. Stable range has open arches onto Backhouse Walk showing the City Wall behind, the wall fronting onto West Walls is built on top of the walls; this part of the building included only to protect the city walls behind. For further details see thesis in Carlisle Library by Nicholas Gill 'Four Carlisle Hotels', 1982.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,476.00 555,822.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 61 Warwick Road & 51 Spencer Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00292                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

61 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
51 Spencer Street, Carlisle, CA1 1BB

### Building Description

Includes: No.51 SPENCER STREET. 2 houses, now one surgery forming end of terrace. Late 1840s. flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth (dressings of calciferous sandstone, some painted) with V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice. Hipped local slate roof; original ridge brick chimney stacks. No.61 Warwick Road is 2 storeys, 3 bays with single-bay return on Spencer Street, extending a further 4 bays as No.51 Spencer Street. Both doorways have panelled doors with in antis surrounds under overall radial fanlight within brick reveals; No.61 door is central. Sash windows in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. INTERIOR not inspected. Weathered stone panels on each angle originally inscribed SPENCER STREET and CAVENDISH PLACE.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,495.00 555,839.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 63-69 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00293                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

63 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
65 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
67a Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
69 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
67 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB

### Building Description

4 houses forming part of a terrace, some now offices and surgery. 1830s with later alterations. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth, all dressings of painted stone. Nos 63 and 65 Welsh slate roofs and Nos 67 and 69 have common graduated greenslate roof; original shared ridge brick chimney stacks, partly reduced. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Panelled doors and overlights in left and right pilastered surrounds, excepting No.69 which has a panelled door in stone surround and fanlight within a round brick arch; the doorway to No.67A is the former through-passage doorway for No.69 and is of similar details to that door. Ground floor canted bay windows are probably a late C19 insertion; above are sash windows, in brick reveals on Nos 63 and 65 but in stone architraves on Nos 67 and 69. INTERIORS not inspected. Nos 63 and 65 have a straight joint with Nos 67 and 69, and the later were probably built first. These properties are on the 1842 Studholme map of Carlisle.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,509.00 555,843.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 71 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00294                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

71 Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House forming part of a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth and with stone cornice, all dressings of painted stone. Graduated Welsh slate roof; original shared ridge brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Left panelled door and fanlight in stone surround within a rounded brick archway similar right doorway for through-passage with radial patterned fanlight. Sash windows in stone architraves. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is shown on the 1842 Studholme map of Carlisle.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,520.00 555,839.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 73 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00295                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

73 Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, now surgery, forming part of a terrace. Late 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone); eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof; original brick chimney stacks. storeys, 3 bays. Central panelled door with in antis surround under overall patterned fanlight within brick reveals. Right squared bay window; others are sashes in stone architraves. Interior not inspected. This houses forms part of a terrace called Cavendish Place which appears in the 1837 Carlisle Directory. This property is shown on the 1842 Studholme map of Carlisle.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,528.00 555,848.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 75-81 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00296                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

75 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB

77 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB

79 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB

81 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB

---

#### Building Description

4 houses forming part of a terrace. Late 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth, common cornice to all houses, all dressings of painted stone. Common graduated greenslate roof some boxed dormers and C20 skylights; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Eith left or right panelled doors (one glazed) each with patterned fanlight, but of differing designs, in stone surrounds (that on No.75 projects) within rounded brick arches. No.75 has a tripartite window and No.77 an inserted canted bay window, otherwise sash windows (some replaced in C20) in stone architraves. No.77 has a left through-passage doorway similar to front doors. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are shown on the 1842 Studholme map of Carlisle.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,558.00 555,856.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** CAVENDISH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00297                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

83 (Cavendish House) Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

House forming part of a terrace. 1832 for the Reverend Thomas Woodrow. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone) with V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and dormer windows; rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; double-depth; central stair plan. Central panelled door and overlight, up steps, in prostyl ionic porch. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves; basement casement windows. INTERIOR not inspected. The Carlisle Journal (1918) mentions the deed which are dated 1832 and the association of this house with Thomas Woodrow, grandfather of USA President Woodrow Wilson. Woodrow was minister at the Annetwell Street Chapel in the city, but he and his family emigrated to the USA. Carlisle Journal (1836) records the death of his wife. (Carlisle Journal: 31 December 1918; Carlisle Journal: 26 March 1836).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,580.00 555,865.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 85-93 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00298                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

85 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
87 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
89 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
89a Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
91 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB  
Stratheden, 93 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EB

### Building Description

5 houses forming part of a terrace, one a surgery. 1830s. Flemish bond brickwork, Nos 85-89 with light headers, on chamfered plinth and common stone cornice, all dressings of painted stone. Common graduated greenslate roof, some gabled and boxed dormers and C20 skylights; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Either left or right panelled doors (some replaced); only Nos 85 and 87 have their original patterned fanlights, in pilastered surrounds with false keys and imposts; the remainder are in stone surrounds within round brick arches. Sash windows, mostly replaced with C20 casements; Nos 85 and 87 in brick reveals, but the remainder in stone architraves. No.87 has had paired doorway, that on left blocked to form window. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are shown in the 1842 Studholme map of Carlisle.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,604.00 555,886.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 95-97 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00299                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

95-97 Warwick Road Carlisle, Cumbria  
97 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EA

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth common stone cornice, all dressings of painted stone. Common graduated greenslate roof; No.95 with a C20 gabled dormer; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each; formerly a mirrored pair with a central rusticated segmental carriage archway, retaining the original area cast-iron railings; flanked by doors, No.95 with panelled door and No.97 C20, glazed, both with radial patterned fanlight in stone surround, set within a round brick arch. C20 casement windows in original stone architraves; No.97 has a inserted C19 canted bay window. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,612.00 555,888.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 99-103 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00300                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

99 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EA  
101 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EA  
103 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EA

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

3 houses forming part of a terrace, one an office. 1830s or 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered stone plinth, dressings of painted stone except those on No.101; common cornice. Graduated greenslate roof, No.101 with boxed dormer; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, of double depth plan. Steps up to left and right panelled doors, that on No.103, all in stone surrounds recessed into a rounded brick arch. No.99 has a similar left through passage doorway. No.s 99 and 103 have inserted canted bay windows, that on No.103 is 2 storeys. No.101 has a tripartite ground floor window which appears to be original as the architrave is the same as that around the C20 casement windows above. Upper floor windows are sash with glazing bars on No/99. INTERIORS not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,637.00 555,894.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 105-107 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00301                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

105 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EA  
107 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EA

---

### Building Description

2 houses, one now a guesthouse, forming the end of a terrace. Late 1850s or early 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth, all dressings of calciferous sandstone; stone bracketed metal gutter. No.105 has graduated greenslate roof with C20 skylights; No.107 has a Welsh slate roof, hipped on the corner, with gabled dormers on front and return; original ridge brick chimney stacks partly reduced. 2 storeys; No.105 of 4 bays; No.107 has a 2-bay facade and a 4-bay return on Hartington Place double depth plan. No.105 has off-centre panelled door and overlight in stone architrave with dentilled bracketed cornice. No.107 has similar left doorway. Sash windows in stone architraves, the ground floor windows with panelled aprons; those above with bracketed sills. No.107 of similar details but with C20 casements. INTERIORS not inspected. On the corner is the blue enamel street sign CAVENDISH PLACE and beneath the cast-iron plate WARWICK ROAD. These properties are shown on the first edition OS map 1865.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,686.00 555,910.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 109 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00303                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

109 Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Flat 1, 109 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JY  
Flat 2, 109 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JY  
Flat 3, 109 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JY  
Flat 4, 109 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JY

---

### Building Description

House forming part of a terrace. 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth and with stone cornice, all dressings of calciferous sandstone. Graduated greenslate roof with C20 gable and boxed dormers; stucco chimney stacks partly reduced. 2 storeys, 2 bays with basement. Steps up to left panelled door and overlight in pilastered stone surround. Sash windows in stone architraves, that on ground door with panelled apron over basement window. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is on the first edition OS map 1865.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,696.00 555,913.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 111 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00304

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

111 Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House forming part of a terrace. 1860s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plinth, eaves string and bracketed cornice, all dressings of calciferous sandstone. Graduated slate roof with central late-C19 gabled dormer and C20 skylights; original ridge brick chimney stacks, partly reduced. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Steps up to panelled door and overlight in stone architrave with dentilled cornice. Flanking original canted bay windows with shaped parapet. Sash windows above in eared stone architraves with bracketed sills. INTERIOR not inspected. This property is on the first edition OS map 1865.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,706.00 555,918.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 113-115 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00305

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

113 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JY

115 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JY

### Building Description

2 houses forming part of a terrace. 1840s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers on chamfered plint with common stone cornice; all dressings of painted stone. No.113 with Welsh slate roof; No.115 with graduated greenslate roof; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys; 2 bays each, built as a mirrored pair. Steps up to paired panelled door and fanlight in stone surround within round brick arch. Canted bay windows may be a C19 insertion. Above sash windows in stone architrave, those of No.115 with glazing bars. INTERIORS not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,755.00 555,930.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 117-121 WARWICK ROAD

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00306

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

117 Warwick Road, Carlisle

119 Warwick Road, Carlisle CA1 1JZ

121 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1JZ

### Building Description

3 houses forming part of a terrace, 1850s or 1860s. Flemish bond brick work on chamfered plinth; stone bracketed metal gutter, all dressings of painted stone except No.121. Common Welsh slate roof; original ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Each house has a right panelled door and overlight in Tuscan doorcases with dentilled cornices. Canted bay windows; sash windows above in brick reveals with stone sills and flat brick arches. No.119 has C20 casements. INTERIORS not inspected. These properties are shown on the first edition OS map 1865.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,654.00 555,852.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** OUR LADY ST JOSEPHS CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00302                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Our Lady of St Josephs Church, Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Roman Catholic church. 1891-3 by Dunn, Hanson and Dunn of Newcastle. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with stepped buttresses, string courses and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables and cross finials; decorative ridge tiles. West storey tower; 8-bay nave/chancel under common roof, with aisles and contemporary south porch; in Perpendicular style. Tower has west double doors in pointed arch within a cusped and pedimented porch with Statue of Our Lady; left angle turrets projects and rises above battlemented parapet; small 2 and 3-light traceried window; belfry has pierced quatrefoil panels with cusped heads under flat arches. Aisles have traceried 3-light cusped headed windows under flat arches; the north aisle has broad and narrow interval buttresses. 2-light cusped headed clerestory windows under flat arches. East window of flowing tracery is based on the Bishop's Eye at Lincoln. INTERIOR: screened baptistry with organ gallery projecting from the tower arch above. 7-bay aisles have grouped and octagonal columns under pointed moulded arches. Open timber vaulted roof with carved angle corbels. Open late C19 pine benches. Late C19 and early C20 unsigned figurative stained glass in some windows. Chancel has carved wooden figure in elaborately figured carved surround under canopy, against east wall. HISTORY: An earlier design for a church on this site by the same architects, dated 1877, was published (see Carlisle Library Collection). Plans for the church are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E1/339 and Ca/E4/2432. The foundation stone was laid on 18 May 1891, on land belonging to the Duke of Devonshire. It cost £10,000 and opened in 1893. The presbytery of red brick adjoining the church is of the same architect (not included).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,067.00 555,947.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** ST AIDANS CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00307                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Aidans Church, Warwick Road, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Church of England Church. 1899 (dated on foundation stone), completed 1902, by CJ Ferguson. Quarry faced red sandstone on chamfered plinth with stepped buttresses, string course, eaves cornice and solid parapets in aisles. Graduated greenslate roofs with coped gables and cross finial. PLAN: 6-bay nave/chancel under uninterrupted roof; west and south porches, aisles, west open bellcote, north east vestry and south morning chapel. EXTERIOR: west lean-to porch has central west-gable; north and south elliptical arched doorways plate tracery west window above. Aisles have 3-light traceried windows. Clerestory 3-light flat-arched windows. South chapel has low flat porch with pointed arched door and 3-light flat-arched window; right canted turret; higher-level chapel windows which are 2-lights with cusped headed. 5-light plate tracery east window. North vestry projects at an angle from the north east corner and joins with the Church Hall (qv). Beneath the east window is the datestone and set on a girder on the north wall of the chancel is a bronze bell, formerly at Highmoor House, Wigton, inscribed with bell founder name. INTERIOR: early C20 fixtures and fittings; open timber roof. Pointed arches of red sandstone on alternating round and octagonal piers, one pier inscribed with subscribers names and amounts subscribed towards building cost. Further inscription on west wall THE TWO BELLS THE GIFT OF MRS BLANSHARD OF CAMERTON HALL WERE FIRST RUNG ON 1 JANUARY 1900 TO USHER IN THE NEW CENTURY. C20 stained glass in 2 aisles and in east window. Octagonal font with carved tracery panels. Original designs for church are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/13166, approved 12 May 1899. A photograph in the Cumberland News (1982) shows the laying of the foundation stone on 8 September 1899. (Cumberland News: 8 March 1982).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,067.00 555,947.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** ST AIDANS CHURCH HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00287                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Aidans Church, Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1LG

---

### Building Description

Church hall. Dated over entrance 1901. By CJ Ferguson. Quarry-faced red sandstone rubble without plinth; flush ashlar quoins and dressings. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables. Single storey, 6 bays. Simple Perpendicular style. Left panelled door in stone surround under carved lintel. 2- and 3- and 4-light mullioned windows in chamfered stone surrounds. Inserted emergency door at rear. INTERIOR not inspected. Foundation stone on SW angle was laid 11 June 1901 by MRS CATHERINE BLANSHARD BY WHOSE SOLE MUNIFICENCE THE HALL WAS ERECTED. Original plans are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/13392 and 133774. The adjoining vestry links this with Church of St Aidan (qv). Included for Group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,922.00 556,418.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CITY BOUNDARY STONE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00308                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

City Boundary Stone at NY 3993 5645, Weavers Bank, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

City boundary stone. 1830s or 1840s. Calciferous sandstone. Square stone with flattened top set into the ground. Inscribed on 2 faces C.C. (City of Carlisle) and on another face DIXON (the then Mayor); the lettering is partly cut away by angle flanking. The only surviving boundary stone of this period when the city boundary was extended to the south bank of the River Eden. As leave was sought by the city to mark the boundary on Eden Bridge on 1836 (Carlisle Journal 2 July 1836) it is possible that this stone was erected during the Mayoral office of Peter Dixon in 1838; however, a number of members of the Dixon family were Mayors up to 1853. The stone appears in this position on the 1865 OS map of the city.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,660.00 556,054.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 10-22 WEST WALLS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/06/00309                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

10-22 West Walls incorporating city walls, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Green Room Club Limited, West Walls Theatre, 12-22 West Walls, Carlisle, CA3 8UB  
Club XS, West Walls, Carlisle, CA3 8UB

---

### Building Description

City wall, mews stable, warehouses and school; now theatre, public house, amusement arcade and disco. Early C12 city wall, 1813 school, late C19 mews and 1980s public house, etc. these later buildings in themselves are not of interest but are listed to protect the city wall behind them. The front wall of each building on the West Walls facade being built on top of the west city walls. Robert Smirke suggested that buildings could be built against the walls when he advised on the building of the Central School; see correspondence in Cumbria County REcord Office, Ca/2/209/76 and Ca/5/3/39, and conveyance of the School 1919-20 as St Cuthbert's Parish Hall (the school closed 31 August 1909) Ca/5/2/40. That the city wall exists behind these buildings was confirmed by work done by the Carlisle Archaeological Unit in recording the structure when 'Legends' and 'Big Softies' were extended in 1985. For the through-archway and chamber behind the wall, thought to be the sewerage outlet for Blackfriars Convent, now within the Green Room Theatre, see W Hutchinson (1794); Carlisle Journal (1929); and Lysons Magna Britannia: Cumberland (1816), for drawings of the chamber. This stretch of city walls does not form part of the Scheduled Ancient Monument of the remaining exposed West Walls, but is a continuation of it. For further continuation of this wall see under the Central Plaza Hotel, Victoria Viaduct (qv). (Carlisle Journal: 7 February 1829; Lysons: Magna Britannia; Cumberland: 1816-: P.CCVII; Hutchinson, William: History of Cumberland 1794-: P.607).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,705.00 555,977.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** 43 WEST WALLS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00311                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

43 West Walls, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork; graduated Welsh slate roof; C19 and C20 gable brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central paneled door under radial fanlight in pilaster surround with false impost and keystone. Sash windows with half glazing bars have red sandstone surround. INTERIOR not inspected. Formerly a terrace of two 2-bay houses, but No.41 was partly demolished, so that the left windows in No.43 previously belonged to No.41; hence the rebuilt gable wall.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,942.00 555,819.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** CHURCH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00313                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church House, West Walls, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Vicarage for Church of St Mary, now Diocesan Office. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with cream headers, stucco-faced on West Walls facade, rusticated on the ground floor. Hipped graduated greensla roof with boxed dormer windows; C19 ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with a 3-bay left return; forms end part of a terrace. West Walls facade has no doorway; sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals. Left return has central double panelled doors in stone surround under patterned fanlight and sidelights, all within a curved ground-floor recess. Sash windows with glazing bars, those to right now blocked on both floors. INTERIOR inspected. Plans for alterations in 1908 are in Cumbria County Record Office, Ca/E4/13928.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,660.00 556,054.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** DIOCESAN CHURCH CENTRE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00312                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Diocesan Church Centre, West Walls, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Grammar School, now Church Centre and library. 1832 and 1851 extensions, for the Dean and Chapter Carlisle Cathedral. Coursed red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth. Graduated Welsh slate roof, part hipped; C19 red sandstone gable chimney stack. Single-storey, single-bay original school, has single-bay extension, then 4-bay extension, all in one row. Car-park facade has oldest part at left; large 5-light stone mullioned window with curved head and hoodmould. This and the 1832 extension have facing gables; 1832 extension has a 3-light cross-mullioned window. 1851 extension has C20 left door in original lean-to porch, dated on carved ribbon over entrance. Further bays are set back with 2-light stone mullioned windows and C20 right door in C20 surround. Left return wall has C20 mullioned windows to match the C19 ones. West Walls facade has stone-mullioned windows those to right being C20. INTERIOR not inspected. The Grammar School was of royal foundation and formed part of the Cathedral, hence within the Cathedral grounds, on the site of the former malt kiln of the Priory of St Mary. Became the Choir of the Cathedral when a new Grammar School was built in 1883. Threatened with demolition in 1977, but converted to its present use shortly afterwards. A plan of 1827 in Cumbria Record Office (D & C 2/1) shows that the 1806 Grammar School was demolished to make way for the 1832 rebuilding. Included for group value and historical interest.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,945.00 555,806.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** ST CUTHBERTS VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00314                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Cuthbert's Vicarage and associated railings, West Walls, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Two vicarages, now one. 1832 by Christopher Hodgson. Painted cement render over brick, with sill band. Graduated greenslate roof, with gabled boxed roof dormers; C19 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays (originally two 3-bay houses in a row). Left C20 panelled door and fanlight in pilastered surround. Mostly sash windows, one right of entrance is paired and casement window of left of entrance with smaller casement above, all in plain reveals. INTERIOR not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: basement void right of entrance has speared railings around. These appear to have been the vicarages for Holy Trinity and Christ Church; when new vicarages were built nearer to those churches in the late C19, these were combined to form the vicarage for the nearby church of St Cuthbert (qv). Plans for alterations when this was St Cuthbert's Vicarage in 1896 are in Cumbria County Records Office, Ca/E4/12822.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,969.00 555,795.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** THE TITHE BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00315                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Tithe Barn, West Walls, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Tithe barn for the Priory of St Mary. For Prior Gondibour c1470s, with C19 alterations and 1969-71 restoration. Squared blocks of red sandstone (some with masons marks). Graduated sandstone flag roof with one coped gable. 7 1/2 bays, single storey except for the last, westernmost bay which is now 2-storey. The north side was probably open originally, and consisted of large timber posts supporting the roof trusses. A small section of the later sandstone infill has survived. The south elevation fronting onto Heald Lane is a 3ft 7ins thick sandstone wall with 8 slit vents with wide splayed reveals on the inside. In 1824 the two eastern bays of the barn were converted for use as the Carlisle Dispensary and a doorway and window were inserted in this wall. These openings were blocked in red sandstone during the C20 restoration. The eastern gable wall has a 2-light cusped-headed window and a blocked C19 window beneath. In 1875 the west bay and gable were in danger of collapse and were dismantled. This part of the Tithe Barn has now been reconstructed in painted concrete blocks, into 2 storeys containing kitchen and cloakrooms. INTERIOR retains its massive oak roof trusses which are supported on timber posts. The posts on the south side are built against the sandstone wall and are supported by sandstone corbels which are about one third of the way up the wall. There are large concave braces from these posts to the underside of the tie-beams. In addition on the north side there are similar braces from the posts to the wall plate. Only 6 of the 7 trusses survive and these have king posts with 2 parallel struts to each side from the tie to the principal rafter. Also parallel to the struts are braces from the king post to the rafter. Some of the king posts still retain concave braces from the post to the ridge piece. 3 rows of purlins. For history see CR Davey CWAAS Trans., NS LXXII. (Cumb & West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Davey CR: LXXII: The Carlisle Tithe Barn: P.74-84).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,660.00 556,054.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** WEST CITY WALLS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/10/00310                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

West City Walls, West Walls, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

City walls. C12 with extensive rebuilding and refacing of 1746, 1876-7, 1985, 1988-9. Squared block of red sandstone with some calciferous sandstone (some re-used Roman Stone), partly with chamfered plin and partly battered. Gently curving wall which projects at its northern end, built against a river terrace as a retaining wall; the West Walls street is at the higher level behind and the pavement forms the parapet wall along the wall. The northern projection was rebuilt or refaced in 1876-7, when the nearby railway was re-aligned; set into the end of this part of the wall is the inscription stone WEST WALLS. Off-centre external stone steps to the Town Dyke Orchard were added on 1883; the parapet between the steps and the projection was rebuilt in new red sandstone in 1985. Further south a number of buildings were constructed against the wall and these were demolished in 1988; the wall behind needed partial rebuilding and this was done with red sandstone from the demolished buildings. The foundation stone from each demolished building was incorporated. THE FAWCETT SCHOOLS (dated 1851 in Roman numerals); the mayor and date 1879 for the police station extension; recording the restoration, a stone with the mayor's name and date 1988, the unveiling was on 21 April 1989. At southern end of the exposed wall are the Sallyport steps which are added c1813 and nearby is the medieval sallyport opening, now merely an arched recess. The wall continues beyond the Sallyport steps, but is concealed by buildings; for the listing of the remainder of the wall to the south see Nos 10-22 West Walls (qv) and for the northernmost stretch see under Carlisle Castle (qv). For an engraving of the West Walls when complete in 1745 by the Buck Brothers, see J Cornforth, Country Life,(1978). a Scheduled Ancient Monument. (County Life: 13 April 1978: P.959; Department of national Heritage: County List of Scheduled Monuments - Cumbria, SAM No.337: English Heritage: 1992-).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,323.00 555,193.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/02/1973

**Listing Title:** HORSE AND FARRIER

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00317                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Horse & Farrier, Wigton Road, Carlisle, CA2 7EY

### Building Description

Public house. Dated 1928 on rear panel, for the Carlisle and district State Management Scheme, by Harry Redfern. Painted stucco walls on flush brick plinth. Hipped steeply-pitched red tile roof with gable 1/2 dormers; original brick chimney stacks on slopes. 2 storeys, 3 bays with rear extension forming overall L-shape. Central original folding door and overlight and sidelights, within open flat wooden porch. Flanking full-height canted bay windows carried up as dormers; leaded casements with central round-arched feature. Gabled dormer over entrance. Returns have swept eaves with gabled dormers. INTERIOR not inspected.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,323.00 555,193.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** WALL AND RAILINGS HORSE AND FARRIER

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/09/00318                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Horse & Farrier, Wigton Road, Carlisle, CA2 7EY

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Boundary wall and railings in front of Horse and Farrier public house (qv). 1928 by Harry Redfern. Red sandstone wall and wrought-iron railings. Low ashlar wall with chamfered coping, ending at left with squared pier; central gate opening and side gate; surmounted by speared railings and gates, incorporating on the angle an inn sign bracket. Side gate has a segmental arched overthrow, now fitted with an electric light. Wall has an OS bench mark on it.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,265.00 554,992.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949

**Listing Title:** MORTON COMMUNITY CENTRE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/15/00316                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Morton Community Centre, Wigton Road, Carlisle, CA2 6JP

---

### Building Description

Also known as: The Manor WIGTON ROAD. House, now community centre. Early C19 on the site of an earlier farmhouse. Cement-rendered walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of calciferous sandstone), with v-jointed quoins and dentilled eaves cornice. Hipped graduated greenslate roof; rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays with a 6-bay return (the garden facade) forming an L-shape; set in its own grounds (Morton Park) reputedly laid out by Gilpin, the landscape gardener. Projecting central ashlar porch has engaged Ionic columns, double panelled doors in stone architrave under Chance family motto DEO NON FORTUNA and dentilled broken segmental pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves, those on upper floor are smaller. Garden facade is of 3 bays; left single bay; central 2 bays and right 3 bays. 3-bay part has central panelled door and radial fanlight within in-antis Ionic surround. Flanking squared bay windows, that on left converted to French window. Sash windows above in stone architraves. 2 bay part has left canted bay window and sash windows in stone architraves. Left bay has ground floor C20 casement windows in stone architraves. INTERIOR retains many original features; marble fireplaces; marble fireplaces in principal rooms, internal panelled shutters and panelled doors in panelled reveals. C19 cantilever staircase with patterned cast-iron balusters and moulded wooden handrail. Moulded plaster ceilings. Panelled wooden billiard room with heraldic shields is a late C19 addition. Internal inscription states that Sir Robert Chance gave this house to the citizens of Carlisle as a Community Centre in 1944; he died in December 1960 and the centre was opened 29 April 1967. For further details see article by Blake Tyson, 'Newlathes Hall', CWAAS Trans., NS XC. (Cumb & West Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., New Series: Blake Tyson: XC: Newlathes Hall: P.235-252).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 337,904.00 554,657.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Morton Cottage and adjacent barn

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/14/00319                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Morton Cottage Residential Home, 210-212 Wigton Road, Carlisle, CA2 6JZ

Morton Cottage Farm House, 212 Wigton Road, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, at one time a farmhouse and adjoining barn. Mid C18 with late C18 and early C19 alterations. Cement rendered walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) partly with V-jointed quoins and rusticated pilaster; eaves cornice. Hipped graduated greenslate roof; cement-rendered end and ridge chimney stacks. Barn is of painted brick; local slate roof; C19 red brick rear stack. 2 storeys, 7 bays of double span with lower 2-storey, single bay at right with 2 additional bays of single storey; left lower barn. Left 5 bays of house have central panelled door and radial fanlight within pilastered porch surmounted by lion. Left Venetian squared bay window with dentilled cornice which is stepped; other windows are sashes with gazing bars in stone architraves. Right end 2 bays project with a ground floor Venetian window and sash windows in stone architraves. Right extension has a panelled door in stone surround, casement windows with glazing bars and sash windows above. INTERIOR not inspected. This is marked as Morton Cottage on Hodkinson & Donalds' Map of Cumberland, surveyed 1770-1. (Hodkinson & Donalds: Map of Cumberland: 1770-1).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 338,317.00 556,510.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** WAVERLEY VIADUCT

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/05/00322                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Waverley Viaduct, Willow Holme Industrial Estate, Willow Home, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Also known as: Waverly Viaduct. Newtown. Disused railway viaduct for the former Carlisle to Edinburgh line. 1861 for the North British Railway Company. Quarry-faced red sandstone blocks with brick arches. Double-track width of 6 spans crossing the River Eden on a slight curve. Each arch is segmental on rounded piers with quarry-faced voussoirs. Arch soffits are of brick. Moulded string course and solid parapet with chamfered coping; parts of the parapet have stones missing through vandalism. Concern was expressed in the Carlisle Journal 15 January 1861 that the wooden bridge, constructed to carry a tramway for the building of this bridge, would be damaged by ice floes on the river. The line was completed in April 1862. Waverly Viaduct is partly in Kingmoor CP. In Peter Brook (1990) this is called the Canal Viaduct. (Carlisle Journal: 16 January; Carlisle Journal: 1 April 1862; Brook, Peter: Calling Carlisle Control: 1990-: P.80-81).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,240.00 555,651.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 11-13 (11 Norman House and 13 Norman Hook) Wood Street, Botcherby

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00326                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

11 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

13 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

House, one of a pair, divided into 2 at rear. Dated and initialled in raised brick on right gable T & N H 1700. Painted rendered walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Graduated greenslate roof; rebuilt end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. The bolection surround left doorway is under the roofline of the adjoining house, No.9. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals and stone sills. INTERIOR: internal panelled shutters at ground floor windows. Rear C20 extension is No.13.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,248.00 555,617.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 12-16 The Grange, (railings, stable croft & adjoining stable/barn) Wood Street, Botcherby

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00327                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

The Grange, 12-16 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

House with former stable converted to house and adjoining barn. Early C19 (the barn could be earlier) with C20 alterations. Painted incised stucco walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Graduated local slate roof; end and ridge stucco chimney stacks. 2-storey, 4-bay house, 2-bay stable under common roof and lower single-storey barn. Right 3 bays of the house have central panelled door and overlight in Tuscan doorcase. Flanking canted bay windows fitted with C20 casements. C20 casements above in original plain reveals and stone sills. Left double sash window and casement over. The former stable (No.16, Stable Croft) has steps up to right C20 door and sidelight in C20 opening. C20 casement has been introduced into a blocked large segmental archway, still visible under the stucco. Bar has right double plank doors in large segmental archway. The left return is of painted brick; has a ground floor casement window and 4 levels of slit vents. INTERIORS not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: wall, speared railings and overthrow in front of house. Former stable and barn included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,255.00 555,652.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 15 The Cottage and adjoining former stable Wood Street, Botcherby

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00328                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Laburnum Cottage, 15 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse now private house and adjoining former stable. Probably C19 with extensive mid C20 alterations. Painted roughcast walls on chamfered roughcast plinth. Welsh slate roof; rebuilt C20 ridge brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays; lower right single-bay stable. The right door and casement windows are entirely C20 in C20 openings; stable also has inserted C20 casement windows. Rear outsh is similarly treated. INTERIOR not inspected. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,276.00 555,625.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 18 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00329                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

18 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse now private house. Early C18 with later alterations. rendered walls on red sandstone plinth. Local slate roof; C19 ridge chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2-window range with left off-centre C20 door in C20 opening. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals and stone sills. INTERIOR not inspected. Part of the facade hidden by No.20 which stands directly in front.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,282.00 555,633.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 20 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00331                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

20 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

House. Mid C17. Cement-rendered walls on chamfered red sandstone plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers. Cement-rendered end and gable brick chimney stacks, one with exposed brick. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Off-centre doorway with C20 door in original painted stone surround. Sash windows in plain reveals with keystones and small painted sills. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,295.00 555,665.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** THE BEECHES

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00330                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches, Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse now private house ad adjoining former barn or stable. Dated over entrance 1767. Painted stucco walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Graduated greenslate roof; painted rendered end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with lower right single storey, single-bay barn/stable. Off-centre C20 panelled door in stone surround. Sash windows in plain reveals under elliptical heads with keystone and stone sills. Window right of doorway is a C19 insertion. Barn/stable has inserted sash window. Rear C20 extensions to both houses and barn/stable. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,228.00 555,650.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 7 Holme Farmhouse, Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00323                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

7 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse, now private house. Early C18 with later alterations. Cement rendered walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Local slate roof with end rendered brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Central C20 door in chamfered painted stone surround. Sash windows in plain reveals with stone sills. Rear outshut under catslide roof. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,236.00 555,645.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 9 Botcherby House, Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00324                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

9 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House forming part of a pair. Early C18. Painted rendered walls without plinth. Welsh slate roof; end and ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, the left bay is set back. Right panelled door in stone architrave (all dressings of painted stone). Sash windows in plain reveals with stone sills; beside the ground floor windows are the external shutter retaining catches. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,231.00 555,613.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 10 Mayfield and associated railings Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00325                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Mayfield, 10 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

House at end of row. Early or mid C19. Painted incised stucco walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) and stone bracketed metal gutter. Graduated local slate roof with C20 skylight; end stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Central panelled door and overlight in pilastered doorcase with dentilled cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain reveals and stone sills. INTERIOR not inspected. Low wall and speared railings in front of house are included in the listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,293.00 555,637.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 22 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00332                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

22 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

House. Mid or late C18. Painted rendered walls. Welsh slate roof; right tall shared end rendered chimney stack. Single storey, 3 bays. Off-centre C20 door in chamfered painted stone surround. Sash windows in plain reveals and painted stone sills. INTERIOR not inspected.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,314.00 555,636.00                      **Date Listed:** 30/07/1971

**Listing Title:** 26 Ashleigh House railings and adjoining garage, Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00333                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Ashleigh House, 26 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

---

### Building Description

House and garage (formerly a cottage). Early C19. Stucco walls on chamfered plinth (all dressing of painted stone) with V-jointed quoins. Return walls are of brick. Local slate roof; original end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with lower 2-storey, single-bay cottage now a garage (formerly No.24). Central C20 paneled door and overlight in pilastered doorcase. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. former cottage has C20 garage door and sash window over in plain reveals. INTERIOR not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: low wall, speared garden railings and gate in front.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,329.00 555,642.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 28 Bramerton and associated railings, Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00334                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Bramerton, 28 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

### Building Description

House. Probably late C18 with extensive mid C19 alterations. Handmade brick walls. Welsh slate roof; C19 ridge and end brick chimney stacks. 2-and-a-half storeys, 4 bays. The 3 right bays are the original house; the wall has been raised and a central half-gabled dormer added; the central front doorway has been blocked and replaced by a window. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals, flat brick arches and painted stone sills; the dormer window is without glazing bars. The left recessed bay was added to link with the adjoining house, Bramerton Lodge, when these were made into one house by JA Cory (the County Surveyor then Architect, appointed 1856, who lived here); panelled door in stone architrave within fluted Tuscan columned porch. Sash window above with glazing bars in brick reveals. INTERIOR: hall lined with black limestone pilastered columns (formerly open but now blocked in); moulded plaster ceiling cornice and coloured decorative Victorian floor tiles. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: low garden wall in front and speared railings.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,334.00 555,676.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 29 Wood Street (Church Farmhouse, associated railings and adjoining barn), Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00335                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

29 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

### Building Description

Farmhouse now private house with adjoining barn. Mid C18; the barn is probably late C18 replacement. House has Flemish bond brickwork with light headers, on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Graduated greenslate roof; end brick chimney stacks. Barn in English Garden Wall bond brickwork on red sandstone rubble plinth; the wall has been raised with red brick. Greenslate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays; double-depth plan; lower right barn. Central panelled door with integral fanlight could be C20, in quoined surround with keystone feature. Sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals, under flat brick arches and stone sills (the ground-floor windows are broader). Left return wall is slate hung. INTERIOR: panelled doors in wooden architraves; inner late-C19 glazed door with coloured glass panels. Rounded stair arch; wooden staircase with integral cupboard; turned newel posts, squared balusters, moulded handrail and carved tread ends. Interior of barn has 2 pairs of crucks which have been raised to new roof height. The probably came from the earlier barn which was rebuilt on brick. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: low wall and speared railings outside of house are included in listing. Cobbled area in front of barn is of interest.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,343.00 555,643.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** Bramerton Lodge, 30 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle,

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00336                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Bramerton Lodge, 30 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Painted brick walls on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; original end brick chimney tacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Left panelled door and overlight in Victorian chamfered surround under bracketed hood. Sash windows all with glazing bars, except lower half of the ground-floor windows, in brick reveals, flat brick arches and stone sills. INTERIOR not inspected. SUBSIDIARY FEATURES: low wall in front of house and speared railings. This was formerly joined with No.28 Bramerton, adjoining, as one house.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,354.00 555,681.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** Orchard House, 31 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00337                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Orchard House, 31 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, CA1 2SF

### Building Description

House. Mid or late C18. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Greenslate roof with sandstone ridge, the bottom course of slates overlying sandstone slates; end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays; single-depth plan with rear contemporary outshut. Central top-glazed panelled door in flush quoined surround. Sash windows within wooden reveals under segmental brick arches and with moulded sills. INTERIOR not inspected. Cobbled area in front of house is of interest.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 342,349.00 555,654.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/11/1972

**Listing Title:** 32-34 WOOD STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/13/00338                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

32 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

34 Wood Street, Botcherby, Carlisle, Botcherby, CA1 2SF

### Building Description

2 houses in a row. Early C19. Painted brickwork on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone). Local slate roof, common to both; cement-rendered ridge and end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays each. Both houses have central paneled doors, that to No.32 is C20, No.34 with radial fanlight; both door in pilastered round-headed surrounds that on No.32 appears to have been partly cut away. Sash window with glazing bars in plain brick reveals and stone sills. Rear of No.32 has a C20 extension; the rear of No.34 has blocked doorway and windows; C20 doors have been introduced at rear and the left return. INTERIORS not inspected. It was suggested on the previous list that No.32 was probably originally the stable range for No.34.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,721.00 555,135.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 1-11 Woodrouffe Terrace & 46-48 London Road

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00339                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1a Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
2 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
3 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
4-5 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
6 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
7 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
8 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
9 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
10 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
11 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
Flat 1, 11 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
Flat 2, 11 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
Flat 3, 11 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
Flat 4, 11 Woodrouffe Terrace, Carlisle, CA1 2EH  
Doctors Surgery, 46-48 London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2EL

### Building Description

Includes: Nos. 46 and 48 LONDON ROAD. 11 houses in a terrace, with 2 further houses on London road now a doctors' surgery. Early 1850s and late 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork, some with light headers, or chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) with V-jointed quoins on corner with London Road and modillioned eaves cornice. Roofs of differing material but mostly slate, with some skylights, hipped on angles; original and rebuilt shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, except Nos 10 and 11 which are 3-bay. Each house has a left or right panelled door, (central doors on 3-bay houses) some are C20; in antis surrounds under overall radial fanlights, all within segmental arched brick reveals. No.1 has a blocked doorway which may have differed from the rest and is now part of No.48 London Road; an additional C20 doorway has been inserted in place of a window to form No.1A. London Road elevation has No.46 at right and No.48 on left with its return on Woodrouffe Terrace. Right panelled doors and overlight in prostyle Ionic porches, up steps. Ground floor sash windows, that on No.46 is paired; upper floor C20 casements, all in stone architraves, those on No.48 eared. INTERIORS not inspected. This terrace is not on the 1851 census. Asquith's Survey of Carlisle, 1853, shows only 6 houses nearest to St Nicholas Street; the 1858 Directory shows that the numbering was up to 10; the 1861 Census shows the complete terrace up to No.11 (no No.1) and the 1865 OS map shows the complete terrace and London Road properties. Rounded angle of No.11 is described under Nos 5-61 St Nicholas Street (qv).

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,411.00 555,984.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** St Andrews Church Of Scotland, Bridge Street, Longtown CA6 5UB

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00005                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Andrews Church Of Scotland, Bridge Street, Longtown CA6 5UB

### Building Description

Church of Scotland. Dated 1834 and inscribed UNITED SECESSION CHURCH in gable over entrance, with further date initials W.G. on side wall. Hammer dressed red sandstone, ashlar quoins and dressings slate roof. 1.5 storeys, two bays. Plank door and fanlight with intersecting glazing bars, in plan pointed head surround. Sash windows with similar intersecting glazing bars in pointed head. Side windows have shutter hinge brackets and central retaining catch. Interior has late C19 furnishings; east window inscribed in coloured glass JUBILEE 1887.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,174.00 555,831.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/07/1974

**Listing Title:** Celebrations, 10-14 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EU

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/00049                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

10-14 Bank Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EU

---

### Building Description

---

Bank. 1878 for the Clydesdale Bank by Hetherington and Oliver of Carlisle. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with interval pilasters, string courses and pierced quatrefoil parapet. slate roof not visible from the street; clustered columned ashlar ridge chimney stacks. 3 storey, 7 bays. Central C20 glazed doors in segmental-arched surround with paired polished granite colonettes and overall overlight. Left and right plank doors with scrolled hinge brackets, in moulded surrounds under 2-light quatrefoil overlights; inscribed over each door OFFICE and OFFICES. Cross-mullioned windows, those on ground floor with cusped lights under quatrefoils, all others have cusped headed upper lights; windows on upper floor under segmental arches; 3-light windows above entrance, 2-light elsewhere. INTERIOR extensively altered on the ground floor. Original drawings are in Cumbria County Record office, Ca/E4/1079, 1091 and 1114; an engraving of the building in Carlisle Library is thought to have come from the Builder. First Scottish provincial branch in England and caused questions to be asked in Parliament. See Charles W Munn, (1988) and Team Spirit (1988). (Munn. Charles W: Clydesdale Bank; the first 150 years; Team Spirit: September 1988: p.20).

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,021.00 557,365.00                      **Date Listed:** 17/05/2000

**Listing Title:** The Redfern Public House, Kingmoor Road, Carlisle CA3 9PS

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/1/10002                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Redfern Public House, Kingmoor Road, Carlisle CA3 9PS

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Public House. 1939-40 by Redfern & Seddon for the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme.

### Materials

Red brick ground floor and mostly red tile-hung on first floor. Red tile roofs. Red brick front wall and mid-roof stacks.

### Plan

Large public bar on left. To right two further bars radiating from a former circular hall. Single storey verandah in the angle of the rear walls overlooking a bowling green.

### Exterior

Front has seven bays. Roughly symmetrical facade with a shallow, two storeyed canted bay window under a gable to each side, and between single storey with three dormers under hipped gables breaking the eaves. Bay windows have identical casement fenestration on ground and first floor, chiefly distinguished by a two light central opening under a semi-circular head and with margin and spandrel lights. Two/two dormer casement windows. Prominent stack between the left hand bay tapering as it rises and terminating in three grouped square chimneys. Two entrances with shallow flat canopies with enriched lead work, between three light casement window. Single storey end bays under cat slide roofs.

### Rear

Nine bays. Symmetrical elevation. Side bays each with a door under a cat slide roof. Next to these two storey, slightly projecting bays with four, three casements on the ground floor and three light casements on the upper floor. Timber verandah linking these bays with a range of rectangular windows and a timber balustrade over, some bays of which have vertical railing, others diagonal members. In the centre of the first floor a two light multi-paned window under a plain gable; either side two, two/two casements beneath hipped gables; all these windows break through the eaves line. Small cupola centrally placed on the roof ridge. Timber rail between the building and the bowling green.

### Interior

Public bar with two thirds height timber panelling with reeded detail. Bar counter moved and altered late C20. Right hand front bar is the former Smoking Room. Retains two thirds height fielded panelling and the tiled fire surround. Behind this the former Tea and Smoking Room with similar panelling and tiled fire surround. Within the verandah a serving hatch for service to the bowling green area. The sixteenth and last public house built before the Second World War under the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme and, with its carefully detailed architecture and provision for bowling, expressing the ideals of civilised public house culture that the scheme sought to impact. It was the last public house in which Henry Redfern, the scheme's architect, was involved and it was therefore named after him.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,209.00 555,926.00                      **Date Listed:** 06/05/1997

**Listing Title:** The Apple Tree, Lowther Street

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/340

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Pippins, Lowther Street, Carlisle, CA3 8EQ

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Alternatively known as: Pippins, Lowther Street. Public House. 1925 with late C20 alterations. By Harry Redfern, architect for the State Management Scheme in Carlisle ('The Carlisle Undertaking'). Red brick with sandstone and terracotta dressings, and a Lake District slate roof covering.

### Plan

U-shape, with small rear yard now infilled.

### Exterior - Front Elevation

East: Two storey and attics, five-bay front with end bays expressed as slightly advanced towers of three storeys. Ground floor entrance frontage with double doorways to outer and central bays, the latter flanked by large square window openings with tripartite frames. Either side of the windows are double pilasters rising from a deep plinth, supporting a frieze, all of pale terracotta, as are the door surrounds of the doorways to the end towers. First floor with five tall mullion and transom windows with ashlar aprons and lintels which form part of an eaves band to the central three bays, below a mansard roof with three, three-light wedge dormer windows. Gablets to tower heads each with five-light mullioned window within ashlar walling.

### Side Elevation

South: Separate side entrances to former mixed and women's bars, the former two-bays wide and two storeys, the latter lower and with a pedimented door head.

### Interior

Ground floor altered and remodelled with late C20 bar counter and back bar, in central island location of original. First floor retains original plan form with central bar counter serving former 'mixed first class' and 'mens first class' areas. The latter is lit by clerestory lights, and is decorated throughout with painted friezes and murals depicting mythological scenes. There are panelled bar counters, overlights with glazing bars, wall panelling, cast-iron fireplace with moulded surround and overmantel panel, with flanking doorways to original toilet area. The mixed first class area has fabric-faced panelling which incorporates a three-light timber mullioned window to light service stair, and a hearth with surround and overmantel panelling. Mullion and transom windows have leaded lights incorporating apple tree motif in upper lights. Panelled bar with overlights and half-glazed doors giving access to main stair with gate restricting access to attic floor.

### History

The 'Carlisle Undertaking' was the most important of the three schemes of complete Government control of the supply of intoxicants introduced in 1916. The State Management Board appointed Harry Redfern as its Principal Architect, and he produced schemes for the remodelling of existing public houses and designs for 'improved' houses, of which 'The Apple Tree' was the first. Despite interior alterations at ground floor level the building remains a significant example of the work of the State Management Scheme in Carlisle, which influenced the design of 'improved' public houses throughout Britain in the Inter-War period. The survival of the first floor plan, furnishings and fittings is of particular significance as such provision was regarded as experimental at the time, providing for segregated areas for different combinations of sexes and social classes.

### Bibliography

The Renaissance of the English Public House (Basil Oliver) 1947, Page (s) 63-65.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,629.00 557,250.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 32 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00012                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

32 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

### Building Description

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,564.00 555,654.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/12/1987

**Listing Title:** 16-19 PORTLAND SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00236                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

18 Portland Square, Carlisle CA1 1PE  
16-19 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1QQ  
15 Portland Square, Carlisle, CA1 1QQ

### Building Description

Four houses in a terrace, now offices. 1870s or 1880s. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on chamfered plint Graduated slate roof with half-gable dormer window; tall white brick chimney stacks on front roof slope. Two half storeys, two bays each, with basements. This terrace is of one build and each pair has been treated symmetrically. Central panelled doors and overlights in stone architraves under hoodmoulds, are paired for the two central houses. The flanking houses have identical doorways at left and right, all up steps. Between the doorways are two canted bay windows. Upper floor sash windows, those over the bay window are paired. Dormers are a central pair under pent roof; two flanking gabled dormers and beyond at each end single dormers under pent roofs. Each upper floor window has a scrolled apron. Have group value with number 15 and number 20 Portland Square and the Portland Square garden railings opposite.

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,508.00 557,368.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 6 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00037                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

6 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT

### Building Description

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,512.00 557,365.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 4 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00029                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

4 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,945.00 556,985.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 4 Cromwell Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NN  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00064                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

4 Cromwell Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NN

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,971.00 556,109.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/07/2005  
**Listing Title:** Central Methodist Church, Fisher Street, Carlisle  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/12/493079                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Central Methodist Church, Fisher Street, Carlisle  
5 Market Street, Carlisle, CA3 8QJ

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Methodist Central Hall, 1922 by A Brocklehurst and A W Hornabrook of Brocklehurst and Co, Manchester and H E Ayris of Carlisle. Built by Laings of Carlisle. Steel framed structure, with local red sandstone ashlar with panels of sand faced red brick on the first floor under a Cumbrian slate roof. Octagonal roof over central hall surmounted by ventilation lantern.

### Plan Form

Central octagonal hall on the ground floor with crush hall and side corridors around, and a gallery over. Flanking wings of basements and two storeys.

### Exterior

The principal elevation has a central pedimented section flanked by low wings with aedicules. Within the central pediment there is a decorative date panel and the pediment is supported on giant ashlar pilasters, at their base is a rusticated sandstone plinth. The entablature has the raised lettering METHODIST CENTRAL HALL. Between the giant pilasters the elevation is divided into four elements. On the ground floor, four voussoir arches with keystones. Two are semi-circular arched fan lights over doors with cornices supported on decorative consoles and two are full height round-headed windows; all have leaded glazing in small panels, divided by white, painted timber glazing bars. Within the central bay the first floor is recessed with a curved facade divided into four panels by pilasters, as they have no caps or bases. Each panel is divided into an upper sandstone section containing an oculus decorated with festoons. The flanking bays are almost symmetrical, having two lights on each floor followed by an aedicule on the first floor with a curved leaded hood on decorative consoles over the side entrance doors. The south east wing has an extra light beyond to fill the gap between the hall and the town clerk's office. This wing is set at a slight angle to the rest of the elevation to align it with the frontage of the adjacent building.

### Interior

Central octagonal hall with Choir, Rostrum and Organ facing the congregation; vestries and ancillary room behind. Rows of seating for 1200. The gallery is supported on 14 steel cantilevers encased in plaster decoration. Wooden panelling around the lower part of the walls at ground and first floor level. Leaded stained glass full height windows to three sides. Elaborately carved wooden pulpit in front of original pipe organ set within a carved wooden organ case, decorated with a geometric frieze in gold leaf. Stained glass windows to either side of the organ pipes depicting the Christian values of Faith, Charity, Peace and Courage designed and made by Messrs Humphries, Jackson and Ambler Ltd., Manchester. Painted wooden panelling along the gallery including wreath detail. Concave ceiling with circular lattice air vents and frieze detailing including knots, foliage and festoons. Side corridors, with wooden panelling and further stained glass. Flanking wings containing ancillary rooms with original staircases, plasterwork, fireplaces and wooden panelling.

### Sources

Unpublished account of building provided by applicant.

The Methodist Central Hall of 1922 built to a high standard of design, retains an intact set of interior fitting and possesses both special architectural and historic interest. It has considerable architectural presence within the City Centre, and reflects the continuing significance of non-Conformist worship within Carlisle in the early C20.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 339,498.00 557,373.00

**Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** eden place

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00030

**Grade:** A4

**Delisted Date:**

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Location Address**

10 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,493.00 557,375.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 12 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00031                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

12 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,488.00 557,378.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 14 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00032                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

14 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,483.00 557,380.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 16 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00033                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

16 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,503.00 557,370.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 8 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00034                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

8 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,479.00 557,383.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 18 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00035                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

18 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,473.00 557,385.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 20 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00036                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

20 Strawberry Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9LT

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,039.00 555,975.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/06/1949  
**Listing Title:** 5 & 6 Guildhall, Green Market, Fisher Street, Carlisle CA3 8JE  
**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/200/171                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

58-60 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RF  
62 Fisher Street, Carlisle, CA3 8RF

Building Description

Formerly known as: Redness Hall GREENMARKET.

Includes: Nos. 58 AND 60 FISHER STREET.

House (sometimes called Redness Hall), then Guildhall, now cafe with museum over. Documentary evidence suggests that the present building replaced an earlier structure which was burnt down in the fire that broke out in Carlisle on 4th may 1391 which also destroyed many other properties. The hall was probably constructed between 1396 and 1407 for Richard de Redness.

An L-shaped, 3-storey, timber-framed building with 5 bays along Fisher Street and 3 bays on Greenmarket. Cumbrian Slate roof laid to diminishing courses with one stack remaining at northern end of fisher Street wing. The ground floor was probably open originally but it is now filled in with stuccoed walls and round-arched windows. The large timber posts are still evident and retain some of their decorative mouldings. The upper floors have moulded jetties and cornices. Only the posts are visible externally, the rest of the framing is hidden by rendering, together with weatherboarding on the first floor and medieval brick tile on the second floor. The framing of these floors is visible on the inside and consists of tall rectangular panels; those on the street side of the building are divided by a mid-rail and the lower half of these panels contain pairs of curved braces (rising from the tie-beam to a post or an intermediate stud). The framing of the cross-walls at first floor level has large concave braces (rising from the wall post to the tie-beam) on each side of the building. The pattern on the second floor is slightly different, for the bracing on the street side consists of large convex/tension braces (rising from the tie-beam to the wall post). The opposite bracing is concave like the floor below. The infill of the panelling is mainly wattle and daub with medieval brick tile on the second floor. Some panels remain unrendered for display inside the museum. The original roof construction, although altered, still survives over the 5 bay Fisher Street section and consists of 4 crown posts. The crown posts are jowled on both sides and have a rectangular section. Part of the original collar plate survives with convex down-braces from post to tie and concave up-braces from post to plate. Although now hipped, the roof of this wing was originally gabled.

The roof over the 3 bays of the Greenmarket wing appears to be a later replacement and consists of canted queen posts, clasped purlins and collared rafters. The purlins are clasped between the rafter and canted or raked queen post which is jowled on the lower side. One of the trusses (which appears to be identical to the others) is clearly an insertion with a supporting post that is pegged onto the original timber framework. Documentary evidence suggests that these alterations to the medieval building, including the infilling of the ground floor, might have occurred between 1573 and 1662. Such a date for the queen post roof would be quite reasonable.

The Greenmarket elevation has, on the first floor, Yorkshire sash windows with glazing bars and on the second floor sash and Yorkshire sash windows with glazing bars in brick reveals. Medieval gargoyles are plaster casts of originals in Carlisle Cathedral, first placed here in 1844; all except one on facade are 1970s replacements. Beside some windows are fixed hooks to support guild flags.

Fisher Street elevation has ground floor 1988 shop windows; upper floor 2-light C15 cusped headed window; plank-faced oriel with upper small casement windows with glazing bars. Other windows are casements and Yorkshire sashes.

INTERIOR: complete except for removal of some internal partitions and no original stairs. Most of the timber-framing and roof trusses are exposed.

Bronze plaque on stairs states that this opened as a museum in 1978. Further details are given in the Guildhall Museum leaflet. Scheduled Ancient Monument.

(Department of National Heritage: County List of Scheduled Monument - Cumbria, SAM No. 413: English Heritage: 1992-).

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,595.00 557,225.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 24 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00021                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

24 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,660.00 557,218.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** The Corner Shop, 10 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00022                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Corner Shop, 10 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,654.00 557,218.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 12 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00023                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

12 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,648.00 557,219.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 14 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00024                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

14 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH



Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,642.00 557,219.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 16 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00025                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

16 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,636.00 557,221.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** Fern Villa, 16a Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00026                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Fern Villa, 16a Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,609.00 557,219.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 20 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00027                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

20 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,603.00 557,221.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 22 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00028                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Location Address**

22 Eden Place, Carlisle CA3 9JH

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,912.00 556,739.00      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Cavendish Mount, The Flat & Annexe, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00045                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Cavendish Mount, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
The Flat Cavendish Mount, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9ND  
The Annexe Cavendish Mount, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle, CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,908.00 556,809.00      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Linden Hill, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00046                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Linden Hill, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,894.00 556,800.00      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** The Lindens, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00047                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Lindens, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,862.00 556,816.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Scour House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00048                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Scour House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,839.00 556,826.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Viewfield, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00049                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Viewfield, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,827.00 556,832.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** The Limes, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00038                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Limes, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,818.00 556,848.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** The Coach House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00039                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Coach House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,805.00 556,840.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Aughton House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00040                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Aughton House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,798.00 556,842.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Benridge, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00041                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Benridge, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,803.00 556,861.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Downside, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00042                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Downside, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,775.00 556,858.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Eden Hey, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00043                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Location Address**

Eden Hey, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,781.00 556,878.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** Eden Hey Cottage, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9NF

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00052                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Eden Hey Cottage, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9NF

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,748.00 556,882.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** Birkby House & The Flat, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00044                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Birkby House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

The Flat Birkby House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9ND

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,727.00 556,973.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** Cavendish House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9NF

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00050                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Cavendish House, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9NF

---

**Building Description**

---

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,730.00 556,942.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Edenfield, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9NF  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00051                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Edenfield, Cavendish Terrace, Carlisle CA3 9NF

---

**Building Description**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,956.00 557,024.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 3 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00067                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

3 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW

---

**Building Description**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,950.00 557,014.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 5 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00068                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

5 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW

---

**Building Description**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,956.00 557,020.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 7 & Flat, Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00069                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

7 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW  
Flat, 7 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle, CA3 9NW

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Building Description

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,864.00 557,010.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** Westmede, 10a & Flat, Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00053                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Westmede, 10 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

10a Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

Flat 1, 10 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

Building Description

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,886.00 556,970.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 11 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00054                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

11 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

Building Description

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,846.00 557,004.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 12 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00055                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

12 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

Building Description

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,861.00 556,954.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 15 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00066                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

**Location Address**

15 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,746.00 556,945.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 16 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NQ

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00065                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

16 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NQ

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,845.00 556,942.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 17 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00056                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

17 Marlborough Gardens, Carlisle CA3 9NH

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,935.00 556,890.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 4 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00057                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

4 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

---

**Building Description**

---



**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,925.00 556,894.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 6 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00058                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

6 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,916.00 556,898.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 8 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00059                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

8 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,907.00 556,902.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 10 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00060                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

10 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,897.00 556,907.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 12 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00061                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

12 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,885.00 556,915.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 14 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00062                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

14 St Georges Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NL

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 339,953.00 556,980.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 2 Cromwell Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NN

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00063                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

2 Cromwell Crescent, Carlisle CA3 9NN

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,535.00 557,169.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 18 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00013                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

18 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,594.00 557,222.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 20 & 20a Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00014                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

**Location Address**

20 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW  
20a Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,575.00 557,210.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 22 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00015                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

22 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,584.00 557,217.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 24 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00016                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

24 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,597.00 557,225.00                      **Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 26 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00017                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

26 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,606.00 557,232.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 28 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00018                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

28 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,620.00 557,244.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 30 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00019                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

30 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,639.00 557,263.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 34 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00020                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

34 Brampton Road, Carlisle CA3 9AW

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,662.00 557,230.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Edendales, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00001                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Eden Dales, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,693.00 557,231.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Ridgeway, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00002                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Ridgeway, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,678.00 557,225.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** Eden Brow, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00003                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Eden Brow, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,673.00 557,264.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** The Cottage, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00004                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Cottage, Longlands Close, Carlisle CA3 9AB

---

Building Description

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,725.00 557,231.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 10 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00005                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Location Address**

10 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,749.00 557,228.00

**Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 12 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00006

**Grade:** A4

**Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

12 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,774.00 557,223.00

**Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 14 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00007

**Grade:** A4

**Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

14 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle

**Grid Ref:** 340,797.00 557,227.00

**Date Listed:**

**Listing Title:** 18 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

**Statutory Reference:** A4/00008

**Grade:** A4

**Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

18 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,823.00 557,237.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 20 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00009                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

20 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,844.00 557,257.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 24 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00010                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

24 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,860.00 557,273.00                      **Date Listed:**  
**Listing Title:** 26 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD  
**Statutory Reference:** A4/00011                      **Grade:** A4                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

26 Longlands Road, Carlisle CA3 9AD

---

**Building Description**

---

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,351.00 555,807.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/03/2014  
**Listing Title:** Statue of Francis Aglionby  
**Statutory Reference:** 1417583                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Carlisle Courts Of Justice, Earl Street, Carlisle, CA1 1DJ

Building Description

Summary of Building

Statue of Major Francis Aglionby MP, 1843 by Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson.

Reasons for Designation

This statue of Major Francis Aglionby, designed by Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson in 1843, is listed at Grade

II for the following principal reasons:

- \* Designer: Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson was a talented and distinguished sculptor of national repute;
- \* Artistic quality: this is a statue of intrinsic artistic quality considered to be an exceptionally fine example of Watson's vigorous style of costumed sculpture.

History

Major Francis Aglionby MP died in 1840 while entering court on his way to the bench in his capacity as Chairman of the Cumberland Quarter Sessions; at a subsequent inquest, the jury returned a verdict of Natural Death. Two years later it was determined to erect a life size statue to his memory to be executed by

the sculptor Musgrave Watson. The completed statue was erected in 1843 in the large room originally intended as the grand entrance hall to the Criminal Court, within a few yards from his place of death. It remained in this location until urgent repairs in 1980 led to it being removed to an upper floor landing.

When

the new Crown Court was opened in 1992 the statue was moved to a new pedestal outside its main entrance,

and at some point, in order to restrict deterioration of the statue, an impermeable paint was applied to the figure.

Francis Aglionby was an English Whig politician. He was elected as MP for Cumberland Eastern in 1837, and

held this seat until his death in 1840. Aglionby also served in the Cumberland militia, where he rose to the rank of Major. He served as chairman of the county's quarter sessions in Cumberland from 1818 until his death.

M L Watson (1804-1847) was born at Dalston, near Carlisle, and left for London in 1824 to study sculpture. He met John Flaxman, studied for a short while at the Royal Academy Schools, and travelled abroad to study

in Italy. For a time he worked with the leading portrait sculptor of the period Sir Francis Chantrey, and completed some of Chantrey's works after the latter's death. He exhibited frequently at the Royal Academy.

Five of Watson's works are listed including one of the four bronze reliefs on the base of Nelson's Column, 'The Battle of St Cape Vincent' (Grade I), and his Earl of Lonsdale Statue, Carlisle (Grade II). Amongst his notable work is the portrait of John Flaxman which is exhibited in the Flaxman Gallery in University College London, and was awarded a posthumous Prize Medal at the Great Exhibition of 1851.

Details

Materials: Caen stone on original base surmounting a later, rusticated sandstone pedestal.

The statue is set on a high pedestal immediately outside the main entrance to the Carlisle Courts of Justice.

It is a life-size portrait statue, the figure facing forward in a standing attitude; the Major is represented in the dress of a country gentleman, with an outer gown, probably referring to his judicial role, elegantly tied across

his breast. He carries a volume of Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer (1755) by Richard Burns in his right hand. Some physical damage has occurred to the statue, notably parts of the fingers of the left hand and



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

part of the left foot are missing.

The front (south) face of the pedestal bears an inscribed slate plaque which reads 'Major Francis Aglionby MP 1777 – 1840 for many years Chairman of the Cumberland Quarter Sessions.'

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 340,367.00 555,776.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/12/2014

**Listing Title:** Church of St George and attached manse

**Statutory Reference:** 1421369                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Georges United Reformed Church, 35 Warwick Road, Carlisle, CA1 1EE

---

### Building Description

---

#### Summary of Building

Former Presbyterian now United Reformed Church, 1862-3 in Romanesque style; attached manse of 1880 in Romanesque and gothic style.

#### Reasons for Designation

Church of St George United Reformed Church (URC) with its attached manse is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

\* Architectural interest: the church reflects the austerity associated with Presbyterianism but never-the-less has an interesting and well-detailed main elevation articulated unusually in a Romanesque style;

\* Interior: the church interior retains original fixtures and fittings including the gallery; slender, fluted uprights; eight-bay wagon-roof; vestibule screens; a fine war memorial; and original cantilevered stairs;

\* Intactness: despite the loss of the benches, the church and manse have remained intact without significant alteration;

\* Group value: the church and its attached manse benefit from a functional and proximal group value which complements each other and the street scene in which they are located.

---

**Parish Name:** Carlisle                      **Grid Ref:** 341,102.00 555,002.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/11/2015

**Listing Title:** London Road NER Goods Station

**Statutory Reference:** 1430159                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

J And W Watt Ltd, Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NF

British Rail Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NF

Railway Goods Yard and track, Carlisle

British Fuel Co, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NF

British Coal, Railway Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NF

Engineering Department, Railway Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NF

Goods Depot, Railway Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NF

Railway Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle

J and W Watt Ltd, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NN

Biffa Waste Services Ltd, British Rail Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NN

Manor Bakeries Ltd, British Rail Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NN

J And W Watt Ltd, British Rail Goods Yard, London Road, Carlisle, CA1 2NN

**Building Description**

---

REASONS FOR DESIGNATION DECISION:

The 1881 North East Railway goods station at London Road, Carlisle, is recommended for listing at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

- \* Architecture: a good quality design that expresses its function well, employing well-finished red brick and overall high quality detailing to both elements of the complex;
- \* Intactness: taken together, the buildings represent a complete example of a goods station comprising both a goods office and goods shed;
- \* Rarity: an increasingly rare survival of a large, urban goods station, whose interest is enhanced by the survival of a two-storey attached office building;\*
- \* Group value: the goods station benefits from a spatial group value with the adjacent (but earlier) Grade II listed Station Hotel and although not contemporary, the pair share a functional group value as C19 railway buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Castle Carrock

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 352,984.00 554,694.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TARN LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00012      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tarn Lodge, Castle Carrock, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Circa 1807, for John Bell. Painted rendered walls on chamfered plinth, pilaster quoins and stone dressings; hipped slate roof to house and wings, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with flanking 2-storey, single-bay wings. Semicircular Doric tetrastyle porch, has triglyph frieze and moulded cornice; glazed door with semicircular glazed fanlight, has flanking engaged Tuscan columns with block entablature and pedimented cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Outbuildings excluded.

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 352,984.00 554,694.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TOWER FOLLY ON HILL TO N OF TARN LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00013      **Grade:**      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tower folly on hill to north of Tarn Lodge (formerly li Belvedere on Hill)

---

### Building Description

Tower folly. Probably c1807, same date as house. Dressed red sandstone. Small 2-storey square tower with battlemented parapet on hill behind house. Included partly for G.V. with Tarn Lodge.

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,896.00 554,444.00      **Date Listed:** 14/12/1994

**Listing Title:** BARN TO SE OF TOTTERGILL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/09/10003      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tottergill Farm, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DP

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Range of farm outbuildings, incorporating a range of functions. Mid and late C19 with minor C20 alterations. Regularly coursed squared sandstone, with ashlar dressings, plain and crow stepped gables and a slated roof.

### Plan

Irregular 'U' shaped range, combined an earlier 'L' shaped range with a later linear range to the north.

### Main Range

Ten bays of 2 storeys to the yard, and single storey to the rear, being built into the bank. Central tower of 3 storeys with dovecote openings within crow-stepped gable surmounted by weathervane. Wide, double shouldered arch to cart bay at base, and a narrow 2-light flush-mullioned window to each floor above. To the left, 3 openings, one full height, each with double shouldered arch, and housing a pig sty, with enclosure wall, feed chute and gates, with an inner wall and entry. The tall opening has the hen coop above. Further left, 2 stable doorways with a glazing bar sash window between and 3 such sashes above. To the right of the tower, 3 doorways, one blocked, and narrow windows with flush surrounds between the doorways. Rear elevation with tall double doorway below shallow gablet gives cart access to storage floor. Slit breathers to right and left, and further right, 4 doorways and a rear wall chimney.

### Attached range to south

Single storey with overlofts, with plain door openings to north side wall east and west gables, the latter giving cart access to loft. Of special interest as a multi purpose range of outbuildings demonstrating the development of integrated farmsteads within multi-phased sites, with strong architectural detail characterising the latter stages of development.

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,689.00 553,119.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** Barn to N.E. of Manor House, Brackenthwaite, Castle Carrock, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/09/00002      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Manor House, Brackenthwaite Farm, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DW

---

### Building Description

Barn, formerly house and barn. Dated 1700, with initials I.H. over entrance. Mixed sandstone rubble walls, sandstone slate roof. 2 storeys, single bay house and single bay barn under common roof. entrance surround has carved recess for door; chamfered lintel with carved panel of initials and date, with carved hood mould. Filled square window above. Slit vents to ground floor of house with slit vents to upper part of barn. Large projecting cart entrance to left is a C19 addition; filled smaller entrance to left. Slit vents to left end wall; loft door to right end wall is C19 alteration. Rear wall has small square window. house and ground floor entrance to barn now filled. Adjoining barns to Manor House are listed separately in Cumrew C.P.

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,309.00 555,424.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** VILLAGE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00004      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Village Hall, Castle Carrock, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Village Hall. Dated 1897 over side entrance and inscribed THE WATSON INSTITUTE/CASTLE CARROCK. Dressed red sandstone, graduated Welsh slate roof with coped gables, stone chimney stack single storey, 4 bays. Front has top glazed oak panel door and corbelled leaded porch. Mixed fenestration of 1&2&3-light mullioned and cross mullioned windows, all with glazing bars. slightly projecting square angle tower to left has square turret with battlemented parapets. Large plank doors with pointed arch in squared, chamfered recess, form side entrance. Single-storey, 2 bay extension to right has casement windows with glazing bars and modillioned parapet, In prominent position close to the village green and included partly for G.V with the nearby church.

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,358.00 555,410.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST PETER

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00005      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St Peter, Castle Carrock, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. On medieval site, rebuilt 1828 and restored 1888 (both dates on weather vane on tower). Cement rendered walls on chamfered plinth, red sandstone raised quoins with V-joints. small square 3-storey west tower/porch; 4 bay nave/chancel, with north vestry of 1888. Tower: studded plank door has semicircular coloured glass fanlight and keyed entablature; external steps left give access to belfry, which has louvred vents and pyramidal roof. Nave/chancel: round arched windows and 3-light east window. Interior: barrel vaulted plank ceiling: wooden painted panel of arms of Queen Anne: pews and furnishings of late C19. East window by E.R Suffling & Co, 1888; other stained glass, one signed Swaine Bourne 1883. Inscribed grave slab in chancel to John de Beghokirk, who was appointed Rector in 1346.

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,260.00 555,433.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** RAYSDALE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00003      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Raydale House, Castle Carrock, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Dated 1847 over entrance. Dressed red sandstone on chamfered plinth, raised quoins with V-shaped joints; Welsh slate roof, and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with flanking single storey wings of one and 2 bays. 6-panel top glazed door has alternate block surround with keyed entablature, a with V-shaped joints. Sash windows with glazing bars has raised painted stone surrounds. Some C20 alterations to windows to rear.

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,373.00 555,354.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** Garth House, Castle Carrock

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/05/00006      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Garth House Farm, Castle Carrock, Brampton, CA8 9NB

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1667 over entrance, with initials IH, MH. Limewashed rendered walls on large footing stones; graduated slate roof, end stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has chamfered surround with inscribed and dated lintel, hood mould. Sash windows with glazing bars has plain painted C19 surrounds; small fire window to extreme right. Listing does not include farm outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,368.00 555,369.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** THE LAWN

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/05/00007      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Lawn, Castle Carrock, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Coursed light grey sandstone rubble, Welsh slate roof, stone end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has plain stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain raised stone surrounds. Scrolled gutter brackets. Upper floor stonework is probably added to single storey cottage. Listed partly for GV with Garth House. To which it is joined by outbuildings under common roof.

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,213.00 555,369.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** RECTORY

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00008      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Rectory, Castle Carrock, Cumbria

### Building Description

Rectory. Dated 1727, over entrance, with inscription (T P Rectr). Dressed red sandstone on chamfered plinth, raised quoin with V-joints; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Top glazed 6-panel door has moulded stone architrave with inscribed frieze and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded painted architraves.

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 354,694.00 555,315.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GARTH FOOT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00009      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Garth Foot, Road leading to Geltsdale from Castle Carrock, Castle Carrock, CA8 9NE

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Light grey sandstone ashlar with red sandstone plinth, V-jointed quoins and modillions cornice; graduated slate roof with grey sandstone end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel top glazed door has alternate block surround and keyed entablature. Double sash windows with glazing bars single sash above entrance, all with plain red sandstone surrounds.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 353,745.00 556,410.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GREENWELL COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00010      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Greenwell Cottage, Greenwell, Castle Carrock, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Dated 1710 over entrance, with mid C19 alterations. Hammer dressed red sandstone walls have probably been raised in height; Welsh slate roof with eaves modillions probably replaces thatch; yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plank door has moulded architrave with dated frieze and moulded cornice; weathered inscription panel above probably referred to C19 alterations. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain raised surrounds. Side entrance has plank windows with glazing bars have plain raised surrounds. Side entrance has plank door.

---

**Parish Name:** Castle Carrock      **Grid Ref:** 353,728.00 556,400.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** HOUSE S-W OF GREENWELL COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00011      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

House south-east of Greenwell Cottage, Castle Carrock, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Probably late C18. Whitewashed sandstone walls, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds. Rear entrance. Listed partly for GV with Greenwell Cottage.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Cummersdale

---

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 340,683.00 555,218.00      **Date Listed:** 22/03/1974

**Listing Title:** 5-61 ST NICHOLAS STREET

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/11/00256      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

5 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
7 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
9 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
11 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
13 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
15 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
17 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
19 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
Hays Fish And Chips, 21 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
23 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
25 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
25a St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
27 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
29 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
31 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
33 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
37 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
39 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
41 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
43 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
45 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
47 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
49 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
51 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
53 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
55 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
57 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
59 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF  
61 St Nicholas Street, Carlisle, CA1 2EF

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Terrace of 28 houses. 1840s or early 1850s. Flemish bond brickwork with light headers (some houses rendered) on chamfered plinth (all dressings of painted stone) and stone-bracketed metal gutter. Common Welsh slate roof, except Nos 51-61 of higher roof line, hipped on corner; shared ridge brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, some of single bay, others of 2 bays; double-depth plan (some may have been back-to-back and knocked through). Houses are paired with left and right doors (many are C20) in original pilastered surrounds. Each pair of houses is separated from the next by a round-arched through-passageway to court behind, with plank door and occasionally a radial fanlight (unglazed). Some sash windows, but mostly C20 casements in brick reveals with stone sills, flat brick arches and shutter hinge blocks; the 2-bay houses have a window over the archways. Nos 5-17 have windows in stone architraves; No.21 has C20 shop window inserted; No.25 also had a C20 shop front, but replacement sash window fitted 1990. Between Nos 53 and 55 the archway is large with double doors. The corner property No.61 was the White Ox Inn, but its ground-floor shop window has been blocked and a C20 sash window inserted; on the rounded angle is the former inn sign in the form of a large rectangular stucco panel surmounted by an ox (now with 1989 mural of a pastoral scene, the ox converted to a cow; on the OS map this now appears as part of No.11 Woodruffe Terrace). INTERIORS not inspected. This does not appear on the 1842 Map of Carlisle, but does appear on the 1848 Tithe Map. Carlisle Journal (1877) refers to the sale of the well-accustomed beer house, the White Ox, on St Nicholas Street. (Carlisle Journal: 16 February 1877).

---

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 337,612.00 554,061.00      **Date Listed:** 11/04/1994

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/14/00321      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone Outside Suttle House, Wigton Road, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Early C19 for the Carlisle to Cockermouth turnpike. Red sandstone with rounded top and curved face (formerly whitewashed), rectangular metal plate attached to front inscribed on 6 lines: CARLISLE 2 MILES/ WIGTON 9 MILES/ COCKERMOUTH 24 1/2 MILES. Plate formerly painted but now rusted.

---

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 332,573.00 560,922.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** KING EDWARD I MONUMENT

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/02/00077      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

King Edward I Monument, Sandsfield, Burgh-by-Sands, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Monument. 1685 by Thomas or John Longstaff for the Duke of Norfolk and John Aglionby. Red sandstone ashlar. Tall square column on moulded plinth, moulded cornice, shaped cap surmounted by cross. Latin inscription on south side to memory of Edward I, who died in his camp at Burgh by Sands, 7 July 1307; east side inscription giving titles of Henry Howard, Duke of Norfolk and date 1685; west side inscription John Aglionby. also had inscription, Tho Longstaff, Fecit 1685 (Ms 7/3f191, St Edmund Hall, Oxford). Bronze plaque records restoration by the Earl of Lonsdale 1803 (collapsed March 1795); further restoration of 1876. For full inscription see W. Hutchinson of Cumberland, 1794, vol.2.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 338,934.00 553,277.00      **Date Listed:** 19/06/1973

**Listing Title:** SPINNERS ARMS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00001      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Spinners Arms, Cummersdale, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Public House. 1929-30 by Harry Redfern for the Carlisle State Management Scheme. Vernacular revival Whitewashed brick walls, with some timber framing to oriel window and porch; tiles roof and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Projecting bay to east has steeply pitched roof which comes down to cover porch and gable above oriel window. Steeply pitched roof has gabled and hipped dormer windows, with raised gable to west end. Recessed round headed brick entrance surround to lounge, with oak plank door iron studded. windows all timber framed casements with squared leaded lights. Decorative motif above gabled dormer window and moulded brick cornice to chimneys. Illustrated; John Hunt, A City Under the Influence, 1971 P.38. Name derives from the spinners at the nearby cotton works, Cummersdale Mill and replaced C19 pub of the same name on the same site.

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 339,233.00 553,159.00      **Date Listed:** 22/08/1983

**Listing Title:** CALDEW BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00002      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Bottom Flat, Caldew Bank, Cummersdale, Carlisle, CA2 6BU

Top Flat, Caldew Bank, Cummersdale, Carlisle, CA2 6BU

### Building Description

House. Early C19. English garden wall bond brickwork, slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plinth course of sandstone, round-headed brick arch to entrance, 6-panel door, recessed, with glazed fanlight. Windows with slightly round brick heads and stone sills, sashes with glazing bars. Steps to entrance, brick filled cellar window to right. Modillions to gutter. Mill owner's house for nearby Cummersdale Mill. House shown on painting of the mill, 1844.

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 338,975.00 553,192.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CUMMERSDALE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00003      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cummersdale House, Cummersdale, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1830's. Flemish bond brick walls with cream headers stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Stone plinth, moulded surrounds to windows, plain entrance surround with moulded cornice and blocking course. Windows single pane sashes: 4-panel door and glazed fanlight. Stone modillions with cast-iron gutter. Stone cornice to chimney stacks.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 336,804.00 553,910.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MAXWELL COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00004      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Maxwell Cottage, Newby West, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Cottage. Early C19. Mixed red and yellow sandstone, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays C20 porch of pebble-dashed brick with wooden upper structure. Plain stone surrounds to entrance and windows, 2-pane sash windows, C20 door. Has stone lean-to with slate roof of contemporary date to right

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 336,823.00 553,876.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** NEWBY WEST FARNHOUSE AND BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00005      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newby West Farmhouse and barn, Newby West, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Early C19. Flemish bond brick walls slate roof and gables, brick chimney stacks. storeys, 3 bays. chamfered stone plinth course. Entrance surround of squared pilasters, with plain entablature and moulded cornice, 4-panel door and glazed fanlight. Flat brick heads and stone sills to windows, sashes with glazing bars. Listing includes barn to right, which joins farmhouse with arched farmyard entrance of sandstone quoining and garden wall wooden lintel: English bond brick walls on rubble plinth course. Small glazed windows, slit vents and plank doors.

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 336,679.00 553,075.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00006      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (east of Newby Cross Farm, Cummersdale, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Late C18 or early C19, for the Carlisle- Cockermouth Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast-iron plate Rounded-top stone with curved face, plate to front with raised letters CARLISLE 3 MILES, WIGTON 8 MILES, COCKERMOUTH 23 1/2 MILES. whitewashed with lettering picked-out in black.

**Parish Name:** Cummersdale      **Grid Ref:** 337,632.00 554,279.00      **Date Listed:** 13/12/1972

**Listing Title:** Suttle House

**Statutory Reference:** 671-1/14/00320      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Suttle House, Wigton Road, Carlisle, CA2 6QU

**Building Description**

House. Late C18 with later alterations and additions. Flemish bond handmade brickwork. Graduated greenslate roof, hipped on extension; end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with left facing-gable single-bay extension. Off-centre panelled door in stone surround (all dressings of painted stone) within Tuscan porch. Flanking the doorway are sidelights and a right tripartite window; above are sash windows in stone architraves. Extension projects slightly with a ground floor Venetian window and tripartite window above. Left return has a Venetian window and sash windows in stone architraves. INTERIOR has much original detail; panelled doors in wooden architraves and internal panelled shutters. A drawing in Cumbria County Record Office (DX/327) shows the house in the early C19 with the doorway in a central position. Not shown on the 1770-1 map but on Greenwood's Map of Cumberland, 1823, as the home of George Blamire.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Cumrew

---

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 354,689.00 553,119.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** Barn Adjoining Manor House, Brackenthwaite, Castle Carrock, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/09/00014                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Manor House, Brackenthwaite Farm, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DW

---

### Building Description

Barns adjoining Manor House, with core of original Manor House. Earliest part is probably late C16 bastle type house: date of 1632 with initials I A over entrance may be contemporary with adjoining buildings to right; extensively altered and extended to left in late C18, with inscription over entrance James & Margare Atkinson and date, which could be 1793, but now partly erased. Mixed sandstone rubble walls, common graduated green slate roof. 2 storeys and numerous bays, built on slope, so appears as single storey to rear. Central bays are original house with extremely thick walls. Late C16 entrance has chamfered red sandstone surround, chamfered and shaped lintel stone, with later irregularly incised date and initials; slightly splayed jambs on inside, have 2 sets of drawbar holes. Walls appear to have been refaced in the late C18, so all other original feature are now hidden and replaced by slit vents. Rear wall has been raised in height at 2 periods. Barn to left has entrances and loft door with plain stone surrounds and slit vents. Rear has 2 large cart entrances giving access to upper floor barn. Barn to right has large round archway passage giving access to more recent house; 2 small windows above have chamfered surrounds and holes for iron bars. Right is later entrance and earlier filled upper floor entrance above; window to right is partly covered by C19 single storey extension. Rear has similar windows above arch and large cart entrance to upper floor barn to left. C20 cattle shed now covers original farmyard; this and all other adjoining buildings are not included in listing. A detached barn to the north-east is listed separately in Castle Carrock C.P. Manor House, although dated 1786, was extensively altered in the 1860s and is not listed.

---

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 349,346.00 555,323.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CROFTLANDS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00015                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Croftlands, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1805 with initials G.D over side entrance. Mixed sandstone rubble walls, red sandstone dressings and quoins, chamfered plinth; graduated green slate roof, C20 brick and ashlar end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel top glazed door has alternate block surround with keyed entablature. Double sash windows with glazing bars to ground floor, sash windows with glazing bars above, all with plain raised surrounds. Rear staircase window has radial glazing bars and round arch. Stone water spout in wall below ground floor window left. Outbuildings are not included in listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,050.00 550,430.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CUMREW HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00016                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Cumrew House and adjoining outbuildings, Cumrew, Carlisle  
Walls and Gate Piers West of Cumrew House, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DD

### Building Description

House and outbuildings. Probably early C18 extensions dated 1753 with inscription, John Gill, Elizabeth Gill, over entrance and further extensions dated 1891-2, with initials C J G probably by George Dales Oliver (who designed the nearby church in 1890). Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, raised quoins, string course and cornice; graduated green slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays, of double span with 4 bays behind (probably original house). 6 panel glazed door is probably original: moulded eared architrave, inscribed and dated frieze and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars; double sash to right of entrance, all have moulded stone architraves. Single storey wing to left is dated 1892 with initials; similar window to house, battlemented corbelled parapet. Rear of house has alterations to windows and date 1891 over entrance. Outbuildings to rear enclose courtyard on 3 sides, 1&2 storeys of mixed sandstone rubble, part whitewashed. Stables and barns have large round-arched carriage entrance, other archway partly filled. C20 garage doors to outside walls; casement windows with glazing bars to upper floor. single storey servants' cottage has whitewashed walls and Welsh slate roof. Plank door has plain painted stone surround. Casement windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,019.00 550,410.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** WALLS AND GATE PIERS WEST OF CUMREW HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00017                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Walls and Gate Piers West of Cumrew House, Road leading from Cumrew to Alby  
Field, Heads Nook, CA8 9DD  
Cumrew House, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DD

### Building Description

Garden wall and gate piers in front of house. C18 and C19. Ashlar wall left, with hammer dressed red sandstone to right. Pier at junction and wall of 2 builds, that to left is earlier with rounded coping to right is C19 low wall on chamfered plinth and with wooden coping; square piers with pyramidal caps; broad C20 wooden gate. Included for GV with Cumrew House.

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,115.00 550,410.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN S OF CUMREW FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00019                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumrew Farmhouse, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Cumrew Farm, Cumrew, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DD

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Barn formerly house and barn. Probably late 17 with early C18 barn. House has coursed red sandstone rubble walls, barn has mixed sandstone rubble walls with flush red sandstone quoins; common mixed Welsh and green slate roof, ashlar chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bay house and 3 bay barn. House right, has original fire window to left with chamfered stone surround, now filled; small square original window to right has moulded architrave; larger C18 central window is probably filled original entrance, all windows unglazed. Filled upper floor window to right. Rear wall has small square ground floor window with chamfered surround. Barn has cross passage with plank door, along dividing wall; filled narrow central entrance. Part glazed windows have plain stone surrounds. Adjoining implement store to right also belonging to Cumrew Farm is listed separately and included partly for G V

---

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,082.00 550,387.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CUMREW FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00018                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumrew Farmhouse, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Cumrew Farmhouse, Cumrew, Heads Nook  
The Farmhouse, Cumrew, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DD

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Late C17 with late C18 fenestration and extensions. Rendered walls with painted raised quoins; mixed slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, stone end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with recessed extension of lower roof line, 2 storeys, 2 bays, to right. C20 glazed door has quoined painted stone surround. 3-pane sash windows have plain painted stone surrounds. Adjoining barn at right angles to rear is of mixed sandstone rubble walls. Plank door to ground floor and lofts, boarded windows and filled central cart entrance.

---

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,115.00 550,410.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** IMPLEMENT STORE S OF CUMREW FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00020                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumrew Farmhouse, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Cumrew Farm, Cumrew, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9DD  
Proposed barn conversion to dwelling east of The Old Vicarage and north of St Marys Church, Cumrew, Heads Nook

---

### Building Description

Implement store, formerly house and barn. Probably late C16. Extremely thick red sandstone rubble walls partly of materials from the nearby medieval church, green slate roof, 2 storeys, 2 bays. Ground floor entrance, left, has plank door and chamfered surround, left and right of entrance are fragments of dogtooth and zigzag decorated stone. Above right is a small square window with chamfered surround and holes for iron bars. C19 cart entrance has been cut through wall to right; plank doors, wooden lintel and sneaked stone surround. Single storey lean to extension to rear, has late C17 mullioned windows, now filled. Original rear wall is now internal and partly demolished when extended. Its position close to the gates of the churchyard and the inclusion of church materials in its construction, suggest that this building could have been the fortified vicarage. Adjoining buildings, also belonging to Cumrew Farm, are listed separately and included for G.V. with Cumrew Farmhouse.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,066.00 550,322.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00021                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. Dated 1890 over entrance, on medieval site, by George Dale Oliver. Rock faced red sandstone with ashlar dressings and angle buttresses; graduated green slate roof with coped gables and decorative ridge tiles. 3 storey north west tower/porch; 3-bay nave; single-bay chancel with north vestry. Square tower has plank doors with trefoil arch in pointed moulded recess, pointed hoodmould. Pointed and square lancet windows with louvred bell openings; corbelled and battlemented parapet; projecting stair turret in angle between nave and tower. Nave has 2-light lancet windows with trefoil heads; 4-light west window with trefoil heads and plate tracery. Chancel has similar 2 light windows; external wall plaque from the original church, to members of the Gill family 1767-1871. Interior has open timber roof to nave and chancel. Furnishings and fittings all early C20. Stained glass in east and 3 other windows is of 1890 and unsigned. Effigy grave slab beside pulpit, thought to be Jeanne, wife of William Dacre, early C14. Pulpit and font are inscribed and dated 1890. Pre-reformation inscribed bell; one of 1750 and other bell is dated 1901 by inscribed brass plaque on church wall.

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 354,784.00 552,449.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** ALBYFIELD

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00023                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Albyfield, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. Hammer dressed red sandstone with raised quoins, graduated slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has alternate block surround with keyed entablature. Sash windows with glazing bars have raised stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 355,026.00 550,341.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/10/00022                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Vicarage, Cumrew, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House formerly Vicarage. Dated 1834. Red sandstone snecked ashlar, Welsh slate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. Single storey and attic. 2 bays. 10-panel door with glazed fanlight has pilastered surround and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain raised stone surrounds. Flat roof attic dormer, above eaves. Stable extension to right is not included in listing.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Cumrew                      **Grid Ref:** 354,852.00 550,774.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/09/2010  
**Listing Title:** CRUCK-FRAMED BARN AT HELME FARM  
**Statutory Reference:** 94/0/10011                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cruck framed barn at, Helme Farm, Cumrew, Heads Nook

### Building Description

#### Summary of Building

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

#### Reasons for Designation

The late C17/early C18 cruck-framed barn at Helme Farm is recommended for designation at Grade II for the following principal reasons: \* **Rarity:** Cruck-framing was once a commonly used in north-west England for roof construction during the C17 and C18 but few examples now remain \* **Survival:** Buildings retaining substantial elements of cruck-framed construction are likely to merit listing and this example at Helme Farm retains two pairs of relatively complete cruck frames \* **Architectural Interest:** Cruck-framed construction is a characteristic form of simple timber-frame construction \* **Date:** The building pre-dates 1840 and all buildings constructed prior to this date which survive in anything like their original condition are suitable candidates for listing

#### History

Legacy Record - This information may be included in the List Entry Details.

#### Details

CUMREW □□94/0/10011 CRUCK-FRAMED BARN AT HELME FARM 20-SEP-10 □□II Helme Farm three bay single-storey lateC17/early C18 cruck-framed barn.□□**MATERIALS:** Random rubble sandstone beneath a slate roof.□□**PLAN:** The barn is rectangular in plan.□□**EXTERIOR:** The front (east) elevation has evidence of rebuilding at its north end using snecked stone. A timber plank door beneath a timber lint gives internal pedestrian access. Off centre double timber doors covered externally with corrugated iron sheeting provide the main access. A modern metal extension has been added to the south end of the barn. The south gable end has a lean-to corrugated iron shed attached. There is a ventilation slot high in the barn's gable end. The cruck-framed barn's rear elevation is largely obscured by vegetation but a boarded up central door is visible. The north elevation has a modern corrugate iron lean-to attached above which two narrow ventilation slots are visible in the barn's wall. The barn is covered by a pitched slate roof.

□□**INTERIOR:** The cruck-framed barn is three bays long with a concrete floor and painted stone walls. There are two pairs of cruck frames each with a collar and the cruck-framed construction is a full cruck with side purlins carried on outer blades. The roof structure is boarded but gaps in the boarding reveal a mix of modern and early timbers. There is a boarded rear door in the central bay, a front pedestrian door in the south bay giving access to a modern metal extension, and a front pedestrian door in the north bay. There are ventilation slots in each gable end, all of which are boarded apart from one in the north gable

□□**HISTORY:** Cruck-framed barns in Cumbria are now a relatively rare building type. Although the precise date of construction of this one at Helme Farm is unknown it compares well with other examples of C17 and C18 date found elsewhere in the county. It has been reroofed, replacement doors have been added to the front elevation, and modern lean-to structures have been added to three sides of the

barn.□□**SOURCES:** Ordnance Survey Map 1:1200, epoch 1 (1843-93) Ordnance Survey Map 1:2500, epoch 2 (1891-1912) Brunskill, R, W, Traditional Buildings of Cumbria: The County of the Lakes (2002) 451 English Heritage: Vernacular Houses Selection Guide; Domestic Buildings 1 (2007) English Heritage: Agricultural buildings Selection Guide (2007) Lake, J, Historic Farmsteads: Preliminary Characterisation: Historic Farm Building Preliminary Character Statement (English Heritage)

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Cumwhitton

---

**Parish Name:** Cumwhitton      **Grid Ref:** 350,640.00 552,247.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00024      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Cumwhitton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. Partly C12, rebuilt early C19. Dressed and rubble red sandstone walls on chamfered plinth and with raised quoins; sandstone and with slate roof. Slender 3-storey west square tower/porch; 3 bay nave has north aisle; 2 bay chancel has north vestry. Early C19 tower has plank doors and semicircular fanlight with intersecting tracery: external stone steps to side door to ringing chamber: clock to west face: pyramidal roof has weather vane dated 1961. Nave has partly medieval walls: filled south door has C19 window with round head, reused zigzag decorated stone to left: former square headed window right now with round head. Wall sundial; small C19 circular window to right. North aisle has 2 C19 small round-headed windows with earlier window to left. Chancel has small pointed lancet to north wall and tripartite C19 east window; lower courses are probably medieval. Interior: aisle arcade of 3 bays has C12 round columns and arches; plain octagonal bowl font is dated 1662. Fittings and furnishings are late C19 or early C20. Stained glass window by L C Evetts, 1962.

---

**Parish Name:** Cumwhitton      **Grid Ref:** 350,576.00 552,274.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** WELLHEAD IN CENTRE OF VILLAGE GREEN

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00025      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wellhead in centre of village green, Cumwhitton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Wellhead. Dated 1897, probably erected to commemorate Queen Victoria's golden jubilee. Dress red sandstone. Semicircular retaining wall in front, allows the wellhead to be sunken. Round head recess has moulded surround with flanking reeded pilasters, block entablature and dated triangular pediment. Pump now replaced by tap.

---

**Parish Name:** Cumwhitton      **Grid Ref:** 350,485.00 552,197.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** THE VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00026      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Vicarage, Cumwhitton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly Vicarage. Probably 1830s. Dressed red sandstone on chamfered plinth with ashlar quoins; hipped slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 8-panel door and patterned fanlight has plain stone surround and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Cumwhitton      **Grid Ref:** 350,507.00 551,987.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BEECH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00027

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### **Location Address**

Beech House, Cumwhitton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### **Building Description**

---

House. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with raised quoins; graduated slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 glazed door has alternate block surround and keyed entablature. 2 pane sash windows have plain raised stone surrounds.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Dalston

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,024.00 548,992.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/07/2003

**Listing Title:** FORGE GREEN (FORMER WORKHOUSE)

**Statutory Reference:** 128-0/10/10008                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Forge Green, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7QG

---

### Building Description

Former workhouse, now dwellings and offices with attached outbuildings boundary walls and gate piers. c1828, altered mid-C19 for Dalston Parish. Built to the designs of Thomas Martin of Dalston. Coursed squared red sandstone with quoin, painted stone dressings, ridge and gable chimneys and a Westmorlan slate roof covering. PLAN: Irregular courtyard plan, with L-shaped range to centre, enclosed garden to the rear and entrance courtyard enclosed by tall perimeter wall which supports an attached outbuilding. EXTERIOR: Front (south) elevation of 2 storeys, 4 bays, with a single bay advanced wing to the right-hand end. Central doorway with quoined surround and C20 door, with flanking 2 over 2-pane sash windows in flush painted surrounds. Above, 3 similar windows. Right-hand end bay with 2-light first floor casement window above blocked opening, matching the arrangement to the front of the advanced wing which has a doorway with a painted surround below an upper floor casement. Rear elevation facing enclosed garden of 6 bays, with 4 ground floor windows, all 2 over 2 pane sashes, 6 upper floor windows of matching pattern and a central doorway with C20 multi-pane glazed door. Attached flanking wall incorporating doorway extends westwards to join perimeter wall that enclosed the former workhouse site on the west side and 12 metres in either direction of the entrance on the south side. The wall is built of coursed sandstone, with south wall with shallow pitched copings. The gate piers are square on plan, with shallow pyramidal caps. To the right of the entrance a long single storeyed outbuilding is built on the inner side of the wall. From the south-east corner, the wall extends approx 12 metres on the east side of the yard and incorporates a pair of earth closets which extend beyond the wall. INTERIOR: Not inspected. HISTORY: The Dalston Workhouse was built on land granted for the purpose in 1803, when the common land of the village was enclosed. The complex was built by Henry Tiffen of Buckabank for the cost of £400. It appears to have had a short life as a workhouse, with only 17 inmates in 1828 and in 1838, this responsibility of the parish was taken over by the Carlisle Union. A small scale, purpose built parish workhouse of 1828, predating the passing of the Poor Law Amendment Act of 1834, and the subsequent development of large scale institutions throughout England.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,730.00 548,559.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BRACKENHOW

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00085                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brackenhaw Farmhouse, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid or late C17. Incised stucco; Welsh slate roof with coped gables; brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. C20 door in painted architrave. 2-light chamfered stone-mullioned windows in chamfered surrounds; chamfered surround fire windows on both floor to extreme left; continuous painted drip mould over entrance and windows and on upper floor. C20 additions to rear and single-storey outbuildings to left are of no interest.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,223.00 544,766.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BRECON HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00086                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Breconhill Farm, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7DE

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. Late C17 or early C18. Painted stucco walls with painted V-jointed quoins on chamfered plinth. Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. C20 door in eared bolection-moulded architrave with console bracketed cornice and swan-neck pediment. Single-pane sash windows in original painted chamfered surrounds, with moulded cornices on ground floor. smaller fire windows on both floors to extreme left. chamfered surround windows on upper floor, the above entrance with eared architrave. Outbuildings are of no interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,646.00 544,234.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** FIELDHEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00087                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Field Head Farm, Raughton Head, Carlisle, CA5 7DL

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. Dated 1782 with initials JB. Painted reeded ashlar with V-jointed painted quoins on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gutters and kneelers; ashlar chimney stack to right, brick chimney stack to left. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with lower single-bay extension to right with hipped greenslate roof. C20 door in quoined surround with keyed entablature, dated and inscribed. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Barn to left is not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,042.00 550,111.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** FLANDERS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00088                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Flanders, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. Early C19. Cement rendered walls; graduated greenslate roof, brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 2 bays. C20 door in painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Outbuildings are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,514.00 549,963.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/09/1975

**Listing Title:** Formally GREEN LANE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00089                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Bluebell House, Dalston, Carlisle CA5 7AF

---

### Building Description

---

House and attached cottage. Late C17 cottage and late C18 house with C19 alterations. Cottage has painted clay walls repaired with red sandstone rubble. Thatched roof at front, corrugated iron to rear; tall brick chimney stack. House: red sandstone random rubble with flush quoins; Welsh slate roof with lower courses of sandstone slates; original brick chimney stacks. Single-storey cottage of 3 bays. Original plank door in wooden surround to right and central plank door with small chamfered stone surround to left. 2-light stone-mullioned window to extreme left. C18 stone porch with sandstone slab roof is main entrance: 6-panel door in stone surround. House: 2 storeys, single bay with 2-storey, single bay extension to right. Entrance to right is blocked with larger sandstone slabs in stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Prominent central joint in stonework shows left side was built first. Interior of cottage is of full cruck construction. Red sandstone stepped mounting platform to right adjoining cottage.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston

**Grid Ref:** 336,773.00 549,036.00

**Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GREENLANE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00091

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Green Lane House, Junction west of Dalston Bridge to Hawksdale village junction,  
Dalston, CA5 7QE

---

### Building Description

---

House. Dated 1729 over entrance with 1850's extension. Square and coursed red sandstone on chamfered plinth with V-jointed quoins, string course and moulded eaves cornice; graduated greenslate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; lower 2-storey, single-bay extension to left. C20 door in heavily moulded rounded-arched surround, with carved leaf keystone and impost blocks, console bracketed cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Extension: sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Extension to right formerly listed with this house is now listed separately

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston

**Grid Ref:** 338,478.00 550,107.00

**Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GREEN PARK

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00093

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Green Park, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House formerly part of Green Lane House. Dated 1829 with date 1850 over rear entrance. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with V-jointed calciferous sandstone quoins and moulded eaves cornice. Graduated hipped greenslate roof; tall octagonal ashlar chimney stacks on rectangular bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with recessed 2-storey, 2-bay extension to right. Panelled door under radial fanlight in pilastered surround with false keystone and mutules. Sash windows with glazing bars in calciferous sandstone surrounds. Has G.V with Green Lane House.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,605.00 544,819.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1947

**Listing Title:** HOLM HOUSE AND ADJOINING BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00094                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holm House and adjoining barn, Dalston, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining barn. Dated over entrance 1730 with initials R.A. Coursed and squared pink sandstone rubble with V-jointed quoins and eaves cornice; graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; stone chimneys stacks. Barn: mixed sandstone and cobbles with graduated greenslate roof 2 storeys, 6 bays; lower 2-bay barn to right. Top-glazed 4-panel door in bolection moulded architrave with segmental pediment enclosing date and inscription. Flat stone-mullioned windows in stone architraves under moulded inscription. flanking smaller fire windows on both floors. Barn has blocked entrance now window. Large plank doors in cart entrance to right. Rear wall of farmhouse has 2-light stone mullioned windows; external C18 lead pump.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,207.00 543,574.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HUDBECK AND ADJ OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00095                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hudbeck, Raughton Head, Carlisle, CA5 7DJ

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and outbuilding with adjoining former house, now outbuilding. Original house is late C16 or early C17; early C18 farmhouse and outbuilding with alterations dated and inscribed over entrance E.E.C 1867. Original house: red sandstone random rubble on projecting plinth stones; graduated greenslate roof with chimneys removed. Present farmhouse: pebble-dashed walls with painted eaves cornice: outbuilding of whitewashes rendered walls: greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers: ashlar and brick chimney stacks. Original house single storey with attic: 3 bays with extension to right of single bay under common roof. 2 & 3-light chamfered stone-mullioned windows under carved hood moulds. Smaller fire window to right and similar blocked central window, both in chamfered surrounds. Extension has enlarged ground floor window with Yorkshire sash above in chamfered surround under carved hood mould. End wall left has external stone steps to C19 loft door. Rear wall has attic windows with stone mullions removed. Interior has 2 pairs of upper crucks. Adjoining farmhouse and outbuilding at right-angles to right. C20 door and glazed fanlight in early C18 shouldered architrave with date block and moulded cornice. C19 2-pane sash windows. Upper floor window on extreme right in moulded architrave. Front wall of outbuilding to right is blank. Rear has plank doors in ground floor and loft entrances.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,639.00 548,378.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** NOOK HOUSE AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00096                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Nook House and adjoining barn, Dalston, Cumbria  
Nook House, Dalston

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Dated over entrance 1689 with initials I.S and I.S (Simpson); late C18 addition. Pir sandstone rubble; sandstone slate roof; graduated hipped greenslate roof on extension; C18 brick chimney stacks. Low 2-storey, 4-bay farmhouse; higher 2-storey, single bay extension to left with adjoining barn in L-shape. Entrance to right on former cross passage; plank door in chamfered stone surround with dated and inscribed lintel with carved hood moulds, on ground floor. Enlarged fire window to left of entrance. rear has corresponding cross passage entrance with chamfered surround. C20 casement windows in enlarged openings. Extension; plank door in chamfered surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Barn of red sandstone rubble; greenslate roof. Large projecting cart entrance to farmyard. Slit vents on 2 levels.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,786.00 544,342.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** RED SPEARS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00098                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Red Spears, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse now private house. Dated over former entrance 1671 (could be 1611 but covered with ivy); C18 and C19 alterations. whitewashed sandstone: Welsh slate roof with rear of sandstone slates, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. 2 ground floor 2-light stone-mullioned windows and small fire window to right. 2-pane sash windows on both floors to left in C19 painted architraves. Upper floor 2-pane sash window in C19 surround to right. Cross-passage entrance to right has been retained as garden entrance with chamfered surround and dated and inscribed lintel. corresponding rear entrance has gone, but one chamfered jamb remains. Side entrance from cross passage in C19 surround. End wall left has C20 windows in C19 surrounds. Repairs to the walls suggest that the buildings was derelict for a number of years in the C19.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,477.00 545,912.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** ROSE BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00099                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Rose Bridge, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Roadbridge over the Rover Caldew. Early C19. Mixed calciferous sandstone blocks. narrow bridge of 3 segmental arches on splayed cutwaters; string course and solid parapet. Parapet projects over cutwaters to create pedestrian passing places. Earlier bridge washed away in 1803; central date 1828 and initials II inscribed on the parapet, is probably not the date of construction.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,045.00 546,285.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ROSE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00100                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Rose Castle, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Castle, residence of the Bishop of Carlisle. Built on the site of an earlier castle: probably late C13 with licences to crenellate 1336 and 1355: Strickland Tower c1400-1419: 1488 tower for Bishop Bell: 1522-4 tower for Bishop Kite: partly destroyed during the Civil War and repaired by William Heveningham as a private house 1653-5: alterations of 1673-5 for Bishop Rainbow by William Thackeray: alterations for Bishop Smith by Thomas Machell: alterations for Bishop Lyttleton 1762-9: extensive alterations and additions for Bishop Percy by Thomas Rickman 1828-31: alterations dated 1955. Chapel: 1489 for Bishop Bell, altered 1660-63 for Bishop Sterne, altered 1673-5 for Bishop Rainbow by William Thackeray and further alterations for Bishop Percy, as above. Large blocks of red sandstone on chamfered plinths; string courses and battlemented parapets; slate and lead roofs; tall C19 candlestick chimney stacks. Four 3-storey towers, hall and chapel in L-shape, forming 2 sides of an originally quadrangular shaped castle. Entrance facade: 3-storey entrance tower of 2-bays has pointed entrance and 2-light Gothic windows. Similar lower 2 bays to right are also by Rickman. Remains of C14 inner curtain wall to left now forms rear wall of chapel. Bell's Tower to left, Strickland's Tower to extreme left attached by lowered inner curtain wall. Garden facade in L-shape: right is the chapel, with 2-light windows, larger on upper floor, 3-light east window. Broad buttress projecting from East wall supports C19 open Gothic bellcote. Strickland's Tower to extreme right has external stone steps to first floor entrance. Projecting circular stair turret from first floor continues above parapet. To left: hall with stone mullioned Gothic windows. End wall to left was altered in 1955 with 2-light stone mullioned windows in keeping with the building, dated over entrance. Rear facade: 3-storey Kite's Tower has blocked ground floor entrance and 2-light stone-mullioned windows. Percy's Tower and similar extension to left are by Rickman. See J Wilson, Rose Castle, 1912; J.F Curwen, Castle & Towers of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1913, pp227-234; Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, old series, ii, pp156-165 and new series, 1vi, pp132-141; Transactions of the Ancient Monuments Society, new series, 27, pp61-76. All other associated buildings are listed separately. Outbuildings are of little interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,045.00 546,285.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CURTAIN WALLS SURROUNDING ROSE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00101                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Curtain walls surrounding Rose Castle, Dalston, Carlisle Cumbria

### Building Description

Curtain walls to Rose Castle. Early C14. Large blocks of coursed red sandstone on chamfered plinth to east and south with north-east wall on segmental vaulted arches. Low wall, formerly surrounding Rose Castle but now interrupted by outbuildings in south-west angle, reduced in height in the early C19 with C19 coping. Remains of a watch tower on the north-east wall. Gateway in the wall is listed separately. Has G.V with Rose Castle.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,045.00 546,285.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GATE WITH FLANKING LODGE AND TOWER

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00102                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Rose Tower, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Gateway and flanking buildings. Early C16 for Bishop Kite, with mid C18 alterations. Large blocks of red sandstone rubble. Gateway through curtain walls, with remains of Water Tower to left and lodge to right. Large segmental arch with C16 carved stone pane, of rose in quatrefoil and corner shields, above. Pedestrian pointed arch to right. Battlemented parapet. former tower to left has blocked chamfered-surround entrance which originally gave access to an outer water tower built over the moat. Wall reduced in height and now gabled. Twin-gabled building to rear is an C18 gardener's storehouse with sandstone slate roofs. Lodge to right is mostly demolished but it's outer walls form part of the curtain wall with an angle projection. Probably replaced an earlier drawbridge gatetower referred to in 1479. See, J. Wilson, Rose Castle, 1912, pp85-6. has G.V with Rose Castle.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,045.00 546,285.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** TERRACE WALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00103                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Terrace wall to east of Rose Castle, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Terrace wall. Probably C18. Large blocks of coursed red sandstone, possible removed from the medieval castle. Retaining wall built outside of the curtain wall over part of the former moat. Stepped buttresses at regular intervals along a long straight wall on the east side of the garden. Included partly for G.V with Rose Castle.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,123.00 546,337.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** DOVECOTE N-E OF ROSE CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00104                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Dovecote to north, Rose Castle, Dalston

### Building Description

Former Dovecote. Dated 1700 over entrance. Large blocks of courses red sandstone (probably from part of the medieval castle) on squared plinth with flush quoins, gable string course; sandstone slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. Small, almost square, 1 1/5 storeys. Chamfered-surround entrance in gable wall, with dated lintel. Small oculi above. Small square opening in opposite gable. Interior has its complete boulders on 3 sides. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological society, old series, ix, p425. Mention of a dovecote in a Parliamentary survey of 1649 may indicate that the building is earlier than the date. Other references refer to the dovecote as having been a watch tower. Has G.V with Rose Castle.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,696.00 543,676.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THACKWOOD

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00105                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Thackwood Nook, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7DT

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Early C19, incorporating part of an earlier house dated 1681 with initials H.S. E.S. over entrance; mid C19 alterations. Painted rendered walls on squared plinth; graduated greenslate roof, painted rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. C20 gabled porch with 6-panel door. Entrance left has C20 door in roll moulded surround and dated and inscribed lintel. large mid C19 windows on ground floor, smaller C19 stone-mullioned windows, all with hood moulds. Central C19 gabled dormer. Attached outbuildings are of no interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,465.00 543,994.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THETHWAITE AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00106                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Thethwaite and adjoining barn, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining outbuilding. Date, thought to be 1768, over entrance with coat of arms now covered by painted render. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; stone chimney stack to left, brick chimney stack to right. Outbuilding: cement rendered walls; Welsh slate roof. 2-storey, 2-bay farmhouse and long barn under common roof. Top-glazed panelled door in painted stone surround on cross-passage. Double 2-pane sash windows on both floors to right; 2-pane sash windows to left, all in painted stone surrounds. Outbuilding: plank doors to ground floor entrances and loft. Slit vents. Outbuilding to left is of no interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,574.00 546,010.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THRANGHOLM BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00107                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Thrangholm Bridge, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road Bridge. Probably mid C18; inscribed on parapet stone WILLIAM STALKER HEAD ....(remainder illegible); parapet rebuilt in late C19. Coursed red sandstone. Single span segmental arch on battered abutments under solid parapet.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,057.00 548,723.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BRIDGE END INN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00108                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Bridge End Inn, Bridge End, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Bridge End House, Bridge End, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7BH  
Bridge End Cottage, Bridge End, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7BH

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Public House. Late C18. Painted stucco with flush pointed quoins on painted chamfered plinth. Graduated slate roof, rendered brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Extension to right with C20 windows is not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,079.00 548,650.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CALDEW BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00109                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Caldew Bank, Bridge End, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18 with early C19 wings. Painted stucco on painted chamfered plinth with v-jointed quoins graduated green slate roof; ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with flanking lower 2-storey, single-bay wings. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Side entrance to right: 6-panel door in eared architrave under triangular pediment. Tall round-headed stair window to rear.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,568.00 549,738.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THWAITE NOOK

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00110                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Thwaite Nook, Buckabank, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C17 with C19 alterations. Red sandstone rubble wall with flush quoins on projecting plinth. Welsh slate roof with C19 brick chimney stack and C20 stack to right. 2 storeys, 4 bays; single-storey, 2-bay extension to right. C20 door in extension has chamfered surround with C19 lintel. Small C20 casement windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. These surrounds are probably not original but are roughly the same size as the original and retain the character of the building. Original fire windows on both floors to right, in painted chamfered surrounds. Rear outshut has C20 windows. Extension is probably partly C17, but rebuilt in the C19; plank door to right and casement window in C19 stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,495.00 549,409.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Corsica Cottage and adjoining cottages

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00111                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Corsica Cottage, Buckabank, Dalston, Carlisle  
Orchard Cottage, Corsica, Buckabank, Dalston  
Corsica, Buckabank, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AA

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House and adjoining cottages. Late C17, early and mid C18 with C19 extension. House: incised painted stucco over red sandstone rubble, end bay left of painted C19 brick. Welsh slate roof, lower courses of sandstone slates, coped gables; C20 brick chimney stacks. Central outbuildings: cobble walls on painted plinth with flush red sandstone quoins. Steeply pitched Welsh slate roof with bottom course of sandstone slates, with coped gables; brick chimney stacks. Outbuilding to right: cement render over clay, front wall partly of C20 brick. Steeply pitched Welsh slate roof with brick chimney stacks. 2-storey 3-bay house with single-bay extension under common roof to left. 2-storey, 2-bay central former houses to right. Single-storey, 3-bay original house to extreme right. Plank door in painted stone surround. Sash window with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. End bay has C19 sash window under painted lintel with painted stone sill. C19 Yorkshire sash window above with painted stone sill. Central outbuilding has plank doors, that to left in quoined surround. Casement windows in original C18 painted stone surrounds. Original house has extensive C20 alterations; rear wall has door and windows in C18 surrounds. Interior has one pair of full crucks.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,320.00 549,234.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Buckabank, unnamed house & outbuildings to N.W. of Hill House

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00112                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Buckabank Cottage x, Buckabank, Dalston

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining outbuilding, now house. Probably early C18. Cement render over red sandstone rubble; sandstone slate roof repaired with Welsh slate; brick chimney stacks; outbuilding of similar details with whitewashed walls. 2 storeys, 3 bays; lower outbuilding to right. Plank door in painted stone surround forms entrance through outbuilding. Double sash window with glazing bars to right, sash window with glazing bars to left. Central upper floor window and window to right have traces of removed central stone mullion. Sash window with glazing bars to left. Outbuilding has stone sink built into wall right of entrance. Slit vents. Outshut to right with plank door was probably washhouse. End wall has external stone steps to loft door. Outbuildings to left are not of interest. Derelict at time of survey.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 333,717.00 549,117.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CARDEW LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00113                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Cardew Lodge, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. 1870's for a Major-General WH Lowther with additions dated 1889 and initials C. & A.F. over entrance, by and for C.J. Ferguson. Course red and calciferous sandstone with flush quoins; greenslate and sandstone slate roofs; tall ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with single-storey, single-bay extension to left; 2-storey, 4-bay extension to right in L-shape. Recessed entrance in chamfered surround carved wooden panel above dated and inscribed. 3-light stone-mullioned window with round arches and leaded panes to left. 2- & 3-light stone mullioned windows to right with flat arches. Steel casements above in chamfered stone surrounds. Similar stone-mullioned windows with flat arches to right. Extension left has large C20 casement window. Garden elevation: 2-storey gabled bay with stone-mullioned windows. Projecting single-storey gabled bay to right with canted bay window. End wall left has circular, battlemented 2-storey turret with pointed entrance and lancet windows all with hood moulds. The home of the architect C.J Ferguson. Outbuildings are listed separately.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 333,717.00 549,117.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDNER'S COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00114                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cardew Lodge, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Gardeners Cottage, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7JQ

---

### Building Description

Gateway with flanking towers and outbuildings. 1889 with additions. Mixed red and calciferous sandstone rubble; flat roofs on tower not visible. 2 circular 2-storey towers flanking rounded archway, all with battlemented parapets; tower to left now gardener's cottage. Towers have pointed entrances and lancet windows with hood moulded,. Outbuildings adjoining right tower have plank doors and glazed openings. Garden wall to left is listed separately. Listed partly for G.V with Cardew Lodge.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 333,717.00 549,117.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL S-E OF CARDEW LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00115                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cardew Lodge, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Garden Wall adjoining gateway. 1889. Red and calciferous sandstone rubble. Wall along east side of garden. Stepped buttresses and arrow slits at regular intervals; battlemented parapet. Other garden wall not of interest. Listed partly for G.V with gateway and Cardew Lodge.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 333,848.00 548,890.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** LODGE S-E OF CARDEW LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00116                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Round House, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7JQ

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Lodge now private house. 1889 with additions. Mixed calciferous and red sandstone with string courses and battlemented parapet. Graduated greenslate roof, flat roof on tower; stone chimney stack. 2-storey circular tower with lower 2-storey, single-bay wing to right. In wing a studded plank door in tudor style arc with hood mould. Cross slit vent to right. Small attic openings below eaves. Casement windows, in right end wall, have chamfered stone surrounds. Tower has casement windows in lancet openings with hood moulds.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,064.00 549,385.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CARDEW HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00117                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Cardew House, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth with painted V-jointed quoins, string course and pedimented dentilled cornice of calciferous sandstone. Welsh slate roof, hipped on wings, with lower courses of sandstone slates; ashlar chimney tacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with flanking lower 2-storey, 2-bay wings. Panelled door and glazed fanlight in pilastered stone surrounds. Similar windows above. Sash window with glazing bars in painted stone surround over entrance. Wings: top-glazed panelled door in painted stone surround to right. Both wings with sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Outbuilding are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,364.00 549,677.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** STONETHWAITE AND ADJ BARNES AND BYRES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00118                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Stonethwaite, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse now private house. Dated over entrance 1724 with initials R. & A.N.; late C18 and early C19 former barns and byres. Coursed red sandstone with calciferous sandstone V-jointed quoins, on chamfered plinth and with shaped eaves cornice. Graduated Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; ashlar chimney stacks. 2-storey, 4-bay house. C20 door in bolection moulded eared architrave with dated and inscribed frieze and moulded cornice. Flanking tripartite sash windows in calciferous sandstone architraves. Sash window with glazing bars over entrance in eared architrave. Casement fire windows to right on both floors in calciferous sandstone architraves. Barns/byres: red sandstone rubble; Welsh slate roofs partly of sandstone slates. Outbuildings flank house, that to right in L-shape. Barn to left has large C20 door in projecting cart entrance. Barn to right nearest house now forms part of house: C20 door in stone surround, sash windows with glazing bars on both floors. Right-angle extension has C20 plank doors and slit vents.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,996.00 549,838.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CARDEW HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00119                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Cardew Hall, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Probably early C16 and C17, with C18 and C19 additions and alterations. Large coursed red sandstone on squared plinth: thick walls. C20 tiled roof with coped gable and kneeler at right. Large square chimney at right gable, ashlar stack to left. Two storeys. Original C16 house of 3 bays, C17 extension 2. Two-bay C18 wing at right-angles. Large C19 sandstone porch with hipped Welsh slate roof and side plank door. Windows varied: 2 original with chamfered surround (1 blocked), 2 stone mullioned (also blocked) and C18 and later sashes and casements. In C17 part a 4-panel door in carved pilastered surround. Rear elevation shows a left projection to original house with remains of stair turret in angle. Central projecting chimney breast with corbelled recess to allow light to a stone-mullioned window, one of 4, 2 now blocked. Other windows C18, C19 and C20. Ancestral house of the Denton family and birthplace of John Denton (c1561-1617), first historian of Cumberland. Sold to Sir John Lowther in 1686. Birthplace of the poetess Susanna Blamire (1747-94).

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,996.00 549,838.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BYRES AND BARN ADJ N OF CARDEW HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00162                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cardew Hall, Cardew, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Byres and barn adjoining Cardew Hall. Probably late C18 with C19 additions and alterations. Red sandstone rubble; roof of sandstone slabs to rear, Welsh slate at front. Long 2-storey buildings of lower roof line than the adjoining house. Ground floor plank doors in late C18 and early C19 stone surrounds; similar loft entrances above. Rear has polygonal gin-gang with hipped Welsh slate roof. Large C19 barn adjoining to right is of no interest. Listed partly for G.V with Cardew Hall.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,952.00 550,208.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THE OLD VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00120                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Vicarage, Carlisle Road, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Vicarage now house. Late C17 or early C18 with early C19 additions and alterations. Painted stucco on chamfered plinth with V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof; yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys and attic, 3 bays, with 2-storey, 2-bay extension partly to side and rear. 6-panel top-glazed round headed door in bolection moulding with carved leaf keystone; Tuscan doorcase with scrolled entablature. Flanking canted bay windows. 2-pane sash windows above in painted stone architraves. Interior: C19 panelled doors and shutters: early C18 panelled doors to cellar and pantry. C18 fireplaces in principal bedrooms one with eared bolection moulding. Staircase has turned balusters and carved tread ends. Roof of upper cruck construction. C20 garage to right is not of interest.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,960.00 550,214.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CALDEW HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00121                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Caldew House, Carlisle Road, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Mid C19. Dressed red sandstone with painted raised quoins; Welsh slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys; 2-bay recessed centre with flanking 2-bay gabled wings. 4-panel door in gabled porch. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Listed separately for G.V with The Old Vicarage adjoining to right.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,421.00 548,704.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** POPLAR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00122                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Poplar House, Cumdivock, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1717 over entrance with illegible initials; late C18 and C19 alterations. Painted rendered walls; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bay and C19 single-storey, single-bay extension to left. Top-glazed 6-panel door in pilastered doorcase with shaped hood. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Large C20 canted bay window to right. Late C18 enlarged sash window to left has small flanking windows. Extension has plank door and casement windows in stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,423.00 548,701.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN TO WEST OF POPLAR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00123                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn to west of Poplar House, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Stone Fauld, Cumdivock, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7JJ

### Building Description

Barn. Late C18. Red sandstone rubble walls; sandstone slate roof repaired with Welsh slate. Large L-shaped barn. Cart entrance with plank door; slit vents. Listed partly for group value with Poplar House Outshuts to rear with Welsh slate and corrugated asbestos roofs, are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 334,502.00 548,702.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** MIDDLE FARM AND ADJ OUTBUILDING

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/09/00124                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Middle Farm and adjoining outbuilding, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse now private house and adjoining former barn. Early C18 with C19 alterations. Large blocks of coursed red sandstone with flush quoins on chamfered plinth. Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; single-bay former barn extension to left under common roof. C20 door in painted quoin surround. Original window over entrance has removed flat stone mullion and painted stone architrave. Enlarged C20 casement window to right. Small enlarged fire window to left of entrance. Other single-pane sash windows in enlarged C19 painted stone surrounds. Sundial, on right upper floor, has inscription D.3 1756, recut and also dated 1961. Date over entrance weathered away without a record being kept. Barn extension: blocked entrance, slit vents above. Interior: Fire beam and plastered heck position. Spice cupboard recess, and probable slat cupboard without doors, flank C20 fireplace. Fire hood projects into bedroom above and has internal wooden hooks for hanging bacon. Cradle cupboard in bedroom above now wardrobe. Outbuilding to right with asbestos roof and other outbuildings not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston

**Grid Ref:** 335,750.00 548,473.00

**Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THE GILL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00125

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Gill, Cumdivock, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Dated 1626 with initials R.T, M.T over entrance, with extensive late C18 alterations and additions. Painted stucco walls; Welsh slate roof, brick and ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays; 3-bay span to rear. Top glazed 6-panel door in pilastered surround with pedimented cornice. Double sash windows with glazing bars, top panes in each window with rounded headed, in painted stone surrounds. Small upper floor chamfered-surround window to rear suggests that parts of the 1626 house remain. Single-storey outbuildings to rear are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston

**Grid Ref:** 337,642.00 551,558.00

**Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** DALSTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00126

**Grade:** II\*

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dalston Hall Hotel, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Fortified house now hotel. Mid or late C15, dated by inscription below parapet: JOHN DALLSTON ELSABET MI WYF MAD YS BYLDYNG. West wing c1556 for Sir John Dalston, with central block of c1620; late C17 alterations and further extensions, dated 1899 on lead rainwater heads, by C.J Ferguson for E.W Stead. Large blocks of red and calciferous sandstone. Flat lead roofs on towers; graduated greenslate roofs on wings, ashlar chimney stacks. 3-storey C15 tower to right; 4-storey C16 tower to left, linked together by C16 wings and C19 extension to rear. Early tower has extremely thick walls on chamfered plinth with string courses and battlemented parapet. Angel stair turret projecting above parapet has 4 C15 carved shields of arms of the Kirkbride and Dalston families. 2-light stone mullioned windows with rounded headed in round arch. Interior: stone vaulted basement, now library. Newel Staircase for full 3 storeys to roof. Ground floor inner yett of iron is C15. Bedroom above has mural recess: former fireplace cut through to form bathroom. Wing to left has plank door in roll-moulded architrave. 2- and 3-light stone mullioned windows in roll-moulded architraves. Roll-moulded cornice has cannon-like water spouts. Battlemented tower to left with similar 2- and 3-light windows. Side wall to right has corbelled-out semicircular stair turret from first floor to roof. C19 extensions have stone mullioned windows imitating the earlier work. C20 extension to extreme right is not of interest. Interior of C16 wing was extensively altered by C J Ferguson in Arts and Crafts style; banqueting hall inglenook with firehood of pewter dated 1900 with initials E.W.S. Ground floor room on extreme left has fireplace with William de Morgan tiles.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,968.00 549,111.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** DALSTON BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00127                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dalston Bridge, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Roadbridge over the River Caldew. Dated 1812 with inscription UNION BRIDGE on central parapet stones. Sneaked red sandstone ashlar. 3 segmental arches on pointed cutwaters. String course under solid parapet: oval inscription stones on either side. Named Dalston Bridge on O.S map.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,853.00 546,834.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** GAITSGILL HALL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00128                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Gaitsgill Hall, Gaitsgill, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Painted rendered walls; graduated Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, brick chimney stacks on ashlar bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in painted stone surround. Flanking double sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surround. Other windows sashes with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,818.00 546,790.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** VILLAGE HALL AND PRIMROSE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00129                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1, Primrose Cottages, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AH  
2, Primrose Cottages, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AH  
Gaitsgill Hall Cottage, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AH

### Building Description

Village Hall and 2 houses. Dated 1885 and inscribed over entrance LIEUT COL CARLETON SALKELD BUILT THIS HALL, and shield of arms. Incised cement walls, red sandstone ashlar porch. Graduated greenslate roof, brick chimney stacks. Single-storey, 2-bay hall; 2-storey, 2-bay houses. Hall: plank doors under glazed fanlight in pointed chamfered surround; hood mould continues round sides of porch over small lancet windows. Shaped gable incorporates inscription panel. Coloured glass casement windows with glazing bars in pointed arches under hood moulds. Houses: C20 doors in painted stone surrounds. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Continuous hood mould over entrance and windows.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,816.00 546,723.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** Royal Oak House and Royal Oak Cottage

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00130                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Royal Oak House, Gaitsgill, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AH  
Royal Oak Cottage, Gaitsgill, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AH

### Building Description

Former Public House and adjoining house. Probably early C18. whitewashed rendered wall on painted plinth. Sandstone slate roof with upper courses of Welsh slates; rendered chimney stack to left, brick chimney stack to right. House mid C19. Random rubble walls with flush quoins; Welsh slate roof with brick chimney stack. C20 door in painted stone surround. Double casement windows with glazing bars. C20 external louvred shutters to ground floor. House has C20 door in stone surround and 2-pane sash windows also in stone surrounds. Adjoining house is included for group value. Brick extension to right of house and single-storey outbuilding to Public House are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,898.00 550,042.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CORONATION SEAT

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00131                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Coronation Seat, The Green, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Commemorative seat. Dated 1911 and inscribed G.R erected for the coronation of George V. Red sandstone ashlar. Octagonal plinth with central octagonal back rest, seat covered with wooden laths.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,867.00 549,962.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** 01-02 THE GREEN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00132                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

1 The Green, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7QB  
The Old Grammar School, 2 The Green, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7QB  
1-2 The Green, Dalston

### Building Description

Grammar School now 2 houses. Dated 1815 with inscription flanking central window BUILT BY SUBSCRIPTION AND AUT DISCE AUT DISCEDE. Coursed red sandstone with raised painted V-jointed quoins; graduated hipped greenslate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 5 bays. C20 casement windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. C20 entrance porches at sides are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,853.00 549,855.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** NO.7 THE WILLOWS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00133                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Willows, 7 THE GREEN, The Green, Dalston, CA5 7QB

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Grey coursed and snecked sandstone on painted chamfered plinth with V-jointed painted quoins; graduated greenslate roof; ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with patterned fanlight in open-pedimented doorcase with mutules. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,875.00 549,679.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** 22 THE GREEN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00134                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

22 THE GREEN, The Green, Dalston, CA5 7QB

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Red sandstone snecked ashlar on pointed plinth with V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof; C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door under radial fanlight in pilastered rounded arch with false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,859.00 548,382.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE OAKS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00135                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Oaks, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Early or mid C17 with late C17 alterations and late C18 addition. Large blocks of red sandstone rubble with flush quoins; extension of red sandstone ashlar with V-jointed calciferous sandstone quoins; sandstone slate roof; extension with hipped greenslate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with higher 2-storey, 3-bay extension to left. Central window has late C17 bolection moulded architrave of the former entrance. Ground floor sash windows with glazing bars in late C17 enlarged architraves under drip moulds. Yorkshire sash windows with glazing bars above, in chamfered surrounds under drip moulds. Extension: 6-panel door under radial fanlight in open pedimented Doric doorcase. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Ancestral home of the Blamire family, who changed the name of the house from Hollinbush to The Oaks. Outbuildings to right are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,178.00 548,305.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** FOUNTAINHEAD AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00136                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Fountainhead and adjoining barn, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House and adjoining former house, now barn. Probably late C16 with additions dated 1633, with initials I.H, E.H., and C19 alterations. whitewashed red sandstone rubble with flush quoins; graduated sandstone slate roof with coped gable and kneeler to right; C20 brick chimney stacks. 2-storey, 3-bay original house 2-storey, 2-bay C17 extension under common roof. Original house has large projecting cart entrance to right. Ground floor 3-light stone-mullioned window in chamfered surround to left; similar window above has been blocked. Similar upper floor window and 3 smaller original windows now all blocked. Extension has C20 door in chamfered surround with dated and inscribed lintel. 2-pane sash windows in C19 painted stone surrounds, top right window with glazing bars. C19 outshut to rear has C20 casement windows. Edward Foundation married Elizabeth Senhouse, a relative of the Bishop of Carlisle, in 1632 and perhaps moved from the house at that date. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological society, old series, vol vii, p162. C19 barn extension to left and C20 brick outshut are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,462.00 547,709.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HAWKWSDALE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00137                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hawkesdale Hall, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Late C17 with addition dated and inscribed over rear entrance 1704 J. & M.N (Nicholson). Painted rendered walls, with V-jointed quoins and heavily moulded cornice, on chamfered painted plinth. Graduated greenslate roof; painted stone chimney stacks. Extension: painted render over brick; graduate slate roof; large square painted stone chimney stack. 3 storeys, 5 bays; 2-storey, 3-bay extension to right. C20 door with glazed fanlight in painted roll moulded architrave with pulvinated frieze. Early C19 glazed wooden porch with panelled pilasters and radial fanlight. Sash windows with broad glazing bars in painted chamfered surrounds under moulded cornices. Yorkshire sash windows in chamfered surrounds on second floor. Newcastle fire insurance company mark over entrance. Interior: Late C17 staircase for full storeys with barley-twist balusters and broad moulded handrail. Ground floor room right of hall has heavily carved and moulded C18 stone fireplace; flanking panelled cupboard to right and half-domed shelved recess to left, all in eared architraves. Room left of hall has panelled plaster ceiling. Panelled door throughout. Late C17 wooden panelled first floor bedroom. Extension: 2- & 3-light stone mullioned windows in chamfered stone surrounds. Known as Hawkesdale Low House in 1694 when John Nicholson brother of the Bishop of Carlisle, was the owner. His son Joseph, resident in the house until his death, was joint author with Dr Richard Burn of a History of Westmorland and Cumberland published in 1777. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, 1v, pp345-6

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,462.00 547,709.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** OUTBUILDING TO N-W OF HAWKESDALE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00138                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hawkesdale Hall, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Outbuilding, probably originally stables. Early C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble; sandstone slate roof single storey, 2 bays. 2 shaped gables with ball finials. Blocked ground floor entrance now 2-light stone-mullioned window; oval window above in stone surround. Loft entrance to right. Side wall left has original entrance with chamfered surround. End wall right has C20 garage doors. Linked to house extension by a C19 segmental arch. Listed partly for G.V with Hawkesdale Hall.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,462.00 547,709.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** FORMER STABLES S-E HAWKESDALE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00139                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hawkesdale Hall, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Former stables for Hawkesdale Hall. Early C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble; sandstone slate roof. 3 storeys, 4 bays. Large central carriage entrance with plank doors in quoined surround under segmental arch. Flanking entrances, that to right now window, both in quoined surrounds. 2-light stone-mullioned casement windows with glazing bars flank smaller casement windows all in painted chamfered surrounds. Listed partly for G. V with Hawkesdale Hall.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,506.00 547,462.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HOLMHILL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00140                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Holmhill Farmhouse, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Late C17. Whitewashed red sandstone on squared plinth with flush quoins; Welsh slate roof with lower courses of sandstone slates; coped gables with kneelers; C19 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys 5 bays. 4-panel door in painted architrave. Ground floor cross-mullioned windows in painted architraves. 2-light casement windows above; 2-pane sash window over entrance all in painted architraves. Adjoining outbuildings are of no interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,729.00 547,189.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** LIME HOUSE SCHOOL - HOLM HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00141                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lime House School, Holm Hill, Hawksdale, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House originally called Holme Hill, now private school. Early C19 with stable arch dated and inscribed 188 L.C.S., with Salkeld coat of arms; incorporating C17 and C18 features. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with v-jointed quoins on chamfered plinth. Rendered wings; graduated greenslate roofs; ashlar chimney stack. Entrance facade: 3 storeys, 7 bays with flanking low 2-storey, L-shaped 6-bay wings, making overall U-shape; stable arch adjoining to right. Central bay projects with shaped cornice enclosing Salkeld coat of arms. 6-panel door in stone architrave; stone porch on reeded pilasters with decorated parapet. Single-pane sash windows in eared architraves, second floor with pedimented cornices. Pilastered attic with balustraded parapet. Wings: 2-pane sash windows nearest house in stone architraves. At right-angles are ground floor Venetian windows with Diocletian windows above. Entrance at extreme left has reused early C18 Ionic porch with moulded entablature and modillioned cornice and pediment enclosing Holme(?) coat of arms. Stable arch to right is included for G.V., but former stables are of no interest. Garden facade of 7 bays with 3-storey single-bay tower to right. Single-pane sash windows, with glazing bars on upper floor. Balustraded parapet incorporates Salkeld coat of arms. T.S. cypher over garden entrance. Adjoining buildings to right of tower are of no interest. 2 fireplaces dated 1638 suggest that the core of the building is earlier than the C19 facade. Seat of the Holme family from the medieval period, originally known as The Hill, passed to George Holme Sumner in 1794 and sold to Col. Thomas Salkeld in 1810. Remained in the Salkeld family until C20. School takes its name from its original location at Lime House, Wetheral.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 339,109.00 547,540.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** PINQUAYS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00142                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Pinguays, Raughton, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---



### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse now private house. Dated 1689 with initials I. & M.B. on reused lintel over garden wall entrance, originally from the house; alterations are probably of 1756 (date on outbuildings). Cement rendered walls over sandstone rubble on projecting plinth stones; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers; C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. To-glazed 5-panel door in cement rendered surround. Cement rendered pilastered porch with triangular pediment. C20 casement windows in mid C1 painted stone architraves. Contemporary outshut to rear has original small chamfered-surround openings

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 339,109.00 547,540.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN AND BYRES ADJ N-E PINQUAYS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00184                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Pinquays Farm, Raughton, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AQ

#### Building Description

Barn and byres adjoining Pinquay's. Dated 1756 with late C18 or early C19 extension. Red sandstone random rubble; sandstone slate roof. Lower 2-storey buildings to right of former farmhouse in U-shape, enclosing farmyard on 3 sides. Top glazed panelled door in recessed painted stone architrave, nearest house; outer rusticated surround with keyed round arch. 2-pane sash window in painted stone surround to right. Projecting cart entrance to right with plank doors. Right angle barn/byres has plank doors, one with dated lintel; slit vents and loft entrances above. Further right-angle byre, completing the U-shape, of similar details. Barns to rear are of no interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 339,064.00 547,681.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** RAUGHTON FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00143                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Raughton Farmhouse, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

#### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls with raised painted quoins on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; ashlar chimney stacks, brick stack to right. 2 storeys, 4 bays. 4-panel top-glazed door under patterned fanlight in pilastered surround with moulded cornice. Flanking double sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Other windows are sashes with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Alterations to the left 2 bays with blocked openings, suggests this may have been a barn. Outbuildings to rear are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,938.00 545,584.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** ALL SAINTS CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00144                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

All Saints Church, Raughton Head, Carlisle, Cumbria

#### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Chapel now Church. East-wall inscription THIS CHAPEL WAS REBUILT A.D.1761, JOHN BEWLEY, CURATE, GEO MARTINDALE, JOHN SANDERSON, CHAPEL WARDENS; also built into east wall the lintel from the earlier chapel inscribed EDW CARLIOL ME CONSECRAVIT JULY 21 1678; additions of 1881, dated by brass plaque on vestry door. Mixed red and calciferous sandstone rubble with red sandstone V-jointed quoins on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; flat roof on tower. Large square west 2-storey tower/porch; 5-bay nave/chancel with north vestry. West entrance in quoined surround with keystone; narrow round-headed window above. Upper part of tower of 1881 with Norman style louvred vents. Semicircular stair turret projects from north wall. Nave/chancel: large C18 leaded windows in round-arched surrounds with keystones. Tripartite east window. 1881 north vestry. Interior: parts of the chancel screen and panelling may be reused wood from box pews. Pulpit made of reused carved oak panel with Latin inscription and M.W. 1628. Carved oak Bishop's seat is dated 1884. Oak panelled chest with initials G.C. and date 1715. Various white marble wall plaques, one to the Reverend Robert Monkhouse of 1822 by Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson. late C1 and early C20 stained glass. Seating of 1881.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,935.00 545,542.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CHAPEL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00145                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Chapel House, Raughton Head, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Red sandstone rubble with painted V-jointed quoins on chamfered plinth. Graduated greenslate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with lower 2-bay extension to left. Former entrance now French window in quoined surround with keyed entablature. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Extension: large C20 glazed porch on ground floor. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds above.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,440.00 550,106.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** STABLES AND BARN TO WEST OF GREEN LANE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00092                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stables and Barn to west of Green Lane House, Road leading from Pow Bank to junction at bridge at Buckabank, Dalston, CA5 7AF

---

### Building Description

Stables and barn. Dated 1830 over cart entrance with c1850 extension. Coursed red sandstone rubble with flush quoins; graduated hipped greenslate roof. Long 2-storey stables and barn with stable extension to left under common roof. Large projecting cart entrance to right with plank doors. Plank doors in stone surrounds and slatted openings. Loft doors above and similar openings, all in stone surround. Extension of similar details. Listed for G.V with Green Lane House.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,013.00 545,396.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** RAUGHTON HEAD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00146                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Raughton Head House, Raughton Head, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Probably mid C18. Mixed red and calciferous sandstone rubble with flush quoins; graduated greenslate roof; stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with single-bay extension to right under common roof. 6-panel door in stone architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone architraves. Lower outbuilding to right is not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,572.00 550,010.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** POW BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00097                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Pow Bank, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Mid C18 with late C18 extensions. Coursed red sandstone rubble with igneous split-cobble headers and flush quoins. Graduated greenslate roof; sandstone and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with contemporary extension, of lower roof line, at right angles to rear; further extensions of 2 different periods under common roof. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Extension: C20 door in painted stone surround to right; C20 glazed porch over entrance to left. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Adjoining outbuildings are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,556.00 545,381.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** HAYTHWAITE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00147                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Haythwaite House, Raughton Head, Carlisle, CA5 7DE

---

### Building Description

---

House. Dated 1761 with very weathered initials over entrance. Red sandstone ashlar; graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers, late C19 brick chimney stacks. Extension: red sandstone rubble and painted render with graduated greenslate roof and Welsh slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays with lower extensions of 2 bays and single bay. 6-panel door in rusticated surround with full 3-part entablature. Sash windows with glazing bars in stone surrounds. Smaller casement windows in extension with external stone steps to blocked loft entrance.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,582.00 545,408.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/11/1984

**Listing Title:** 1 & 2 HAYTHWAITE COTTAGES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00148                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Haythwaite Cottages, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7DE  
2 HAYTHWAITE COTTAGES, Dalston, CARLISLE, CA5 7DE

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Late C17 or early C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble with flush quoins on projecting plinth stones. Graduated greenslate roof; C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Plank door in painted chamfered surround. Small chamfered-surround fire windows flank 2-light flat stone mullioned window to right left. Upper floor casement windows in painted stone surrounds. Windows to right are sashes with glazing bars.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,011.00 550,243.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MICHAEL

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00149                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St Michael, The Square, Dalston, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. C12 and C13, partly rebuilt on 1749; 1890 restoration by C.J. Ferguson. Red sandstone rubble; graduated greenslate roof with coped gables. 4-bay aisled nave, the lower part of which is C13, with double open bellcote and north porch; north and south transepts. 3-bay C13 chancel with 1890 north vestry. nave: blocked medieval south door now forms recess under 1890 rededication inscription. Blocked C18 entrance in west wall. C19 porch incorporates, inside, an C18 font, 2 medieval graveslabs, a carved Transitional style capital and a C17 inscription stone partly covered by 1914-18 war memorial. C19 2-light windows with geometrical tracery. North transept has C19 circular window with geometrical tracery. Chancel: priest's door in pointed arch under pedimented hood. Original lancet windows and small pointed leper window. 3-light east window. Interior of nave: open timber ceiling of 1890, supported on timber columns. Continuous low stone seat along south wall is thought to be medieval. Walls panelled in 1890 with wood from the C18 box pews. South transept stained glass by Clayton and Bell, 1909. North transept organ screen by C.J. Ferguson. C19 font by R.H. Billings with carved oak cover by Sir Robert Lorimer. Chancel: rounded rere-arches to medieval windows. White marble wall plaque to Reverend Walter Fletcher 1846 by Musgrave Lewthwaite Watson.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,949.00 550,130.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** NO.1 (CHURCH HOUSE)

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00150                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church House, The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. late C18. Dressed red sandstone rubble on chamfered plinth with V-jointed quoins to left; graduated greenslate roof with coped gable and kneeler to left; ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. 6-panel top-glazed door in quoined surround with keyed entablature. Carriage arch to right through house. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone architraves. Outbuildings to rear are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,887.00 550,055.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** NO.2 CHURCH FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00151                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Church Farmhouse, The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria  
2 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PJ

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Dressed red sandstone rubble on chamfered plinth with V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof with coped gable and kneeler to right; brick and ashlar chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in painted stone architrave with cornice. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone architraves.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,937.00 550,113.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** NO.3 THE SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00152                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

3 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18 or early C19. Red sandstone rubble, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 4 bays. 4-panel door in painted stone surround. Single-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Listed for G.V with Church Farmhouse.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,934.00 550,106.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** 04-05 THE SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00153                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

4 The Square, Dalston, CA5 7PJ  
Country Kitchen, 5 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PJ  
First Floor Flat Bedsit 2, 5 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PJ  
Second Floor Flat Bedsit 2, 5 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PJ

### Building Description

Public House now house and cafe/shop. Late C18. Snecked calciferous sandstone on chamfered plinth with v-jointed quoins and moulded cornice; Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. No.4: 2 storeys, 2 bay No.5: 2 storeys, 3 bays under common roof with no.4 and was formerly the Old Kings Arms as one building. Panelled doors with glazed fanlights in pilastered surrounds with round moulded arches. Carriage arch to right has quoined surround. No.5: sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. No.4: single-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds: wall shows signs of blocked entrance and blocked shop window.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,921.00 550,087.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THE BLUE BELL INN

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00154                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Blue Bell Inn, The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Public House. Early C18. Painted rendered wall on painted squared plinth; graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stack. 2 storeys, 4 bays. 6-panel doors. Broad sash windows with glazing bars, painted stone sills. Small ground floor fire window now with leaded panes. C20 public house wall sign between floors: projecting 1930's swing sign on wrought iron bracket at first floor level. Taken over by the Central Control Board in 1916 and returned to private ownership in 1973. Listing excludes outbuildings to rear.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,870.00 550,073.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** 14, The Square

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00155                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Swan House, 14 The Square, Dalston

Swan Salon, Swan House, 14 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PY

Crumbs, Swan House, 14 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PY

### Building Description

Former Public House, later a Library and hairdresser's salon. Late C18. Painted stucco on squared painted plinth. Sandstone slate roof, upper courses of Welsh slates, coped gable with kneeler to right; stucco and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Double C20 panelled doors in plain painted stone surround. Upper floor sash windows with glazing bars, similar windows on ground floor with glazing bars partly removed, all in painted stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,869.00 550,084.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** 16-17 THE SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00156                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

16-17 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

2 houses. Late C18. Painted stucco on squared painted plinth; sandstone slate roof, brick chimney stack 2 storeys, 2 bays each. No.16; C20 door in lean-to porch to left; sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. No.17: 6-panel in painted stone surround; sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Adjoining building to right, at right angles is not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,872.00 550,104.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** 19 THE SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00157                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

19 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Painted stucco on squared painted plinth; sandstone slate roof, rendered chimney stack. 2 storey, 2 bays. C20 door in painted stone surround. Plank door in painted stone surround to passageway through house at left. Single-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,898.00 550,153.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** NO 27 THE SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00158                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

27 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. late C18. Painted coursed sandstone on chamfered plinth with flush painted quoins; graduated greenslate roof with prominent moulded gutter at eaves; ashlar and brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays. 4 panel top-glazed door with patterned radial fanlight in Roman Doric open pedimented stone doorcase. Entrance flanked by small single-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Single-pane sash windows above, in painted stone surrounds. Outbuildings to rear are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,574.00 545,208.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BEECH HOUSE AND ADJ OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00159                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Beech House, Stockdalewath, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Coursed red sandstone on chamfered plinth with V-jointed calciferous sandstone quoins. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers, C19 brick chimney stacks. Outbuildings: mixed sandstone rubble walls; Welsh slate roof with lower courses partly of sandstone slate 2-storey, 3-bay house; lower 2-storey outbuildings in L-shape to left. Top-glazed 6-panel door in stone surround. Single-pane double sash windows in stone surrounds. Outbuildings with slit vents and plank doors.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,889.00 550,130.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** 24 THE SQUARE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/00185                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Dover House, 24 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PY

### Building Description

House, late C18 or early C19. Coursed squared red sandstone, with 'headers' of whinstone, forming an unusual 'flemish bond'. Red sandstone dressings; other walls rubble; blue slate roof. Two storeys, two bays, irregular. Cofed plinth broken by steps to top-glazed 6-panel door with voussoirs and keystone and jointed jambs, alternating at right. The left jamb is shared with an elliptical-arched carriage entrance at extreme left, also with voussoirs and keystone. Similar quoins to angles of house; moulded eaves cornice. At right of door a C20 replacement oriel bow. Sash windows with glazing bars in architraves above. Added C20 flat dormer.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,679.00 545,106.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WYTHMOOR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00160

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wythmoor House and adjoining barns, Stockdalewath, Carl Cumbria

### Building Description

House and adjoining outbuildings. Dated over entrance 1783 with initials J & M M; C19 extension and outbuildings. Painted rendered walls in chamfered plinth with painted V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof; ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays; single storey extension to left under common roof. 6-panel top-glazed door in painted eared architrave with reeded entablature and date panel under dentilled pedimented cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Dummy windows in extension to left have painted glazing bars; large garage door to rear. Lower 2-bay C19 extension with 2-pane sash windows continues as barn. Projecting cart entrance and vented openings to road; rear has external stone steps to left door. Barn is included partly for G.V with house. Other outbuildings not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Dalston

**Grid Ref:** 338,770.00 545,028.00

**Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** STOCKDALEWATH BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00161

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stockdalewath Bridge, Stockdalewath, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Roadbridge. Early C19. Red sandstone ashlar. Single span segmental arch with solid parapet over string course.

**Parish Name:** Dalston

**Grid Ref:** 338,835.00 544,526.00

**Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ROEWATH HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00163

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Roewath House, Stockdalewath, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Mid or late C17 with late C18 addition. Red sandstone rubble; extension: cement rendered walls with v-jointed quoins on chamfered plinth. String course and eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roofs, extension with coped gables and kneelers, ashlar chimney stacks. Low 2-storey, 5-bay C17 house to left higher 2-storey, 5-bay extension to right. Original house; casement windows in chamfered surrounds with stone mullions removed. Flanking small fire windows on both floors. Extension: 6-panel door in eared architrave with keystone. Single-pane sash windows on ground floor and with glazing bars on upper floor all in stone architraves.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 339,977.00 544,635.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** BOUNDARY STONE NY 396448

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/12/00164                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Boundary Stone at junction west of Knights Lodge to Southwaite road, From The C1018 To The C1036, Dalston

---

### Building Description

Parish boundary stone. Probably early C19. Red sandstone. Squared stone with pyramidal top with inscription to front RAUGHTON & GATESGILL TOWNSHIP and to the side IVEGILL TOWNSHIP (partly cut away). Moved from its original position in the adjacent field to the roadside by the county Council in 1975 to ensure its preservation.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 339,220.00 548,585.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** TOWNHEAD AND ADJOINING BARNES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/10/00165                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Townhead Farm and adjoining barns, Dalston, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining barn/byre. Early C18 (date of 1715 discovered by owner is not visible) and barns 1745 and inscription TEMPUS PRO FERET OMNIA (C20 recutting with barn extension dated 1812 with initials S.R. Squared and coursed red sandstone rubble with V-jointed quoins on chamfered plinth and shaped eaves cornice. Graduated greenslate roof with coped gables and kneelers; brick chimney stack to left and ashlar stack to right. Extension of similar stonework and Welsh slate roof. 2-storey, 20bay house with lower 2-storey, single bay extension to left. Off-centre C20 door in wooden surround under pointed stone lintel. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted stone surrounds. Extension: original chamfered entrance surround with C20 door has been moved to extension. Larger sash windows in painted stone surrounds. Barns/byres: red sandstone random rubble; corrugated asbestos roof. L-shape, adjoining to left of house. Central plank doors in round arch with date and inscription above. Flanking plank doors in stone surrounds, plank loft doors above. Right-angle extension is dated over round-arched cart passageway through the building to right. Projecting cart entrance with plank doors to left. Byre entrance to right and slit vents on 2 levels. Lean-to plank extension to front and brick extension to left are of no interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,968.00 546,266.00                      **Date Listed:** 18/03/1993

**Listing Title:** Farm Outbuilding, Raughton Head

**Statutory Reference:** 128-/10/10000                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn B, Raughton Head Hill, Raughton Head

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse, now farm outbuildings. Dated 1697, but with earlier C17 elements, and with C19 and C20 alterations and additions. Part rendered and painted rubble stone, with ashlar dressings, and C20 corrugated sheet roof covering. South east elevation, two storeys, three bays, central entry plan, now altered internally. Doorway now part blocked, with moulded ashlar surround. Lintel and cornice, the lintel bearing the inscription I.H. A.H.1697. At the level of the elevation, above a blocked shallow two light chamfer mullion window to the north east. The moulding is interrupted by a C20 stable door with window. To the south west, the moulding shelters a 4 x 3 pane window in a plain stone surround. Above the doorway, a C20 inserted taking in doorway. To the north east, set above the lower mullioned window is a matching two light mullion window, also blocked, and two further blocked tall rectangular openings, one to each end bay. Gable elevations partially or wholly obscured by attached outbuildings. North west side wall with single storey lean-to, late C18, with a two light mullion window in its side wall and stone framed doorway to its C1700, that to be south west bay with a bolection-moulded surround and cornice shelf, that to the north east with jewelled jambs, deep lintel and cornice shelf. There is a suspended floor at the south west end, together with a chamfered hearth beam with plain steps. Roof carpentry not inspected, but said to be of single through-purlin construction, with wind-bracing to the central bay.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,982.00 546,278.00                      **Date Listed:** 18/03/1993

**Listing Title:** Farm Outbuilding, Raughton Head

**Statutory Reference:** 128-/10/10002                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Barn, Raughton Head Hill, Raughton Head, Carlisle, CA5 7DD

---

### Building Description

Farm outbuilding. Mid C18 and early C19 with C20 alterations and additions. Earlier part of sandstone, brought to courses beneath a stone slated roof. Later range, at right angles to the stone range, and attached to north east gable of the former farmhouse (q.v) of red brick, land to English Garden wall bond stone part of four bays, with tall arched through-way at north west end, supported by curved timber lintel. Two tiers of plain slit vents to south west side wall. Central doorway to service manure passage within south east gable, with quoined surround and massive stone lintel. Single vents flank doorway with apex vent above. North east side wall with two bay lean-to, beneath a welsh slated roof, and smaller brick lean-to alongside. Brick part of six bays rises, from earlier plain stone plinth, and beneath C20 corrugated sheet roof. North east gable with three tiers of slit vents to gable apex. North west side wall which abuts former farmhouse with two tiers of eight vents. South east side wall with quoined doorway within arched through-way, inserted C20 window, first floor inserted doorway and blocked taking-in doorway to apex. Some over lofts on C19 sawn timbers. Central drain passage with raised standings on either side, some with plain cobbled floors sand stone kerb to passage. Some boskins properly joined, others nailed together. Roof structure supported on two C19 shouldered king post trusses and one C18 collar and tie beam truss, and trenched double purlins. Brick part with three bay roof and C20 replacement joinery.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,970.00 546,270.00                      **Date Listed:** 18/03/1993

**Listing Title:** Farm Outbuilding, Raughton Head

**Statutory Reference:** 128-/10/10003                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Farm Outbuilding attached to South West Gable of Outbuilding, formerly Raughtonhead Hill Farmhouse, Access road to Raughton Head Hill Farmhouse and Cottage, Raughton Head, CA5 7DD

The Brick Barn, Raughton Head Hill, Raughton Head, Carlisle, CA5 7DD

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farm outbuilding. C18 with C20 alterations and additions, on possibly earlier stone foundations. Red brick laid to English Common bond, with a C20 corrugated sheet roof. Single storey, possibly formerly with overlofts, and with lean-to off shut farming low, 3 bay cart shed with granary above. South west elevation, six bays, with bay four from south east gable with porch to both side wall entries. Two tiers of slit vents, and brick porch walls with stone quoined ends. C20 corrugated sheet lean-to beyond porch, and north west end bay with inserted C20 ground and first floor openings. North east side wall with stone lean-to, having quoined corners, and V jointed ashlar piers supporting wooden lintels to cart openings. Roof of lean-to carried on curved principal rafters, possibly reused cruck blades. Plain collar and tie beam trusses to main roof support trenched double purlins. Tall boarded double doors to porch on north east side.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 338,008.00 546,249.00                      **Date Listed:** 18/03/1993

**Listing Title:**

**Statutory Reference:** 128-/10/10004                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Farm Outbuilding North North West of Raughtonhead Hill Farmhouse, Access road to Raughtonhead Hill Farmhouse and Cottage, Raughtonhead, CA5 7DD

### Building Description

Farm outbuilding. Mid C19. Coursed squared sandstone beneath a Welsh slated roof. Single brick ridge stack. North west elevation. Single storey, six bays with two full height openings with planked double doors to south west, brew house with single doorway within quoined surround. Remaining three bays, possibly former pig styes, with doorways adjacent to wall troughs, below vertically louvered openings. One upper opening now blocked with stone work. Listed for group value.

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 337,024.00 548,992.00                      **Date Listed:** 11/07/2003

**Listing Title:** Forge Green (Former Workhouse)

**Statutory Reference:** 128/0/10008                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Forge Green, Roads leading from Buckabank to Bridge End, Dalston, CA5 7QG

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Former workhouse, now dwellings and offices with attached outbuildings boundary walls and gate piers. 1828, altered mid C19 for Dalston Parish. Built to the designs of Thomas Martin of Dalston.

Coursed squared red sandstone with quoin, painted stone dressings, ridge and gable chimneys and a Westmorland slate roof covering.

PLAN: Irregular courtyard plan, with L-shaped range to centre, enclosed garden to the rear and entrance courtyard enclosed by tall perimeter wall which supports an attached outbuilding.

EXTERIOR: Front (south) elevation of 2 storeys, 4 bays with a single bay advanced wing to the right-hand end. Central doorway with quoined surround and C20 door, with flanking 2 over 2 –pane sash windows in flush painted surrounds. Above, 3 similar windows. Right-hand end bay with 2-light first floor casement window above blocked opening, matching the arrangement to the front of the advanced wing which has a doorway with a painted surround below an upper floor casement. Rear elevation facing enclosed garden 6 bays, with 4 ground floor windows all 2 over 2 pane sashes, 6 upper floor windows of matching pattern and a central doorway with C20 multi-pane glazed door. Attached flanking wall incorporating doorway extends westwards to join perimeter wall that enclosed the former workhouse site on the west, south and east sides. It extends approx. 29 metres on the west side and 12 metres in either direction of the entrance on the south side. The wall is built of coursed sandstone, with south wall with shallow pitched copings. The gate piers are square on plan, with shallow pyramidal caps. To the right of the entrance a long single storeyed outbuilding is built on the inner side wall. From the south-east corner, the wall extends approx 12 metres on the east side of the yard and incorporates a pair of earth closets which extend beyond the wall

INTERIOR: not inspected.

HISTORY: the Dalston Workhouse was built on land granted for the purpose in 1803, when the common land of the village was enclosed. The complex was built by Henry Tiffen of Buckabank for the cost of £400. It appears to have had a short life as a workhouse, with only 17 inmates in 1828 and in 1838, this responsibility of the parish was taken over by the Carlisle Union. A small scale, purpose built parish workhouse of 1828, predating the passing of the Poor Law Amendment Act of 1834, and the subsequent development of large scale institutions throughout England.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 339,463.00 543,820.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/07/2005

**Listing Title:** River Roe, High Bridge, Dalston

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/08/493499                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

High Bridge crossing River Roe, Dalston, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Road Bridge. Early C19. Designer unknown. Local red sandstone. Single arch supporting a single track hump-backed carriageway. Arch is segmental with single arch ring surmounted by string course. Second string course marks base of parapet and a change in coursing with ashlar below and snecked stone above. Parapet capped by chamfered coping.

Good example of an unsided early C19 style road bridge.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,033.00 547,118.00                      **Date Listed:** 13/01/2003

**Listing Title:** Thrashing Mill, Hawksdale Pastures, Dalston, Carlisle CA5 7EJ

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/5/10009                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Hawksdale Pastures, Dalston, Carlisle CA5 7EJ

---

### Building Description

---

Farm outbuilding. Late C19 with minor C20 alterations. Rubble sandstone dressings, quoins and a Westmorland slate roof laid to diminishing courses.

#### Plan

Linear plan with integral wheelhouse and wheelpit.

#### Exterior

West elevation. Three storeys, five bays with two window openings to ground and first floors, and three smaller openings to first floor, all with flush surrounds. Tall taking-in door to south end of upper floor. At ground floor level towards south end, wide opening below shallow arch with dressed voussoirs, now blocked, formerly access to internal wheelhouse. North gabled with quoined doorways at north-west corner to ground floors, the latter now a window. Small rectangular opening to gable apex.

#### Interior

The building retains an internal wheelhouse with wheelpit and undershot waterwheel, and upright shaft with toothed drive wheel and spur wheels to transfer the power through horizontal line shafting, some of which survives in-situ. Timber floors with closely-spaced joists are supported on heavy beams. In situ threshing and chopping machinery, and powered hoist mechanism. Tie-beam trusses with diagonally-set ridge purlins and trenched and lapped side purlins.

A well preserved and little altered example of a late C19 powered farm outbuilding designed to house processing machinery driven from an internal waterwheel, and which retains its wheelhouse waterwheel, power transmission and some processing machinery.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,891.00 550,145.00                      **Date Listed:** 07/02/2008

**Listing Title:** 25-26 The Square, Dalston

**Statutory Reference:** 503924                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Cottage, 25 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PY  
26 The Square, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7PY

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Two single-storey cottages converted about the mid-C19 out of a probable late-medieval longhouse of mid-C16 date.

### Materials

Snecked sandstone and rubble with later brick additions rendered in pebble dash beneath a slate roof.

### Plan

Rectangular with a small lean-to addition to the rear.

### Exterior

The building is of five bays with no. 25 occupying the two left bays and no. 26 occupying the three right bays. The front elevation has sash windows with horns and glazing bars with window panes arranged two-over-two. Front doors to both properties are of timber with three longitudinal panels below small glass lights arranged three-over-two. All door surrounds, window sills and lintels are plain and painted. The rear elevation has a low, flat roofed full length later extension with two plain windows, one to each property, in the rear wall above the extension. The extension itself has a mix of horned sash windows and later sash windows. Window sills are a mix of sandstone and concrete. The rear door to no. 26 is of similar design as the front doors whilst the rear door of no 25 is a modern timber and glass addition. There is a brick chimney stack to no. 26.

### Interior

No 25 has a living room and bedroom at the front with kitchen, bathroom and second bedroom off a corridor to the rear. The fireplace in the living room is blocked and a modern gas fire installed. Part of a cruck frame is visible in two walls of the living room. The attic contains numerous early roof timbers and a substantial cruck frame. There is a brick-built flue against the left sandstone dividing wall and a modern brick-built firewall between no 25 & 26. It has a living room and bedroom at the front with bathroom, kitchen and second bedroom off a central corridor to the rear. Surviving early timberwork is visible in the living room includes parts of two cruck frames and a painted ceiling beam. The fireplace is a modern addition. The front bedroom has part of a cruck frame visible. The fireplace in this room has been removed and blocked. The rear bedroom has a simple fire surround. There is part of a cruck frame visible in the central corridor. The attic contains a brick chimney stack and numerous early roof timbers including the three substantial cruck frames partly visible elsewhere in the building. There is also evidence to suggest that the early front window openings were larger than they are at present.

### History

No 25-26 The Square, Dalston is a cruck-framed building which may originally have been constructed as thatched-roofed medieval longhouse. Similar buildings in the area have been dated to between 1489 and 1615. It is considered to be the oldest surviving domestic structure in the village. Over a period of time several changes have been made to the building; these included the addition of a rear outshot, the insertion of a brick chimney stack, removal of the thatched roofing and replacement with slate, division of the building into two cottages and modification of the front window. Some of these changes are considered to have taken place in the mid-C19. In more recent times the outshot has been removed and replaced by a single-storey extension.

### Sources

Nina Jennings 'Dalston, 26 The Square': Unpublished short building survey (1995).

Nina Jennings, Clay Dabbins: vernacular buildings of the Solway Plain (2003), 33, 36 & 92.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Reason for Designation

No 25 & 26 Dalston Square is designated at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

The essential structure of the building is a C16 longhouse retaining an abundant amount of well preserve early timberwork including four substantial cruck frames; and  
It is considered to be the oldest surviving domestic structure within Dalston and has group value with other listed buildings around the village square.

---

**Parish Name:** Dalston                      **Grid Ref:** 336,784.00 550,021.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/02/2015

**Listing Title:** First floor dwelling with agricultural ground floor

**Statutory Reference:**    **Grade:** II    **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Redundant agricultural building adjacent to and south west of Dalston House,  
Townhead Road, Dalston

---

### Building Description

#### Summary of Building

First floor dwelling with agricultural ground floor incorporating an earlier single-storey building, of C17 or C18 date.

#### Reasons for Designation

This combined dwelling and agricultural building of C17 or C18 date is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons: \* Date: a well-preserved building of probable C17 or C18 date characteristic of the bastle-derivative buildings seen elsewhere in the north of England; \* Significant original fabric: the building retain most of their original fabric and roof structures, pierced by many original openings and also incorporates the remnants of an earlier single-storey structure from which it evolved; \* Plan form: the plan of the building is clearly preserved and readable and where remodelling has taken place, this evidence of evolution is easily readable; \* Interior survival: the dwelling retains a stone fireplace and original roof structure and to the ground floor there are original rafters and blocked openings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farlam

---

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 359,416.00 560,023.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** DRINKING TROUGH

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00028                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Drinking trough memorial east of Coalwell Farm Cottage, Coalfell, Hallbankgate, Farlam

---

### Building Description

Drinking trough memorial. Dated and inscribed on bronze plaque IN REVERENT MEMORY OF JAS WILLIAM WHARTON HEWER, WHO KILLED BY THE FLOODING OF ROACHBURN MINE AND OF ROBERT PATTINSON DEPUTY OVERMAN AND MATTHEW HILLIARD BACK OVERMAN, WHO BRAVELY RETURNED TO THE PIT AND GAVE UP THEIR OWN LIVES IN THE ATTEMPT TO RESCU THEIR COMRADE, JANUARY 28-1908. Calciferous sandstone. Single open arch with triangular pediment on squared plinth, shaped bowl for horses at base and drinking bowl above. Flanking stone seats. Fountain and other fitments removed. Rear has similar bronze plaque inscribed GREATER LOVE HATH NO MAN.....

---

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 355,571.00 558,854.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** LOW TOWN HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00029                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lowtown Farm, Farlam, Brampton, CA8 1LA

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Incised stucco with raised quoins and chamfered plinth; Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2-bay extension right. 6-panel door and radial fanlight in quoined surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted surrounds. Extension of grey sandstone has 3 light ground floor window; sash windows with glazing bars above.

---

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 355,543.00 558,823.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GUIDE POST AT NGR NY 55540 58830

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00030                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Guide Post north of Farlam Farm, Farlam, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Guide post. Dated 1910 on trade plate of Richards & Son, Leicester. Cast iron. Tall circular column has ribbed and fluted design; 2 direction arms have shaped ends with cast letters to left BOON HILL 1/4 MILE and in small letters on right arm TALKIN 1 MILE/CASTLECARROCK 2 1/2 MILES. Cast letters on colum POST NO BILLS and on base 108. Most of these early guide posts were replaced in the 1920s and 30s by Cumberland County Council posts.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 355,548.00 558,735.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** FARLAM HOUSE FARMHOUSE and adjoining barns

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00031                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Farlam House, Farlam, Brampton CA8 1LA

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barns. Farmhouse dated 1818 above entrance with C18 and C19 barns individually dated. Farmhouse has stucco walls, slate roof, stone and C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door has plain painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted surrounds. Adjoining barns of 2 stories and numerous bays, share common roof line, slightly lower than house. Entrances face farmyard to rear of house. Barn nearest house has sandstone rubble, raised in height in C19. Plank door has plain surround, dated 1748 on lintel with initials T. M.B. Further sandstone barn left has large round-arched entrance with C20 sliding plank door, dated on keystone 1820 and initial I. (&) M.B. Re-used lintel to door right, has weathered inscription and date 1703. Projecting cart entrance to left has round arch and corrugated iron door. Quartz pebbles set into farmyard cobbles nearest house form date 1826.

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 357,796.00 559,746.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** PLANE HEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00032                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Plane Head, Hallbankgate, Cumbria

### Building Description

House formerly colliery office 1836-8. Calciferous sandstone with rusticated quoins, stone chimney stack hipped Welsh slate roof. Single storey, 2 bays, with hay extension bay in similar stonework to right. C20 entrance porch has plank door. small wooden casement with glazing bars to left has rusticated surround; larger triple casement with glazing bars to right and similar window in extension. Takes its name from the nearby waggonway with inclined plane; office for the coal staith, formerly on this site.

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 356,679.00 559,874.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** KIRKHOUSE FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00033                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kirkhouse Farmhouse, Kirkhouse, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Late C18 with mid alterations and additions. Rendered walls on chamfered plinth with raised painted quoins; ; Walsh slate roof, early C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays and flanking single storey wings with hipped slate roofs. Top glazed 6 panel door has alternate block surround and keyed entablature. Flanking canted bay windows have 2-pane sashes. Sash windows with glazing bars to upper floor have plain painted stone surrounds. Rear wall has round arched staircase window, with intersecting glazing bars. End wall of extension right has Victorian wall letter-box. House of the colliery agent for the Earl of Carlisle's collieries, James Thompson (later the lessee of the collieries). Listing does not include the adjoining farm buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 356,728.00 559,838.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** OFFICE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00034                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Office Cottage, Kirkhouse, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly colliery office. Circa 1836 with mid C19 additions, for Earl of Carlisle's collieries and the lessee, James Thompson. Hammer-dressed calciferous sandstone with red sandstone quoins and dressings; hipped Welsh slate roof, red brick and stone chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays with offset parallel extension and stone chimney stacks. Plank door has rusticated surround with hood mould. Double sash windows with glazing bars have similar surrounds and hood moulds. Collieries mostly closed by NCB in 1953. Listed partly for G V with nearby Kirkhouse Farmhouse.

---

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 356,841.00 559,850.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST THOMAS A BECKET

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/06/00035                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Thomas a'Beckett, Road leading from Farlam Hall to Kirkhouse, Hallbankgate, CA8 1JR

---

### Building Description

Church. 1860 by Salvin, near site of medieval church. Dressed calciferous sandstone on chamfered plint with ashlar quoins; graduated green slate roof with coped gables. 4 bay nave with west double bellcote and north aisle; 2 bay chancel has south vestry. Nave has north and south gabled porches with pointed arches; 2 light lancet windows. Chancel has pointed lancets and tripartite east window; shouldered lintel vestry is dated 1860. Interior: open timber roof, late C19 furnishings. 4 bay aisle has round and pointed arches. Late C19 stained glass.

---

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 356,540.00 559,997.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** FORMER GASWORKS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00036                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kirkhouse Brickworks, Kirkhouse  
Former Gasworks, Kirkhouse

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Former colliery gasworks. Dated 1883 for Messrs Thompson, lessee of the Earl of Carlisle's collieries. Calciferous hammer-dressed sandstone, with rusticated quoins and dressings; corrugated asbestos roof and Welsh slate, with coped gables and kneelers. Small single-storey building with short square tapering chimney; adjoining 2-storey tower with pyramidal roof has projecting single-storey 2-bay extension. End entrance has been enlarged (c1920 when building was converted to colliery foundry) with iron girder and C20 brick, date stone above and shaped gable. Unglazed side window. Tower to right has plank door and similar unglazed opening. Extension has plank doors. Gasworks had no external cylinder and supplied gas for colliery works nearby. Externally complete, but no internal fittings. Derelict at time of resurvey.

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 356,991.00 560,129.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** FARLAM HALL COUNTRY HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00037                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Farlam Hall Country House Hotel, Hallbankgate Cumbria

### Building Description

Hotel formerly house. Core probably mid c18 on site of earlier building, extended c1824 and further extensions and alterations c1860 for the Thompson family. Incised stucco walls and plinth with stone quoins; graduated slate roof, ashlar and rendered chimney stacks. Original house 2 storeys, 3 bays with extension right of 3 bays under common roof; further extensions in L-shape to rear left, 2 storeys, 5 bays. calciferous sandstone ashlar porch has 4-panel door with pilaster surround and moulded cornice: flanking sash windows with glazing bars have moulded stone architraves: other windows are 2-pane sashes with similar architraves; Garden front has 2 canted-bay sash windows and tripartite sash window: 2 pane sash windows above have moulded architraves.

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 357,020.00 560,010.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** FARLAM HALL COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00038                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Farlam Hall Cottage, Hallbankgate, Cumbria

### Building Description

2 houses, formerly one bastle house. Probably late C16 with mid C19 alterations. Thick calciferous sandstone walls, Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. No 6 left, has single-storey, 2 bay lean-to extension at front, of hammer dressed calciferous sandstone and Welsh slate roof; plank door in wooden surround; 2 light wooden casement. No 5 has central plank door with rusticate surround; ground floor sash windows with glazing bars have similar surrounds; gabled dormers above. A division between houses is earlier filled ground floor entrance. Entrance in end wall right, now filled, had chamfered surround similar to one at Denton Foot bastle house nearby, which is dated 1594. See RCHM Shielings & Bastles, 1970, p77.

**Parish Name:** Farlam                      **Grid Ref:** 358,017.00 560,438.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** NEW GARTH

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00039                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

New Garth, Farlam, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Late C16 with C17, C19 and C20 alterations. Limewashed rendered walls, Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with single-storey, 2-bay extension to right, C19 extension to rear under common roof. C20 entrance and windows in original walls over one metre thick; base of original rear wall remains as internal wall. Mentioned in the Gilsland survey of 1603 as the stonehouse of John Hall. See RCHM, Shielings & Bastles, 1970, p77.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Hayton

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,179.00 556,094.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1994

**Listing Title:** JONS FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00042                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Jon's Farmhouse, Fenton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

House. Dated 1725 with initials W. (&) M.G Whitewashed sandstone walls raised in height with brick; Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Plank door has plain painted stone surround with dated inscribed lintel. Upper floor original windows right of entrance have been brick filled and C19 openings have C20 replacement casement windows with glazing bars. One small original window right of entrance. end bay left is a C19 extension with C20 end wall.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 347,867.00 557,028.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00040                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone, Corby Hill, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. 1830 for the Carlisle-Brampton Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast iron plates. Squared stone with chamfered top, set angle to road to give 2 faces in direction of traffic. Cast plates set into each face, that pointing east inscribed TO CARLISLE 5 MILES and west TO BRAMPTON 4 MILES. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black. May have been moved from its original position to allow for road widening.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,877.00 554,794.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** ROSE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/09/00041                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Rose Cottage, Faugh, Heads Nook, CA8 9EG

---

**Building Description**

House. Late C18. Hammer dressed red sandstone, slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Top glazed 6-panel door has plain painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have painted stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,682.00 556,440.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GREENWELL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00045                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Greenwell Farmhouse, Greenwell, Castle Carrock Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse and barns adjoining. Probably early C18, incorporating earlier features, with early C19 alterations; barn extension dated 1774 with initials J (&) M.H., over entrance. 2 storeys, 3-bay farmhouse Plank door and sash windows with glazing bars have rusticated stone surrounds of the early C19; smaller window above entrance is probably original. Barn to left is contemporary with house. Plank doors and slit vents; loft door has external stone steps. Further extension to barn left, has large plank doors with keyed arch, dated and initialled keystone. Painted quoins and slit vents. Single storey outbuildings to right (now used as garage) have plank doors and similar surrounds to house. former C19, 2 bay pigsties adjoin to right. Victorian wall letter-box in outbuilding wall. Deeds go back to 1684 and in C19 formed part of the estate of the Earl of Carlisle.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,803.00 557,691.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY MAGDALENE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00046                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary Magdalene, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Church. On medieval site, present church dated 1780 with Latin inscription over entrance; side chapel 1793 for Graham family, chancel rebuilt 1842 (dated on interior inscription stone), restoration 1888. Red sandstone coursed rubble on chamfered plinth has ashlar quoins with V-shaped joints and shaped cornice graduated slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. Small square 3-storey west tower/porch; 5-bay nave with north 3-bay side chapel, having separate stepped entrance; 2-bay chancel has north vestry. Tower has plank door with alternate block surround and keyed entablature, round arched window with similar bell opening surround and keyed entablature, round arched window with similar bell opening above with wooden louvred vents; clock faces to 3 sides; battlemented parapet with pointed corner pinnacles. Nave has round arched windows with projecting impost blocks and false keystones; wall sundial. Side chapel has similar windows. Interiors: open timber ceiling supported on shaped corbel stones: side chapel screen of elliptical arches on clustered circular columns: pews and furnishings all late C19 or early C20. Stained glass by Charles Evan of London 1888 and W H A Ward, London 1907. Porch has internal door with radial fanlight. Side chapel has white marble wall plaques to the Grahams of Edmond Castle. O S Bench mark on tower quoin.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,768.00 557,696.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCHYARD RAILINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00047                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wall and Railings to west and north of St Mary Magdalene Church, Access Road To Hayton Church From The U1199, Hayton, CA8 9HR

---

### Building Description

---

Railings enclosing churchyard west of church. Probably late C19. North and west entrances have square sandstone piers with chamfered angles and caps; wrought iron gates have spiked rails; north entrance has arched iron lamp over bracket. Low sandstone wall with chamfered coping has cast railings with pointed heads. Included partly for G V with nearby church.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,753.00 557,681.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** HAYTON SCHOOL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00048                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hayton School, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Primary School. Dated 1818 on porch lintel and inscribed AEDIF (&) AVCT 1853, with extension dated 1871 and initials of Thomas Henry Graham (of Edmond Castle) and inscribed EREXIT. Dressed red sandstone, with extensions of calciferous sandstone and red sandstone quoins; Welsh slate roof with coped gables, yellow and red brick chimney stacks. Original building of single storey, 3 bays, has red sandstone porch with dated inscription; plank door and large casement windows with glazing bars, all with plain stone surrounds. Extensions of 2 contemporary elements; central bay at right angles to the original building, with 2 bays left aligned with original. Central gabled bay has sandstone bellcote. Windows are a casements with glazing bars, moulded surrounds with projecting impost blocks and round heads. end round panel has dated inscription. Adjoining house, The Shieling, has large C20 windows and is not included in listing. Included partly for G V with the nearby church.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,794.00 557,722.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1994

**Listing Title:** NORMAN HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00049                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Norman House, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late 1860s or early 1870s, probably for Thomas Henry Graham (of Edmond Castle). Mixed red and calciferous sandstone coursed rubble on chamfered plinth, with red sandstone chimney stacks with battlemented caps and one C20 brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 2 bays left and right in L-shape, inner angle with 3 storey square tower. Mullioned windows to ground floor, upper floor has single lights with round heads and zigzag decorated surrounds, window right has recessed 2 light Norman Style columned surround, all with glazing bars. tower has recessed roundel with zigzag surround, 2light Norman style window above with columned surround; pyramidal stone roof with shaped modillions. Projecting staircase tower, facing churchyard, has round-headed lancets, decorated cornice and battlemented parapet. Round headed window to rear has diamond paned iron casement. Listed partly for G V with the nearby church.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,823.00 557,593.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** HAYTON VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00050                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Vicarage, Road leading to houses behind Hayton Church of St Mary  
Magdalene, Hayton, CA8 9HR

### Building Description

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Vicarage. 1821. Snecked sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, flush quoins with V-shaped joints; slate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Sash window with glazing bars has plain raised stone surrounds. Entrance in gable wall has 6-panel door with radial fanlight, engaged Doric columns with block entablature and open moulded triangular pediment.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,718.00 557,724.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** THE STONE INN

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00051                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Stone Inn, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Public House. Early C19. Hammer-dressed red sandstone with flush quoins, slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storey, 2 bays. 6 panel door has painted quoined surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. Rendered end walls.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,331.00 555,351.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CROFT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00052                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Croft House, Heads Nook, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

House. Late C18 with extensions of early C19. Rendered walls, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays left, with lower 2 storeys, 3 bays to right, single bay extension to extreme right. 4 panel door has plain painted surrounds. Sash windows with glazing bars have raised, painted stone surrounds. Central bays are probably original house with extensions left and right, window replacing central door.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 347,743.00 557,526.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** LITTLE CORBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00053                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Little Corby Hall, Little Corby north to Newby Bridge, Little Corby, CA4 8QS

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. 1702-8 for William HOWARD of Corby Castle, altered 1842 with inscription TO WILLIAM HOWARD SON OF SIR FRANCIS WHO RAISED THIS BUILDING IN TOKEN OF GRATITUDE P.H. HOWARD INSCRIBED THIS 1842 J. ROBINSON SCULP. Dressed red sandstone of chamfered plinth with pilastered quoins and moulded cornice; end walls of brick, part rendered; graduated Welsh slate roof with coped gables, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 7 bays. Plank door and plank covered fanlight, have double reeded pilaster strip surround, with moulded round and square arches. 2-pane sash windows have raised moulded surrounds. Central 3 bays are slightly raised and quoined with moulded triangular pediment containing large carved and scrolled panel of Howard coat of arms, with circular glazed recess above. Ground floor has flanking plank doors, with large garage door to right. Listing does not include the other farm buildings.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 354,971.00 557,278.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** TALKIN CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00055                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Talkin Church, Talkin, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. 1842 for Thomas Henry Graham. Snecked red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth; graduate slate roof with eaves modillions, coped gables and kneelers. Norman style. Nave/chancel of 5 bays has high west bellcote, south projecting gabled porch and corresponding north vestry. Plank studded door ha engaged Norman columns and round moulded arch. Round-headed lancets have continuous hood mould broken by buttresses. Interior plain and lacking decoration. Tripartite east window, all windows with plain glass. Remains of box pews in north-west corner. One wall plaque to 2 men who fell in the Great War.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 354,925.00 557,263.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00056                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Parsonage, Talkin, Brampton, CA8 1LE

### Building Description

House formerly Vicarage. Mid C19 for T H Graham. Dresses red sandstone, Welsh slate roof, stepped coped gables, early C20 red brick chimney stacks. L shaped of 2 storeys, 2 bays each. entrance porch in inner angle of L, has plank door with radial fanlight, round arch and hood mould, parapet above. One and 2 light sash windows with glazing bars have shaped lintels. Listed partly for G V with the nearby church.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 354,926.00 557,295.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CARRIAGE HOUSE AND STABLE N-E VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00057                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Vicarage, Talkin, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Carriage house and stable. Mid C19, same date as Vicarage. hammer-dressed red sandstone, slate roof with eaves modillions. Single storey, 3 bays. Large central round arched entrance has plank doors and hood mould. Similar smaller entrance left and louvred vent windows. Flat arched entrance right has plan doors. End wall left has quatrefoil recess, with carved castle motif. Listed partly for G V with the nearby Vicarage and Church.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,700.00 558,600.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** Edmond Castle

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00058                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Hayton Hall Complex/Edmond Castle, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Community Home formerly house. Late C18 house, altered and extended by Sir Robert Smirke 1824-27, for Thomas Henry Graham, with further extensions 1844-46 by Sidney Smirke for the same owner; C20 alterations and additions by the Home Office and Cumbria County Council. Calciferous sandstone ashlar green slateroofs, ashlar chimney stacks; extensions of similar stone. Roughly T-shaped. Entrance front has original house right, 2 storeys, 5 bays, with single storey C20 brick wing at right angles (not included in listing). Faced with ashlar 1824-27; sash windows with glazing bars have continuous drip mould and 2 gabled dormers. Rear wall of English garden wall bond brick work, has late C18 round headed window with intersecting glazing bars. Central 2 bays left have similar windows with shaped parapet and carved arms of the Grahams. Large 2-storey, 3 bay extension left is of 1824-27. Central recessed bay has prostyle porch of 1846; octagonal angle columns, pointed arches, decorated frieze and battlemented parapet. Large flanking triple sash windows with chamfered mullions and glazing bars; 2-light mullioned sash windows with glazing bars above. Shaped false gable dormers to each face. Garden front and rear have canted bay windows, with decorated friezes and battlemented parapets. Chapel extension of 1844 right angles to rear, has mullioned windows, with 2-storey canted bay window, all with pointed arches. C2 brick extension to garden front (not included in listing). 3-storey octagonal angle tower of 1846, has lance windows and large pointed filled bell openings; leaded cupola. Square 3 storey turret of 1845, to rear of house, adjoins chapel; pyramidal leaded roof with luncarnes. Courtyard buildings adjoin single storey outbuildings, extending from end wall of chapel. Interior of house retains many original features; panelled doors, moulded plaster ceilings, stone fireplaces behind later panelling and library bookcases. Approximately 40 drawings by both architects dated between 1824 and 1846, of the house and individual details of the exterior and interior, are in Carlisle Record Office, (DX/983). Graham family left 1937 and house became Approved School 1942. Listing does not include C20 brick extensions.

**Parish Name:** Hayton

**Grid Ref:** 349,700.00 558,600.00

**Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** OUTBUILDINGS N-W OF EDMOND CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00059

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Edmond Castle, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

6 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

7 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

8 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

9 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

10 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

11 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

17 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

18 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

19 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

20 Edmond Castle, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QD

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Outbuildings for Edmond Castle, formerly stables. 1824-27, for Thomas Henry Graham by sir Robert Smirke, with extensions probably of late 1860s or early 1870s and C20 alterations for the Home Office and County Council. Calciferous sandstone ashlar to garden front with mixed red and yellow sandstone to courtyard. Welsh slate roof. U-shaped buildings of one and 2 storeys with 3 storey square tower nearest house. Tower has coursed rubble walls with reeded ashlar quoins and dressings. Lancet windows with chamfered surrounds. Wall clock to east face; square angle turret and battlemented parapet. West carriage arch and tower of red sandstone and brick, has pigeon holes above filled window; hipped slate roof with additional slate cupola. Inner walls of courtyard have large mid C20 steel and wood casement windows. Listed partly for G V with the adjoining house.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,974.00 559,157.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GELT BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00060                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Gelt Bridge, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Railway bridge over River Gelt. Dated 1832-35 for the Newcastle and Carlisle Railway, inscribed on panel in abutment arch GELT BRIDGE/FRANCIS GILES CIVIL ENGINEER/JOHN MCKAY BUILDER (dates in roman numerals), similar Latin inscription in opposite abutment. Channeled rusticated red sandstone ashlar, smooth voussoirs with V-joints and iron railing parapet. 3 large skew arches on 2 piers. One of the earliest and largest skew arched bridges in the country.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,214.00 557,327.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GRAHAM ARMS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00061                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Graham Arms, How Mill, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly public house and adjoining cottage. Dated 1771 with initials G (&) S T. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls, graduated slate roof, C19 yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with former cottage right (now one property), 2 storeys, 2 bays. former pub has 6-panel top glazed door with chamfered surround and dated lintel. 2-pane ground floor sash windows have chamfered stone surround 2-light stone mullioned sash windows with glazing bars above, have chamfered surrounds. Former cottage right, has plank door with quoined surround. C20 casement windows with glazing bars, all with plain painted stone surrounds. Called Gelt Inn c1900 and closed c1974, retaining its later pub name. Listed partly for G V with the nearby railway bridge.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 348,561.00 557,657.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GREENHOLME LODGE AND FLANKING WALLS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00062                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Greenholme Lodge, Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Greenholme Lodge East, Corby Hill, Carlisle, CA4 8QB

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House formerly lodge to Edmond Castle. Circa 1824, probably by Sir Robert Smirke. Snecked red sandstone ashlar on chamfered plinth, with pilastered angles, moulded cornice and battlemented parapet green and Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 1.5 storeys, single bay on either side of carriageway with joining pointed arch. Large windows with pointed moulded surrounds; replacement glazing bars date from c1953. Entrance to each building from carriageway have plain stone surrounds. Side wall to building left has C20 windows in C20 openings. Gabled roof to each building to rear. Short screen walls similar stonework to each side end in tall capped piers. Gates removed 1940 and drive now closed (no longer entrance to castle). Stone bollards in front of house, to right, with chains removed. A similar gatehouse nearer the castle has been demolished.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 348,617.00 557,578.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1994

**Listing Title:** BYRES SOUTH OF GREENHOLME LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00063                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Greenholme Lodge Barns, Corby Hill

### Building Description

Byres formerly part of Edmond Castle Estate. Probably 1824, same date as Lodge opposite. Snecked red sandstone ashlar facing with raised quoins to front. English garden wall brickwork for inner walls; slate and corrugated iron roofs. Buildings on 3 sides of farmyard of one and 2 storeys. Plank doors to ground floor and loft, have red sandstone surrounds, external stone steps to left. Boarded windows and slit vents. C 2 lean-to sheds are not included in listing. Listed partly for G V with the nearby Greenholme Lodge.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,184.00 557,994.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE EAST OF CARLISLE LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00064                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Milestone (east of Carlisle Lodge), Hayton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. 1830 for the Carlisle-Brampton Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast iron plates. Squared stone with chamfered top, set at angle to road to give 2 faces in direction of traffic. Cast plates set into each face, the pointing east inscribed TO CARLISLE 6 MILES and west TO BRAMPTON 3 MILES. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black. Moved from its original position on short stretch of by-passed road.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,628.00 558,653.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE (WEST OF HAYTON LANE END)

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00065                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Milestone west of Hayton Lane End and next to Pottlebog Wood, Hayton, Brampton

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Milestone. 1830 for the Carlisle-Brampton Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast iron plates. Squared stone with chamfered top, set at angle to road to give 2 faces in direction of traffic. Cast plates set into each face, the pointing east inscribed TO CARLISLE 7 MILES and west TO BRAMPTON 2 MILES. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black. Probably moved from its original position in road improvements.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,619.00 557,047.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** TOPPIN CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00066                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Toppin Castle, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9AX

### Building Description

Farmhouse, imitating tower house. Mid C19 for George Head Head. Hammer dressed red sandstone with large quoins and modillioned battlemented parapet hiding roof. 4-storey square tower with hexagonal 5-storey angle stair turret, 2-storey, 2-bay extension to rear. C20 glazed door has chamfered round arch. One- and 2- and 3-light lancet windows have steel and wooden casements with glazing bars and chamfered stone surrounds. Recessed carved panel of coat of arms of the patron.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,619.00 557,047.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** BARNS EAST OF TOPPIN CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00067                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Toppin Castle, Heads Nook, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Barns for Toppin Castle. Mid C19, same date as house. Dressed red sandstone with angle buttresses; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. 2 storeys, numerous bays. Large projecting cart entrance has gabled roof with coping and kneelers; plank doors have chamfered surround, elliptical arch and hood mould. Slit vents have chamfered surrounds. Lean-to building has corrugated asbestos roof. L-shaped buildings extend to left, with slit vents and plank doors; that at right angles corrugated asbestos roof. Included partly for g V with Toppin Castle.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 349,619.00 557,047.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS S-E OF TOPPIN CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00068                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Toppin Castle, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9AX

### Building Description

Gate piers to Toppin Castle. Mid C19, same date as house. Red sandstone. 2 short square piers have battlemented and chamfered caps. Included partly for G V with Toppin Castle.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,200.00 555,988.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** FENTON FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00043                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Fenton Farmhouse, Fenton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Dated 1762 with initials M J and J M. Hammer dressed red sandstone graduated slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. C19 yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Top glazed plank door has quoined surround. Flanking windows; left 3-light with stone mullion and partial glazing bars; right has been 2-light stone mullion, with mullion removed and Yorkshire sash inserted. Upper floor has 2 pane sash windows all with painted stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,684.00 556,522.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** GELT MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/00044                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Green Mill, Greenwell, Castle Carrock, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Disused water corn mill. 1775, on site of earlier mill and incorporating earlier features, with C20 alterations. Red sandstone rubble, Welsh slate roofs (of late 1970s), rebuilt stone chimney stacks. 3 joined buildings: mill with wheel house, central loading bay/kiln, and granary/storehouse left. Mill of 3 storeys, 2 storeys to rear, has arched entrance with impost blocks and keystone, surround inscribed by successive millers. Unglazed windows have plain surrounds. 2-storey, one-bay lean-to extension to right front has similar openings. Right is single storey, one-bay wheel house, containing iron mill wheel. Interior of mill contains original machinery for grinding, partly dismantled. Loading bay/kiln of 2 storeys has plank door with keyed flat arch, loft above. Storehouse/granary of 2 storeys, 2 bays has been altered with C20 windows to front and rear. Mill pond of house now dry and stream diverted away from mill. Building in process of conversion at time of resurvey. See M. Davies Shiel, Watermills of Cumbria, 1978, p57.

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,779.00 557,837.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/09/1993

**Listing Title:** Castle Hill, Hayton CA8 9JR

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/05/10000                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Castle Hill, Hayton CA8 9JR

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. Sandstone ashlar and quoins. Welsh slate roof. Two storeys. Three-window range to the front, single stairwell window to the rear. Single-storey wings of one window each to either side; to the right a covered seat. Axial stacks to gable returns of main block and wings. Flat-arched entrance in centre chamfered quoins and keystone. Entrance hall with moulded round arch to stairwell at rear. Mouldings and stair of original design. Low sandstone walls to the road with ashlar gate piers. Immediately to the northeast a long, narrow, single-storey shed of rubble sandstone with slate to the roof.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,779.00 557,837.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/09/1993

**Listing Title:** Hay Barn at Castle Hill, Hayton CA8 9JR

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/05/10001                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Castle Hill, Hayton CA8 9JR

---

### Building Description

Hay barn. Late C19. Sandstone with welsh slate roof. Two storeys, five bays. First-floor divided by stone pillars with squared capitals, the ground floor originally with carved kneelers, only one of which remains. Forms a group with the farmhouse and nearby bank barn.

---

**Parish Name:** Hayton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,845.00 557,854.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/09/1993

**Listing Title:** BANK BARN, GIN CASE, CARTSHED, PIG HULLS & WALLS AT CASTLE HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-0/05/10002                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

THE GIN CASE CASTLE HILL, Hayton On The U1199 To The A69t, Hayton,  
BRAMPTON CA8 9JA

THE GIN CASE BARN, Great Corby

---

### Building Description

Bank barn, gin case and cart shed to the northwest of the farmhouse. Early C19. The bank barn in squared rubble with ashlar lintels and jambs, asbestos sheet roof. Entrance to barn from field on west elevation through sandstone porch with catslide roof. Entrances on ground floor of building from the yard to the east. This eastern elevation has a stable door with window and three byre doorways with two ventilation slits. Over one byre door is a winnowing door and to the right of this are two rows of ventilation slits. Gin Case, attached to the west side of the bank barn and abutting the left return of the cartshed: two storeys, with two window range to west face and north return, and one window to the south. Variety of openings to ground floor, several with sashes of an original design. Sandstone in squared rubble with ashlar corners; pyramidal roof of slate. Dated 1830 with initials A and FB for Abraham Bird. also contain: inserted date stone of 1683 with the initials ID: ID. Stone finial at roof's apex. Single storey, sandstone cartshed with slate roof, attached to the north of the bank barn. Also included in this listing are the single storey pig hulls and brew house to the north of the bank barn and forming the northwest corner of the farmyard, as well as the sandstone walls enclosing a sheltered yard to the north.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Hethersgill

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 347,727.00 567,137.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE CROFT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00083                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Croft, Hethersgill, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls with dressed quoins;C20 tile roof, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 8-panel door with patterned fanlight in plain stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Listing does not include brick extension to left or garage extension to right.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 346,795.00 567,302.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/09/1974

**Listing Title:** RIGGFOOT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00085                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Riggfoot House, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1821 on lintel over rear entrance and initials GWM. Incised stucco walls with chamfered quoins, graduated slate roof, yellow C19 and C20 brick chimney stacks. entrance has chamfered quoin surround and round arch, 4-panel door with patterned fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have painted stone surrounds. Projecting canted bay windows to left is a mid C19 addition. Single-storey extension to right with painted flush quoins, has C20 steel casement.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 343,532.00 567,427.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/09/1974

**Listing Title:** KIRKLINTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00086                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kirklington Hall, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Core possibly of c1661 (using stone from nearby Levington Hall) for Edmund Appleby, with extensive extensions of 1875 for the Kirklington-Saul family. Calciferous sandstone coursed rubble, with dressed stone and ashlar; roof mostly removed, but graduated slate where it remains, stone chimney stacks. 2 and 3 storeys, numerous bays in roughly E-shape. Core of 3 storeys, 5 bays with rendered front and 3 storeys, 4 bay wing of coursed rubble facing road. Central entrance renewed: round headed doorway flanked by twin Doric columns on supporting plinth. Ground and first floor sash windows with architraves and entablatures with pulvinated friezes. Left-hand window of ground floor attached to a door. Second floor has square windows with wooden casements, similar entablatures and friezes with shaped gables and modillion eaves cornice, all added in 1875. Wing facing road had sash windows (now mostly removed) and gable ends treated to match the Jacobean style additions. 1875 additions are 2 storeys with attic in ashlar. One wing matches that facing road, the other is a very large L-shaped block added to it. The matching wing has shaped gable ends, an escutcheon in the gable and shell niches above ground floor entrance and first floor triple window (imparting to each a Venetian window flavour). The short piece of the L which corresponds to the earlier house, is 3 bays with projecting right-hand side and cornice above ground and first floors. Shaped gable dormer with finial in centre. The long part of the L has 5 symmetric bays and one at the south-east end. 3 windows to second and sixth bays, single to first, third and fifth. Shaped gable dormers to second, fourth and sixth bays, first, third and fifth have plain segmental hoods. Rear of north west wing treated similarly in coursed rubble with central ashlar projection flanked by 3-window bays. Empty and dilapidated at time of survey, roof being stripped of slates.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 343,532.00 567,427.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/09/1974

**Listing Title:** BARN TO N-E OF KIRKLINTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00087                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kirklington Hall, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Barn for Kirklington Hall. Probably 1875. Red sandstone rubble walls, Welsh slate roof, stone chimney stack. Long 2 storey barn forming one side of the fold yard, in L-shape. Plank doors and boarded windows. Shaped gable end.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 343,276.00 567,074.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** Formerly - Vicarage, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle - VICARAGE AND STABLE TO REAR

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00088                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Rectory, Kirklington, Carlisle CA6 6BB

---

### Building Description

Vicarage. Dated 1839 with initials GEB (Rev G E Bell) over rear entrance. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls with pilaster strips to angles; hipped slate roof, one C20 brick chimney stack to match remaining original. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 wooden gabled glazed porch with slate roof, to entrance of plain stone surround with top-glazed 4-panel door and patterned fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. Stables to rear left, have inscription stone in end wall, 1903 IN LIEU OF FORMER BUILDINGS ERECTED 1684 (the date of the previous vicarage). Hammer dressed red sandstone with ashlar quoins; Welsh slate roof, bottom course of sandstone slates, stone chimney stacks. Recessed entrance has plank door with round arch cart entrance to right and plank doors. 3 light mullioned window has casements with glazing bars, loft door above extends above eaves with shaped gable, flanking slit vents. Rear has mullioned windows, with corbelled-out gabled corner. Cast-iron downpipe has scallop shell decorations. Joined to vicarage by single storey open sided storage sheds.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 343,276.00 567,074.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** Formerly - Vicarage, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle - GARDEN COLUMNS S-E TO  
VICARAGE  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00089      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Rectory, Kirklington, Carlisle CA6 6BB

### Building Description

Church piers re-used as garden features. C12 from the nearby Church of St Cuthbert. Rounded red sandstone columns in jointed blocks, with carved capitals and incised decoration, much weathered. Removed from the church on rebuilding in 1845.

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 343,271.00 567,097.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** CHURCH HALL NORTH OF VICARAGE  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00090      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church Hall, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

### Building Description

Church Hall, formerly Sunday School. Dated 1840. Dressed red sandstone on chamfered plinth with raised ashlar quoins; slate roof with tile hips, dressed sandstone chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays. Entrance has plank door with chamfered pointed arch and date stone above. 2-light round arch mullioned windows with hood moulds.

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 347,106.00 565,967.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984  
**Listing Title:** ANGUSWELL  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00091      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Anguswell, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C17. Dressed red sandstone in large blocks, whitewashed over, Welsh slate roof, coped gables and kneelers, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has plain chamfered surround of late C18 with C20 door. C20 single-pane sash windows with late C18 chamfered surrounds, probably replacing the earlier small windows. Filled late C18 ground and upper floor windows to right of entrance. Small single-storey, one bay extension to left has C20 glazed door and small, chamfered surround casement window with glazing bars. Width increased by single storey out-shot, under common roof to rear.

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 345,032.00 566,562.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957  
**Listing Title:** KIRKLINTON PARK  
**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00093      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Kirklington Park, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

House. 1822 for Hugh Patrickson, with late C19 alterations. Dressed red sandstone walls on chamfered plinth with raised quoins, moulded cornice and blocking course; slate roof with lead hips, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 1/2 storeys, 5 bays. Original round arched entrance has been filled by a pilaster strip door surround, with console bracketed cornice; side lights and fanlight with glazing bars and panelled door. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded stone surrounds. Large, above eaves, hipped dormer, flanking smaller dormers, all with casements and glazing bars. Interior has semicircular cantilever staircase: panelled shutters to every window. See, Cumberland Families & Heraldry, 1978, p.255, for date. East Cumberland Directory, 1884, states that the house has been recently improved by the owner.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 347,106.00 565,967.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** DOVECOTE EAST OF ANGUSWELL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00092                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Anguswell, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

Dovecote. Mid C18, but incorporating re-used carved stone coat-of-arms dated 1599. Red sandstone rubble walls with flush dressed quoins, slate roof with stone hips, square wooden gable with leaded roof. 2 storeys, single bay. Ground floor entrance has plank door and chamfered surround with dated arms above and small unglazed window. Interior of ground floor retains its 2-seat dry closet of C19. Loft entrance to south side has plank door, small unglazed window to ground floor. Interior of loft retains its stone boulders around each wall. Coat-of-Arms could be from an earlier building on this site.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 345,032.00 566,562.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS & WALL TO OF KIRKLINTON PARK

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00094                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kirklington Park, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

Gate piers and wall for Kirklington Park. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar. 4 squared piers with V-shaped joints have moulded cornice with console bracketed ball finials. Serpentine shaped wall with projecting moulded coping, joins the piers.

---

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill                      **Grid Ref:** 346,731.00 566,296.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** QUARRYBROW

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00095                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Quarrybrow, Kirklington, Hethersgill, Carlisle

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Rendered red sandstone walls, Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Entrance has plank door and glazed fanlight with red sandstone surround and plain cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have red sandstone surrounds. Listing does not include the adjoining cottage with C20 windows and door.

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 344,489.00 566,882.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** RIGGHEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00096      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Rigghead, Hethersgill, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1698 on lintel GBS. Rendered walls, stone dressings, Welsh slate roof, yellow and red brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with single bay extension to left under common roof. Entrance has chamfered surround and moulded cornice with date. 2-pane sash windows have chamfered surround on upper floor with traces of original mullions. Ground floor surrounds have been enlarged in late C18, with 2-pane sashes. Fire window to left of entrance has chamfered surround and moulded cornice. Interior has beamed ceilings to ground floor, with heck post in central room. Interior, formerly exterior, side door, has painted chamfered surround with raised carved initials CP on lintel. Listing does not include the other farm buildings.

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 344,588.00 566,517.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SIKESIDE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00097      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Sikeside Farm, Kirkclinton, Carlisle, CA6 6DR

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1699 with initials W.G. (William Graham) on lintel. Rendered walls, graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 glazed door has chamfered surround and date. Sash windows with glazing bars to upper floor and enlarged C20 windows to ground floor. Single storey, bay extension to right has Welsh slate roof, one C20 casement window in enlarged opening and one C19 2-pane sash window. William & Janet Graham were here in 1688, when they gave land for the building of the nearby Friends' meeting House, so the house could be earlier than the date stone.

**Parish Name:** Hethersgill      **Grid Ref:** 344,643.00 566,522.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE S-E OF SIKESIDE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00098      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Copper Beeches, Sikeside, Kirkclinton, Carlisle, CA6 6DR

**Building Description**

---

Barn formerly Friends' Meeting House. Dated 1736, on site of a late C17 Meeting House. Red sandstone ashlar, with shaped cornice; slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. Single storey, 3 bays. Panelled door has round head, with projecting impost blocks and keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars have raised stone surrounds with round heads and projecting keystones. closed 1913, sold to nearby farm in 1951 and now used as barn with large entrance cut through rear wall. See, David M. Butler, Quaker Meeting House of the Lake Counties, 1978, p.12-15.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Irthington

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** NEWBY BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/04/00054                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Newby Bridge, Newby East, Irthington, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Road bridge over the River Irthing. Late C18 or early C19. Dressed red sandstone. High single rounded arch with 2 courses of voussoirs. Humped back and single track width, parapet raised late C19. Rampe approach walls are late C19. Lies partly in Irthington C.P

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 350,767.00 562,727.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE W OF CAMBECK BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00123                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone, west of Cambeck Bridge, Irthington, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. 1807 for the Longtown-Brampton Turnpike Trust. Red sandstone. Squared stone set at angle to give two faces in direction of traffic. Incised 9 on one side indicating the miles to Longtown and incised 3 on the other side, indicating the miles to Brampton. Whitewashed with numbers picked-out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 349,317.00 563,310.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE WEST OF NEWTOWN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00125                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone west of White Moss, Road leading from Highberries Bridge to Cam Beck Bridge, Irthington, CA6 4PX

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. 1807 for the Longtown-Brampton Turnpike Trust. Red sandstone. Squared stone set at angle to give two faces in direction of traffic. Incised 8 on one side indicating the miles to Longtown and incised 3 on the other side, indicating the miles to Brampton. Whitewashed with the numbers picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 347,570.00 559,921.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE EAST OF WATCHCROSS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/12/00128                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone east of Watchcross, Irthington Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758 for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 6 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 50 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked-out in black. this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgskinso & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 350,085.00 561,815.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GALLOWBERRY AND ATTACHED BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00099                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Gallowberry, Irthington, Cumbria

### Building Description

House and barn. Late C18. rendered walls with raised painted quoins, sandstone rubble walls to rear; Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has C20 door with plain stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. 2 storey single bay extension to right, with barn at right angles of red sandstone rubble walls, Welsh slate roof, plank doors, steel caseme windows and slit vents.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 350,046.00 561,800.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE HOLLIES

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00100                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Hollies, Irthington, Cumbria  
Garth Foot, Irthington, Carlisle, CA6 4NN

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Rendered walls, green slate roof with lead hips, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, bays. C20 glazed wooden porch with round headed entrance in keeping with the windows which are round-headed sashes with glazing bars: entrance has C20 tiles surround and 4-panel replacement door. Listing does not include the C20 garage to right.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 349,879.00 561,646.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST KENTIGERN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00101                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St Kentigern, Irthington, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Church. C12, with C14 alterations, renovations of 1849 by Bloxham of Rugby and tower 1897 for James Carruthers. Chancel is mostly of dressed red sandstone from the nearby Roman Wall, with C19 ashlar dressings, nave and tower of snecked ashlar. Graduated slate roofs with decorative ridge tiles. 3 storey, north west square tower has pointed arch entrance and windows with hood-moulds;louvred vents to bell chamber; angle buttresses, string courses, castellated parapet and clock to north face. 5 bay nave is externally 1849: north and south aisles have pointed lancets and hood moulds: trefoil clerestory windows with hood moulds: west entrance has trefoil head in open pediment, with dog tooth decorations. 3 bay chancel has round-headed lancets and tripartite east window in C12 walls: 1897 vestry to south wall. Interior of nave has 4-bay arcades which Pevsner considers to be c1170, of rounded columns with square abaci and rounded arches with one step and slight chamfer: pointed arch of re-used stone to west, suggests nave was originally longer: capitals are carved with stylized leaves, which have been partly cut away when the arcade was filled and the aisles demolished in the C14 after destruction in a border raid. C12 chancel arch of 2 orders of columns with spur and crocket capitals, the innermost order is a continuous roll and the arch has rolls and dog-tooth decorations. Aisle windows have curvilinear leaded lights, with east windows of early C20 stained glass. Open timber roof. Internal oak panelled porch of mid-C19. C19 table font with 1911 brass cover, C19 carved Gothic pulpit and brass eagle lectern: all other furnishings late C19 or early C20. Chancel has C12 splays at east end, to north and south windows: other splays are C19 in enlarged original openings. South door, now inside vestry, is C12 with round-headed arch and incomplete dogtooth decoration. Open timber roof and all other furnishings late C19 or early C20. Mixed diamond leaded clear glass and late C19 and early C20 stained glass to sides and east window. Churchyard retains its gravestone in rows, some of C18 and one as early as 1660's: an earlier graveslab buried under tarmac path, but still partly visible.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 349,788.00 561,620.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE CROFT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00102                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Croft, Irthington, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Rendered walls with raised red sandstone quoins and dressings; graduated slate roof yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Quoined and keyed round-headed entrance surround with 6-panel door and radial fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Single-storey, one-bay flanking wings with hipped slate roofs: entrances to each have flat headed quoiner surround, sash windows with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 349,613.00 561,332.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WALL HOUSE AND BARN ADJOINING

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00103                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wall House, Irthington, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House and converted barn. Dated 1792 over entrance, with initials T.B.A. Dressed red sandstone walls with large quoins, Welsh slate roof with stone ridge, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with 2 bay barn under common roof. Entrance has plain painted stone surround with C20 door. Triple casements with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. To right, barn converted to garage has large C20 door and filled slit vents: to left, small single storey extension with Welsh slate roof and sash windows with glazing bars.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 350,814.00 562,391.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE NOOK AND BARN ADJ

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00104      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Nook, Irthington, Cumbria  
Motte Cottage, Irthington, Carlisle, CA6 4NN

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Mid or late C17, with early C19 alterations and adjoining barn. House is of dressed red sandstone walls, partly of stone from the nearby Roman Wall, some stones have diamond broaching; graduated slate roof, with late C19 yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has moulded and dentilled wooden cornice, iron-studded plank door with false pointed head. Original entrance to right has been filled and enlarged to form window. Large early C19 2-light chamfered mullioned windows, with sash windows and glazing bars, replace earlier smaller windows: remains of filled window, top left. Rear wall is an extension to give a much larger early C19 house of similar windows and door. Adjoining barn is of hammer dressed red sandstone with corrugated zinc roof. Large arched cart entrance, plank doors to entrances and loft with slit vents. Listing does not include the other farm buildings.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 349,748.00 561,514.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HOLCOMBE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00105      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holcombe House, Irthington, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has 6-panel door and radial fanlight, plain surround with round head, reeded springers and false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Formerly called Bogside and marked as such on O.S maps. Listing does not include the later brick extension to right.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 347,603.00 562,369.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** STONEWALLS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00106      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stonewalls, Laversdale, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1672 on panel above rear entrance, with inscription to John Mulcaster and Jane his wife: C19 extension to increase width, with C20 alterations to original and later house. Front has pebble-dash walls, slate roof, brick chimney stacks: original house to rear is of dressed red sandstone. Front 2 storeys 4 bays, converted in C20 to 2 houses, each of 2 bays, but now one house. Entrances have C20 stone surrounds and C20 doors, with 2-pane sash windows. Rear has entrance with shouldered moulded architrave and inscribed panel above, of carved raised letters and decorated with carved ducks and flowers; hood mould above. Original windows have been lost by the insertion of a 2-pane sash and C20 steel casements. Listing is mainly for the very good inscribed panel in a much altered building.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 347,553.00 558,400.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE CROFT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/12/00108      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newby Hall, Newby East, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone walls with ashlar quoins; Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has plain surround, with moulded triangular pediment, and plank door with strip joints. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Dentilled gutter. Late C19 two-storey extension to left is not included.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 347,553.00 558,400.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NEWBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/12/00107      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newby Hall, Newby East, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18. Rendered walls, stone dressings; Welsh slate roof with coped gables, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Entrance has moulded architrave and entablature with moulded triangular pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars have painted stone surrounds. Listing does not include the other adjoining farm buildings.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 347,637.00 558,345.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NEWBY DEMESNE FARMHOUSE AND ADJ OUTBUILD

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/12/00109      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newby Demense Farmhouse, Newby East, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining outbuilding. Mid C19, probably for Thomas Henry Graham of nearby Edmond Castle. Hammer dressed red sandstone; Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. Scottish Baronia style. 2 1/2 storey tower, has two-storey extension of 2 and 3 bays. Tower has corbelled battlemented parapet with crow-stepped gables. Double sash windows with glazing bars. Extension has corbelled cornice, crow-stepped gable and first floor semicircular angle turret, with conical pointed roof. Sash windows with glazing bars to ground floor and 2-pane sashes above. Further extension has large quoins and red brick chimney stacks. Sash windows with glazing bars. Farmyard facade is less impressive: mixed red and yellow sandstone with river cobbles. 3 storey projecting bay in front of the tower, has crow-stepped gable surmounted by cross finial. Right is projecting 2 storey, single bay: sash windows with glazing bars: steeply pitched roof with partly crow-stepped gable. Adjoining outbuilding at right angles has plank doors and sash windows. Listing does not include other farmyard buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 347,637.00 558,345.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SCREEN WALL ETC S OF NEWBY FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/12/00110                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newby Demense Farmhouse, Newby East, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Wall with angle gazebos. Mid C19, same date as farmhouse. Red sandstone rubble with ashlar gazebos. Low wall with chamfered coping with flanking circular gazebos: that to left with lancet opening, moulded cornice and domed roof with ball finial: that to right is lower with moulded cornice and no roof as it appears to have been reduced in height. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 350,025.00 562,873.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00111                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard House, Newtown, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Dated 1783 with initials JWJ inscribed on keystone. Painted rendered walls, painted stone quoins and dressings; Welsh slate roof, no chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with 2-storey, single-bay extension to left. C20 top glazed door has alternate bock surround with V-shaped joints, flat arch with large keystone. Flanking windows are C20 casements in original surrounds, that to left is tripartite, with central round head: to right is triple casement with flat arch and plain painted surround, with round head above central position, to imitate arch to left. Sash window with glazing bars above and C20 casement left in original painted surrounds. Extension has plank door and 2-pane sash windows in plain painted surround.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,133.00 561,739.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** EAST OLD WALL AND ATTACHED OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00112                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

East Old Wall, Old Wall, Irthington, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1701, restored 1886. Red sandstone rubble walls; Welsh slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, flanked by wing of 2 storeys, one bay left and barn to right: single storey outbuildings to extreme left. Entrance has plain quoined surround, C20 door and fanlight. 2-pane sash windows with plain stone surrounds. small filled window with chamfered surround to left with small wall sundial above. Extension has C20 casement window to ground floor, casement with glazing bars above. Outbuilding has plank door with plain stone surround and 2-pane sash window with plain stone surrounds. Rear of extension has date and initials KAS on reused lintel stone with lintel below inscribed RESTORED 1886 J.P. & M.A. LAW. Cockerel on shield above with latin DUM VIVO GAMAM is Law fam arms. Extension to rear of house under common roof has sandstone rubble walls. Sash windows with glazing bars and plain stone surrounds. Barn has 2 arched cart entrances with plank doors. Single store outbuilding has plank doors and plain stone surrounds. Aligned with and almost on top of Roman Wall.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,133.00 561,739.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN TO NORTH OF EAST OLD WALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00113                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn north of East Old Wall, Old Wall, Irthington, Carl Cumbria  
East Old Wall, Old Wall, Irthington, Carlisle, CA6 4PP

### Building Description

Barn. Late C18. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls, stone-slate and Welsh slate roof with stone ridge. 2 storeys and numerous bays. Central projecting barn entrance, arch cart entrance to extreme left. Other entrances and loft have plank doors, with external stone steps to loft. Single storey extension to right of similar details and Welsh slate roof. Included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,029.00 561,687.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00114                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

OLD WALL COTTAGE, Old Wall, Irthington, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Cottage. Mid C17 with later alterations. Whitewashed stone walls, graduated slate roof, C19 brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 3 bays. C19 or C20 entrance has plain stone surround and plank door: filled original entrance slightly to left. 2 small windows to left have chamfered sills, one with remains of a stone mullion; window to right is C19 or C20 wooden casement. Beside this is a small filled fire window, with corresponding window on opposite wall (now internal). Rear has large C20 extension, not included in the listing, but to extreme left is an original built-in external wall sink, possibly to conduct water inside from an external pump. Built on site of Roman Wall and probably constructed of stone from the Wall. Listing does not include C20 garage extension to right.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 350,542.00 563,434.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** OLD WALL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00115                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beck Farmhouse, Newtown Irthington, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Rendered walls, raised quoins and stone dressings; Welsh slate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with extension to right of lower roof line, 2 storeys, single bay. C20 door with patterned fanlight, has plain surround with round arch and false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars, except 2 at right which are 2-pane sashes. Listing does not include the other farm buildings

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 349,311.00 560,180.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** RULEHOLME BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00116      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Ruleholme Bridge, Ruleholme, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road bridge over the River Irving, forming part of the Military road from Newcastle to Carlisle. Inscribed central internal splay parapet. This bridge was built at the charge of the Government, begun on 1753, Undertakers Wm. Lowden (rest of inscription covered by road surface). Dressed red sandstone. 3 arches bridge with splayed cut-waters, one in river bed the other on the river bank: rounded arches reinforced with c20 brick. Cut-water carried up to give splayed parapet. Bridge by-passed in 1970's.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 349,179.00 559,994.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 49170 599080

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/12/00117      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone at NGR ny 49170 59980 Irthington, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military road. Sandstone cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate in 4 lines CARLISLE 7 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 49 MILES in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked-out in black. In 1811 the road became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson and Donalds map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 350,542.00 563,434.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE BECK FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00118      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beck Farmhouse, Irthington, Carlisle, CA6 4NT

### Building Description

House formerly farmhouse. Late C18. Stucco walls with raised quoins, stone dressings; green slate roof C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with extension to right of single storey, 2 bays. 6-panel door with glazed fanlight in rounded architrave with reeded key and impost blocks. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Extension has dressed red sandstone walls, C20 sash windows with glazing bars and good replacement surrounds. Listing does not include the outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Irthington      **Grid Ref:** 346,641.00 561,111.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BLEATARN PARK

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00119      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Bleatarn Park, Irthington, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Probably early C17 to rear, with late C17 facade, for the Hetherington family. Rendered walls, stone dressings and quoins; graduated green slate roof with coped gables and kneelers to rear, brick chimney stacks. 2 1/2 storeys, 5 bays. Entrance has moulded architrave and entablature, with segmental pediment and C19 plank door. small Yorkshire sash windows with glazing bars have chamfered stone surrounds. Cornice incorporates lintels of now filled attic windows: side windows show remains of mullion. Earlier 2 storey house is incorporated to rear under common roof of steep pitch. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls with battered plinth, probably of stone from the nearby Roman Wall. 3 small original window openings, one with Yorkshire sash and glazing bars, the other are C20 in C19 openings. Washhouse extension under common roof to left, has casement window with glazing bars, with the sill a re-used lintel initialled H.W. (Hetherington) and illegible early C17 date, with other illegible initials. this is perhaps the Highstonehouse at Bleterne, referred to in Lord William Howard's Survey taken in 1603, (edited by T.H.B. Graham), 1934, p.27. Listing does not include the other farm buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,523.00 566,218.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BROOMHILL AND BARN ADJ

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00120                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Broomhill, Hethersgill, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Probably late C17, with extension dated 1797 and initialled G.T.M. on stone lintel. Red sandstone rubble walls; Welsh slate roof to original house on right, extension with stone-slate roof to left, coped gables and kneelers to each, yellow brick and C20 brick chimney stacks. Original house of 2 storeys, 3 bays, has sash windows with glazing bars to ground floor and single-pane sashes above, all with plain stone surrounds. Shutter hinge brackets to ground floor. Entrance was probably to rear and is now covered by C19 extension, but east gable retaining its rear kneeler and gives the width of the original house. Extension of 2 storeys, 2 bays, has 4-panel door with plain stone surround and inscribed and dated lintel in oval panel. One small Yorkshire sash above entrance, other windows are single-pane sashes. C18 barn to right has lower roof line, slit vents and one central ground floor mullioned window, now filled, which is probably from the original house.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,387.00 566,111.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BROOMWELL AND BARN ADJ

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00121                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Broomwell, Hethersgill, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse. Dated 1682 by deeds, with alterations dated 1824, over entrance and initials IHI. Whitewashed sandstone walls, green slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plank door has plain painted stone surround and inscribed lintel. 2-pane sash windows have painted raised stone surrounds: small filled fire window to extreme left. Former barn to right forms integral part of house C20 door with 2-pane sash windows. Filled entrance and filled loft. Arched cart entrance to right has plank doors, with central C20 sliding garage door and filled slit vents above. Extensions to rear are probably of 1824. Listing does not include other outbuildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,282.00 566,934.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** PRIOR RIGG

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00126                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Prior Rigg, Hethersgill, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. Early C18. Dressed red sandstone walls, render falling off; stone slate roof with coped gabled and kneelers, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. Entrance has moulded surround and entablature with moulded cornice, 6-panel door. Sash windows with glazing bars have chamfered stone surrounds: many filled windows, would have originally been 10 bays: small cellar windows to right of entrance has chamfered surround and iron bars. West gable of sandstone, east gable and rear wall of brick with stone quoins. Listing does not include other farm buildings. Empty and dilapidated at time of survey.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 350,753.00 563,669.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CAMBECKHILL AND BARN ADJ

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00122                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Cambeckhill, Irthington, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. C17 and mid-C18. Dressed red sandstone, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, with adjoining 5 bay barn under the common roof. Quoined and chamfered entrance surround, has weathered lintel stone and C20 door. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. Barn has C20 openings, with wooden casement windows to ground floor. Rear of house is probably C17, partly built with stone from the nearby Roman Wall: 5 small sandstone blocks have dressed face of reeded and hatched decoration, others have diamond broaching. Ground floor windows and entrance are C19, but 2 small upper windows have chamfered surrounds and probably originally had stone mullions. Listing excludes other farm buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,075.00 565,070.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SCARE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00127                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Scare Farm, Hethersgill, Carlisle, CA6 6EY

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18. Rendered walls, stone dressings, Welsh slate roof, coped gables with kneelers, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Entrance has moulded chamfered surround and C20 glazed door. Double 2-pane sash windows with stone surrounds. Single storey extension to right has C2 window.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 348,422.00 565,552.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WESTKNOWE AND FARM BUILDINGS ADJ

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/04/00129                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Westknowe, Hethersgill, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1763 above rear entrance and initials J.B. Rendered walls, stone dressings; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, one stone and one C20 brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Projecting gabled porch has slate roof with C20 door to right side. 2-pane sash windows have plain stone surrounds. East gable has filled attic window. Farm buildings, joining house to rear, and forming a square farmyard, are of sandstone rubble with graduated slate roofs. Arch cart entrance from east corresponding flat arch to west. C20 door and garage doors to west range, original plank doors to lofts and stables to east. North range has plank doors and slit vents and a number of filled doorways and arches.

**Parish Name:** Irthington                      **Grid Ref:** 347,609.00 562,524.00                      **Date Listed:** 20/12/2012

**Listing Title:** Laversdale Village Hall

**Statutory Reference:**                      **Grade:** LL                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Laversdale Village Hall, Irthington

### Building Description

School building circa 1870 converted to Church of England Hall in 1952 and Community Church Hall in 1970. Single storey building of squared and coursed sandstone with sandstone corbels supporting guttering. Bellcote to front elevation with slate roof. PVCu windows on all elevations. Tarmacadam yard to front.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Kingmoor

---

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor                      **Grid Ref:** 336,368.00 559,053.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WEST END FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00166                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

West End Farmhouse, Cargo, Carlisle, CA6 4AW

Outbuildings at West End Farm, Cargo, Carlisle, CA6 4AW

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Late C17. Clay walls on stone plinth, graduated greenslate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays; barn at right angles to left under common roof. C20 door in painted stone surround. 2-pane C19 sash windows on ground floor; 3-pane sash windows above in rebated jambs and with remains of central stone mullion. Front wall of barn is of clay, extended to left in brick, with rear wall rebuilt in cobbles and rubble. C19 Welsh slate roof. Large plank doors in cart entrance to right. 2 entrances with stone surrounds and boarded window. Farmhouse has C18 cobble extension to rear.

---

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor                      **Grid Ref:** 336,412.00 559,092.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** EDEN FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00167                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Eden Farm, Cargo, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse, now private house. Dated 1728 with initials J.R over entrance. Whitewashed brick on painted cobble plinth; Welsh slate roof, whitewashed brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. C20 door in plain painted stone surround, dated and inscribed lintel. Double sash windows with glazing bars to left, sash windows with glazing bars to right, all in plain painted stone surrounds. Barn extension to right and extension to rear are not of interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor                      **Grid Ref:** 336,538.00 559,149.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** THE HOLLIES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00168                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Hollies, Cargo, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with V-jointed raised stone quoins. slate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door, with radial segment-headed fanlight, in pilastered surround with moulded arch and keystone. Sash windows without glazing bars, keystone in flat brick arches, stone sills.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor      **Grid Ref:** 336,751.00 559,336.00      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** CROFT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00169

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Croft House, Cargo, Carlisle

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth. Welsh slate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with segment-headed glazed fanlight in pilaster strip surround. Sash windows with glazing bars under flat brick arches and with stone sills.

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor

**Grid Ref:** 335,520.00 559,842.00

**Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** KING GARTH AND STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00170

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

King Garth and Stables, Cargo, Carlisle

### Building Description

Bailiff's house and stables now Boathouse. 1733 for Carlisle corporation, mid and late C18 extensions. Whitewashed brick; central sandstone slab roof repaired with Welsh slate, flanking extensions of graduated greenslate; whitewashed brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with 1-bay extension to right and 2-bay stable to left under common roof. Brick porch with lean-to roof of sandstone slates and Welsh slates; plank door, to side, in plain red sandstone surround, externally shuttered window. Sash windows with glazing bars, external shutters to ground floor, partly boarded over above. Carved stone and inscription above left of entrance: GEORGE PATTINSON ESQ, MAYOR OF THE CITY OF CARLISLE AND MR JOHN BROWN, MR GEORGE SOWERBY, BAYLIFFS. Extension to right is dated 1780 on circular red sandstone panel and inscription Joseph Potts Esq, Mayor. Plank door in plain surround, boarded window above. Further inscription to left of entrance, JOSEPH FERGUSON ESQ, THE FIRST FREELY ELECTED MAYOR OF CARLISLE, WHO VISITED KING GARTH AFTER THE PASSING OF THE MUNICIPAL REFORM ACT, 20TH JUNE 1837. Stable to left: plank doors, external stone steps to left. Oval inscription to left of loft door, Joseph Gill Esq, Mayor 1782. The fishing rights on this part of the River Eden are mentioned as belonging to the city of Carlisle in medieval charters and it seems this house was built to protect these rights. There was an annual meeting of the Corporation at King Garth until the early C20. County Record Office has the bricklayers bills of 28 October 1733, for the building of a new brick house at the Fisher at King's Garth. House derelict and unoccupied at time of survey. lean-to boat shed behind stables is of no interest.

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor

**Grid Ref:** 338,346.00 558,480.00

**Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** KINGMOOR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00171

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kingmor House, Kingmoor Road, Belah, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse, now private house. Mid or late C18. Painted rendered walls, graduated greenslate roof, rendered ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. 6-panel door with glazed fanlight; porch with engaged Doric columns, dentilled open pediment and carved impost blocks. Sash windows with glazing bars, case near the outer face of the wall. Flanking blank walls with battlemented parapets. The Universal British Directory, 1790 p636, states: Kingmoor, two miles from Carlisle, will, in the possession of its present owner, Mr Lamb, banker in Newcastle, regain its former beauty. Kingmoor Cottage, adjoining at right angles, is listed separately. Adjoining outbuildings to rear are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor                      **Grid Ref:** 338,346.00 558,480.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** KINGMOOR COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00172                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Kingmmor Cottage, Kingmoor Road, Belah, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Kingmoor House, Carlisle, CA3 9QZ

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18. Painted rendered walls, graduated greenslate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in projecting gabled porch. Sash windows with glazing bars, cases near the outer face of wall. End wall left has battlemented parapet above the gable, as part of the facade of Kingmoor House adjoining which is listed separately. Adjoining outbuildings are not of interest.

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor                      **Grid Ref:** 338,050.00 556,872.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** EDEN VIEW

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00173                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Eden View, Stainton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1833 with initials T & J.A over rear entrance. Flemish bond brickwork on moulded stone plinth with raised V-jointed stone quoins, slate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with patterned fanlight in pilaster strips and moulded architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars under flat brick arches. Side walls have slate hanging.

**Parish Name:** Kingmoor                      **Grid Ref:** 338,112.00 556,931.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** WAVERLEY HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/06/00174                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Waverley House and adjoining barn, Stainton, Carlisle Cumbria  
Stainton Farm, Stainton, Carlisle, CA3 9QX

### Building Description

### **Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

Farmhouse and barn. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with pale headers; graduated greenslate roof, end brick chimney stacks, part rendered. 2 storeys, 3 bays; lower 2-storey barn forms integral part of farmhouse. 6-panel door with patterned fanlight in segment-headed surround with false keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars under flat brick arches. End wall right has slate hanging. Barn to left has blank wall; rear has plank door in plain stone surround, sash windows with glazing bars; blocked entrance to left in plain stone surround and similar blocked entrance above. Porch to rear of farmhouse, car port and outbuildings are not of interest.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Kingwater

---

**Parish Name:** Kingwater                      **Grid Ref:** 358,724.00 566,649.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** HALL GUARDS AND ADJOINING BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00063                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hall Guard, Gilsland, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Late C17 with early C19 alterations. whitewashed rubble, Welsh slate roof, end brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with barn to left under common roof C20 door in painted quoined surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds; original small blocked fire windows on both floors to left. Barn has plank doors in quoined surrounds, loft door in plain surround. 2-pane sash windows nearest farmhouse. Single storey extension to left and outbuildings are not include in listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Kingwater                      **Grid Ref:** 357,769.00 567,494.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** KINGBRIDGE FORD AND ADJ OUTBUILDING

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00064                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Kingsbridge Ford, West Hall, Kingwater, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly public house. Dated 1753 over side entrance. Mixed calciferous sandstone rubble with large flush quoins, Welsh slate roof, end yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays; single storey, 2-bay extension to right. Plank door in quoined surround, wooden gabled porch. 2-pane sash windows on ground floor, sash windows with glazing bars above, all in rusticated surrounds. End rendered wall has smooth rectangle for pub name, now removed. Extension has half plank door, casement window with glazing bars and sliding C20 garage door. Listing excludes detached outbuildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Kingwater                      **Grid Ref:** 356,106.00 566,699.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE SWAITES

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00065                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Swaites, West Hall, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1839 over entrance. Whitewashed stone, green slate roof, end stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with single-bay extension to left under common roof. Panelled door with glazed fanlights in plain stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. Listing excludes farm outbuildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Kingwater                      **Grid Ref:** 355,573.00 567,607.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/10/1989

**Listing Title:** Longlands Farmhouse and adjoining ranges

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/100                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Longlands Farm, Lees Hill, Brampton, CA8 2BB

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse with outbuildings attached forming an L-shaped group around cobbled farmyard. 1822 (for the occupiers, T&A Wannap), the house incorporating work of 1694 (for D.A Cartwright). Coursed local rubble (the house rendered); slate gable-end roofs.

#### Farmhouse

Three unit plan with through-passage and outshut, the latter lengthened and raised in 1822. Two storeys of Datestone (1822) over rear doorway. Front regular three-way range, the windows with raised surrounds and four pane harness sashes; central doorway (early ledge door with strap hinges) with simple slate slab porch. Quoining to right.

#### Rear

Doorway with raised surround; large sash window (lighting stairs) to left, and (to left again) two smaller windows lighting cellar and small upper room, all windows in raised surrounds. Ridge and end stacks, the former renewed in brick.

#### Interior

Remarkably intact set of 1822 fixtures. Room to left of cross-passage with raised panel cupboard doors to either side of renewed fireplace. Room to right (housebody or hall) with heck partition with settle; fireplace with later C19 range flanked by cupboards with depressed panels; two ceiling beams; flag floor. Room further to right (parlour), furnishings slightly more elaborate to reflect high status of room; panels to cupboard with beaded margins, fielded panelled internal shutters. Plaster cornice. Contemporary door surrounds and doors; fielded panels to parlour door. Open well stair (within outshut): stick balusters, moulded newels ramped rail and moulded head ends.

#### First Floor

Complete set of doors and surrounds; internal shutters; cornice to bedroom above parlour. Cupboards with panelled doors.

#### Farmbuildings

Stable adjoins house to right; bryers with hay loft return to farm range; the latter has various windows, some with raised surrounds, and large segmented arched carriage way. Revised datestone of 1694. External steps (with kennels below). Outer elevation plain with ground floor windows only. Internally the forge and large stone smoke-hood survive. Roof members morticed and pegged.

---

**Parish Name:** Kingwater                      **Grid Ref:** 358,304.00 566,912.00                      **Date Listed:** 30/01/2009

**Listing Title:** Banks, Clockey Mill, West Hall, Brampton, CA8 2BS

**Statutory Reference:** 504631                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

**Location Address**

Clockey Mill, West Hall, Brampton, CA8 2BS

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Water-powered corn mill, early C18 with mid C19 extension.

**MATERIALS:** roughly coursed sandstone rubble with dressed sandstone quoins under stone slates, with some asbestos patching. Modern slate roof covering to extension.

**PLAN:** L-shaped plan form formed by original rectangular building oriented north-south with an external wheel pit to the south west and a later rectangular extension to the north west.

**EXTERIOR:** Main (North West) Elevation has a projecting gabled block, probably a cart shed with store over, to the right and a plain rectangular entrance to the left; this opening with a stone lintel and chamfered door jambs has been widened with the loss of the left jamb and the insertion of steel and concrete lintels. The only other feature on this otherwise plain elevation is a small window opening with a stone lintel in the right corner. The cart shed with a pitched roof has a single ground floor window with a 6-pane casement and a centrally placed first floor loading door with boarded wooden door. There is a cobbled area at the entrance to the cartshed and the mill building. Right gable has small aperture at the apex and the remains of the water wheel spindle and hub retaining the rotted remains of some of the spokes, extending over a stone lined wheel pit. The wheel pit formerly housed an overshot wheel fed from the east by a water chute, discharging via a culverted tailrace to the west; the remains of the metal fixings for the chute remain in situ attached to gable wall, which also bears grooved indentations caused by the rotation of the former water wheel. Left gable has a small ground floor window with stone lintel and sill at the left and a centrally placed window with timber lintel at first floor level; both have 4-pane casements. Rear (South East) Elevation has scattered fenestration including a first floor window with timber lintel bringing light to the milling floor, a small ground floor window with stone lintel and a small blocked opening with a stone surround set low down in a central position. To the right the present ground floor window with 6pane-casement frame was formerly another door.

**INTERIOR:** divided into three equal bays by an upper cruck roof structure incorporating two trusses with through-purlins and a ridge purlin; joints are largely trenched and lapped. The south bay retains some machinery including the wheel spindle and a pulley; the latter sits over a pit, now infilled with rubble, retaining the scant remains of timber framing which probably relates to an earlier configuration of machinery. The south gable wall has numerous holes, formerly housing further machinery. The south bay also has two of the original four wooden supports and a large lateral beam and wooden rail of the first floor mezzanine, which comprised the milling floor and housed the millstones. Set against the west wall of the central bay are the remains of a chimney flue. The central and north bays are open to the roof but were once floored.

**SUBSIDIARY FEATURES:** the water management system for the mill included a dam, a pond and a culverted tailrace. A single large and intact millstone is set into the path to the adjacent house.

**HISTORY:** Clockey Mill is mentioned in two rentals dated 18 July 1704 and 25 May 1715, which record the transfer of the mill from the Right Hon. Charles, Earl of Carlisle to first George Forster and then John Routledge, Yeoman. The latter document refers to the 'Water Grist Mill' at Clockey with its houses, buildings, dams, wears and ponds. Most of the smaller water mills in Cumbria were established between 1690 and 1730. North Cumbria was historically dominated by cattle farming with very little arable land, which might suggest that the mill was producing animal feed from corn, beans, pulses etc. The first Ordnance Survey map of the area published in 1895 shows that the original rectangular mill building had been extended to the west by this time. This probably occurred in the mid C19 when the present house was constructed. The mill is thought to have continued in use into the early years of the C20 and in its latter years it housed a hydro-electric generator.

**SOURCES:** □

'The Rise of the White Loaf' J Harrison, 2005 (Society for the Protection of Ancient Buildings, Mills Section)

M Davies-Shiel Watermills of Cumbria [www.cumbria-industries.org.uk/corn.htm](http://www.cumbria-industries.org.uk/corn.htm)



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

J Melling Clockey Mill unpublished report 2008.

### REASONS FOR DESIGNATED DECISION

This C18 corn mill is designated in Grade II for the following principal reasons:

It is a good example of a small C18 rural water mill

Its vernacular style is well executed with good use made of local materials

The original plan form is intact and readable

It retains evidence of original process, which aids understanding of the operation of a small-scale water driven corn mill

The survival of the crudely constructed and intact upper cruck roof structure is an important feature

The survival of milling machinery is rare nationally

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Kirkandrews

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 341,066.00 575,577.00      **Date Listed:** 31/10/1996

**Listing Title:** RIDDINGS JUNCTION VIADUCT

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/07/10001      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Riddings Junction Viaduct, Longtown

---

**Building Description**

Railway Viaduct presently disused. 1864, with minor late C20 alterations. Built for the North British Railway. Rock-faced red sandstone structure, comprised of 9 sharply-skewed arches with channelled ashlar voussoirs, the channelling carried diagonally across the arch soffits. The arches are supported on tapered rectangular piers. C20 brick parapets with concrete copings and handrail. The curved viaduct carried a single line track over Liddell water, the centre of which represents the border between England and Scotland. The scottish part of the viaduct lies in the parish of Canonbie, in the district of Annandale and Eskdale.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 335,376.00 568,068.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE SOUTH OF MOSS WOOD

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00067      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone south of Moss Wood, Longtown, Carlisle Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. Early C19, for the Longtown-Gretna road. Red sandstone, cast iron plate. Squared stone with round top has circular cast plate to front with lettering CARLISLE 10 MILES. Whitewashed and lettering picked out in black. Bench mark on top of stone.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 338,681.00 572,272.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR386722

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00069      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone at NGR386722, Longtown, Carlisle Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

Milestone. Early C19, for the Longtown to Edinburgh Turnpike. Red sandstone cast iron plate. Squared stone with rounded top, has circular plate on front with raised letters CARLISLE 11 MILES. Whitewashed and letters picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 332,949.00 566,764.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE, SOUTH OF GRETNA

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/21/00068      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Milestone, Gretna, Kirkandrews-on-Eden, Scotland

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone. Early C19 for Carlisle-Glasgow Turnpike. Red sandstone, cast iron plate. Stone with curved face and round top with plate to face inscribed GLASGOW 86 CARLISLE 8 1/2, in 4 lines. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black. Bench mark on top of stone. This section of road is now by-passed and is used for access road only.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST ANDREW

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00070                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Andrews, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Church. Dated 1776, on medieval site, restored 1893. Red sandstone ashlar walls on plinth, string courses and dentilled triangular gable pediments; graduated slate roof with coped gables. 3-bay nave-chancel aligned on a north south axis, with south bellcote tower; Italian style. South entrance has 3-panel double doors and round-head radial fanlight; engaged Tuscan columns with triangular moulded pediment. Flanking round-headed windows, square windows above. Square tower has sundial dated 1918 replacing clock, with commemorative inscription, corresponding round recesses to other faces; surmounted by lead domed cupola on open columns and moulded entablature; weather vane has cut lettering R G 1635 and F G 1951 (former church, rebuilt by Sir Richard Graham 1635-37 and repaired by Sir Fergus Graham 1951, hence the initials and dates). Nave has large round-headed windows in recessed round arches; tripartite north window; dentilled pediment carried round as cornice. Interior; C18 wooden panelled walls and panelled plaster ceiling; rood screen, supported on Corinthian fluted columns, and reredos are by Temple Moore. Organ cases flank chancel arch.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews                      **Grid Ref:** 338,913.00 571,928.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** KIRANDREWS TOWER

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00071                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

KIRKANDREWS TOWER, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House, formerly tower house. C16 replacing earlier tower, for the Graham family, with C18 and C20 alterations. Thick red sandstone rubble walls on chamfered plinth with large flush quoins, corbelled parapets with projecting water spouts; steeply pitched gabled slate roof with parapet, end stone chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 2 bays. C20 first floor door in roll moulded architrave, reached by C19 external stone steps; entrance to basement below has plank door and similar architrave. Small original window to left of entrance; 2 similar windows on 2 levels above have been blocked. Partly blocked C18 openings, on 3 levels to left, with C20 casements. Rear wall has large C18 blocked window; C19 window to left, other windows are C20. Interior has vaulted basement originally reached by trap door from first floor. Newel staircase in thickness of wall beside entrance. See Curwen, Castles & Towers of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1913, p381.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 338,913.00 571,928.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** SCREEN WALLS ADJ KIRANDREWS TOWER

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00072      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

KIRKANDREWS TOWER, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Screen walls for Kirkandrews Tower. Dated 1827 with initials W G (Graham) over entrance. Inner walls partly of brick with red sandstone rubble facings, red sandstone ashlar entrance arches and dressings. Walls 3 metres high, with higher entrances, projecting from west and north wall of tower. Central archway in west wall is blocked and flanking triple mullioned windows are also blocked. North wall has similar date entrance, pointed chamfered arch, string course and battlemented parapet with moulded and chamfered merlons. Flanking walls have battlemented parapet and blocked triple mullioned windows.

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 338,871.00 571,904.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** FARMHOUSE AND BARN ADJ KIRKANDREWS TOWER

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00073      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Farmhouse and Barn adjoining Kirkandrews Tower, Longtow Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Probably 1827 for the Graham family. Red sandstone rubble and river cobbles, graduated green slate roof, cream brick chimney stacks. 2-storey, 4-bay house; 2-bay barn in L-shape. Farmhouse has 2 plank doors in plain stone surrounds with glazed fanlights. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds. Barn to right has large plank doors, casement window with glazing bars above; smaller entrance with plank door to left. Listed partly for G V with Kirkandrews Tower.

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 336,807.00 568,760.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE SOUTH OF SMALMSTOWN

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00074      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone south of Smalmstown, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Early C19 for Longtown to Gretna Road. Red sandstone, cast iron plate. Squared stone with round top. Circular cast plate to front with lettering CARLISLE 9 MILES. Whitewashed and lettering picked out in black.

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 337,199.00 569,578.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE NORTH OF SANDBED

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/22/00075      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Milestone north of Sandbed, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone, Early C19, for the Longtown to Edinburgh Turnpike. Red sandstone cast iron plate. Squared stone with rounded top, has circular plate on front with raised letters CARLISLE 9 MILES. Whitewashed and letters picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 337,364.00 568,986.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** TOLL BAR COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/32/00076      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Toll Bar Cottage, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House, formerly toll house. Early C19 for the Edinburgh to Longtown Turnpike. Limewashed stucco walls with stone dressings; hipped graduated slate roof, brick chimney stack. Single storey, 2 bays. 5-panel door in pointed Tudor style arch. Central projecting segmental bay window, all 2-pane sashes in chamfered surrounds with hood moulds. At road junction so that there were 2 gates, the other for the Moffat road via Gretna.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 340,958.00 573,624.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR709736

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/15/00077      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone at NGR709736, Moat, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone. Early C19 for the Longtown-Penton road. Red sandstone, cast iron plate. Squared stone with circular plate to front inscribed CARLISLE 12 MILES. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirkandrews      **Grid Ref:** 339,759.00 573,307.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** LOW MOAT

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/14/00066      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Low Moat Farm, Longtown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

### **Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

Farmhouse. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone with large flush quoins; hipped green slate roof, rendered stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, in H-shape. Central recessed ground floor bay has Tuscan columns in antis; 2-pane sash window in plain stone surround. Flanking entrances; that on left is blocked right has C20 door with glazed fanlight and blocked side lights; both with moulded cornices. Upper floor 2-pane sash windows in plain stone surrounds. Single-storey extension to right has triple sash window partly blocked. Rear elevation is similar to facade, with 2-pane sash windows flanking central recess. Outbuildings excluded from listing.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Kirklington Middle

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 343,542.00 566,170.00      **Date Listed:** 31/10/1996

**Listing Title:** FORMER WATERMILL AT HETHER MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/10001      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hether Mill - Former Water Mill, Hetherside, Kirklington, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Hetherside Mill, Road leading from junction west of Smithfield north to Hetherside Mill,  
Kirklington, Carlisle, CA6 6AZ

---

### Building Description

Now farm outbuilding, unused at the time of inspection (9/96) Late C18 and early C19, with minor C20 alterations. Coursed squared red sandstone with ashlar dressings to openings, coped gable to south-west end, and graded Westmorland slate, and regularly coursed Welsh slate roof coverings. Linear plan of 2 builds, with external wheel at north-east end, mill drive and stone floor, drying kiln and storage overlofts, and loading platform and steps to south-west gable. SOUTH-EAST ELEVATION: off-centre double doorway with quoined surround, shallow basket arch with advanced keystone, and loft door above. Stepped catslide roof to 2-bay offshut to right. Gable wall at north-east end with former water wheel hub shaft protruding from opening at base of wall, the bearing end with metal banding. Circular scoring to gable wall caused by wheel side plates indicate wheel diameter of approx. 4 metres. Stone framed opening to gable apex above. To left of double doorway, doorway with massive surround gives access to former kiln chamber. Straight joint to left, and 2 further bays, each with small stone-framed opening. South-west gable with attached flight of steps and loading platform to serve quoined loft doorway. NORTH-WEST ELEVATION: Off-centre added offshut beneath catslide roof. To the right, doorway gives rear access to kiln chamber. Above, line of breathers ventilate storage overloft. Quoined doorway to right-hand end. INTERIOR: drive mechanism from former waterwheel survives to rear of inserted manager, including spur wheel, wallower and drives to stone floor above which retains mill stones in position, supported by heavy floor beams and vertical posts. Ground floor drying kiln hearth survives with separating masonry wall. Attic storey to the north-east section of the building retains 2 raised cruck trusses. A near-complete example of a rural water-powered mill, with an integral drying kiln, illustrating regional vernacular building traditions, and the scale and level of technical development of farm-based cereal processing in the area in the early C19.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 343,304.00 565,464.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 43320 65430

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00143      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (WEST OF SMITHFIELD), Smithfield, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1807 for the Brampton-Longtown turnpike. whitewashed red sandstone. Square stone set at angle to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one inscribed 4 (the miles to Longtown), the other (the miles to Brampton), the numbers picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 344,808.00 565,101.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE EAST OF SMITHFIELD

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00142      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Milestone (East of Smithfield), Smithfield, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone. Probably 1807 for the Brampton-Longtown Turnpike. Whitewashed red sandstone. Square stone set at angle to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one inscribed 5 (the miles to Longtown), the other (the miles to Brampton), the numbers picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 341,735.00 565,886.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE WEST OF BURNT HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00133      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone West of Burnt Hill, Kirklington Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone. Probably 1807 for the Brampton-Longtown Turnpike. whitewashed red sandstone. Square stone set at angle to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one inscribed 3 (the miles to Longtown), the other (the miles to Brampton), the numbers picked-out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 343,318.00 567,025.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST CUTHBERT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00130      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Cuthbert, Kirklington, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Church. Dated 1845, but replacing medieval church and incorporating re-positioned medieval features. Snecked red sandstone ashlar with rusticated plinth; graduated slate roofs. 3 storeys square west tower has angle buttresses, string course and corbelled battlemented parapet: pointed-head lancets with hood moulds. Nave of 6 bays has buttresses wall and angles: projecting gabled porch to south wall has pointed head arch with hood mould and oak plank doors. Lancet windows with pointed heads and hood moulds between buttresses. Chancel of one bay has angle buttresses, triple lancet east window with hood mould coped gable with kneelers and cross finial. Interior has inscribed and dated dedication tablet. Tower arch formerly the chancel arch, is C12 and of two orders with bead and chevron decoration. Also from the original church are heraldic tablets to the Appleby family of 1698 and early 1700's; three aedicule monuments to members of the Dacre-Appleby family, other window of plain diamond leaded panes, east window of early C20 stained glass. Pews, pulpit and lectern are all late C19 or early C20; panelled and vaulted light oak roof. Chancel steps of polished serpentine. Carved and gilded Royal Arms of Queen Victoria at west end. Copper and wrought-iron oil lams (still in use), in Art Nouveau style, are probably by the Keswick School of Industrial Art. Re-positioned piscina from the medieval church.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 343,318.00 567,025.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GATES, PIERS ETC TO W OF ST CUTHBERT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00131      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Church of St Cuthbert, Kirklington, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Churchyard entrance. Probably 1845, same date as rebuilt church. Octagonal sandstone piers with moulded caps flanked by coped wall ending in square columns. Gates of cast iron with speared rails. Copper lamps on scrolled cast iron supports. Listed partly for G.V with St Cuthbert's Church

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 341,527.00 564,693.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE GILL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00136      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Gill, Blackford, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Dated 1740 with initials JBA on keystone, with early C19 extension. Quartz pebble-dashed walls on red sandstone plinth, with large red sandstone ashlar quoins, string course and stone dressings; Welsh slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. 2 storeys, 2 bays with extension to right of 2 bays under same roof. C20 glazed door has vertical and horizontal V-shaped rusticated surround with flat arch voussoirs and keystone and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surround of early C19, altered from 3 bays to 2 bays when extended. Pebble-dashing hides alterations previously visible. small window in extension is a pantry window. Quoin stone at eye level, at junction with extension has roughly incised letters IS, WS and 1827, which could indicate date of extension. C20 extension to rear not included on listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 342,337.00 566,928.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** LYNE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00137      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lyne Cottage, Kirklington, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House, probably originally a hunting lodge for the nearby Kirklington Hall. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on sandstone plinth; slate roof with lead hips, brick chimney stack. 1 1/5 storeys, 2 bays at front 2 storeys to rear. entrance has reeded pilasters with moulded cornice and elliptical brick arch, 6-panel door and radial fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have flat brick arches and stone sills. Central mid-C19 gabled dormer above eaves. Outhouse to rear not included in listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 342,337.00 566,928.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WALL SOUTH OF LYNE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00138      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Lyne Cottage, Kirklington, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Front garden wall for Lyne Cottage. Early C19. English garden wall bond brickwork on red sandstone plinth, with large red sandstone corner quoins and calciferous sandstone slab coping. Encloses small garden in front of house and extends eastwards to form front wall of larger side garden. Included for ground value.

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MEGS HILL FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00139      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Megs Hill Friends Meeting House, Kirklington, Cumbria

### Building Description

Implement store for Hetherside Farm, formerly Friend Meeting House. 1749. English garden wall bond brickwork, asbestos sheet roof. Single storey, 2 bays. C19 entrance, formerly window, has chamfered sandstone surround and plank door. Segmental brick arches to small unglazed windows. Left end wall, where original entrance was, has enlarged C20 opening. Rear wall has 4 supporting brick buttresses of C19. This was used only for burial services for the adjoining burial ground. The regular Meeting House was at Sikeside, 1/2 mile east. See, David M Butler, Quaker Meeting House of the Lake Counties, 1978, p.15-16.

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 343,656.00 566,468.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WALLS AROUND QUAKER BURIAL GROUND

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00140      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Wall around Quaker Burial Ground, Kirklington, Cumbria

### Building Description

Wall enclosing rectangular burial ground. 1689 with C18 and C19 repairs. Sandstone rubble to waist height, with south west plank entrance gate. See, David M Butler, Quaker Meeting House of the Lake Counties, 1978, p.15-16.

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 344,764.00 565,665.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SKITBY

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00141      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Skitby House, Smithfield, Carlisle, CA6 6DL

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1794 with initials APM on raised oval porch on lintel stone. Hammer dressed red sandstone on chamfered plinth and pilaster quoins; Welsh slate roof, stone and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4 panel door and oblong glazed fanlight have plain stone surround. 2-pane sash window have raised stone surrounds. Listing does not include farm buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 340,969.00 565,262.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** ALSTONBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00132

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Alstonby Hall, Westlinton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly shooting lodge. Early C19 with mid-c19 extension, probably by William Burn for the Grahams of Netherby. Original lodge: single storey, 4 bays, of calciferous sandstone ashlar, with chamfered plinth; graduated slate roof with lead hips and projecting eaves; clusters of octagonal stone chimney stacks. 2-storey, 2 bays extension of red sandstone ashlar, with string course and moulded cornice, has slate roof with C20 tile repairs, octagonal stone chimney stacks. Lodge has recessed and stepped Ionic tetrastyle loggia: central pointed entrance arch with hood mould, oak plank door and fanlight with intersecting glazing bars, with flanking pointed casements with glazing bars. Flanking projecting bay: have hipped roofs, 3-light round headed mullions with glazing bars and square hood moulds. Extension is double span, with projecting and recessed gables. projecting porch of red sandstone has pointed head arch with hood mould. Windows of similar details to lodge but without glazing bars. Projecting polygonal bay window to east front, has angle buttresses carried up as finials. Interior of extension has oak panelled doors; ceilings with moulded and decorated cornices; oak shutters. Principal room has rib vaulted plaster ceiling, cast iron fireplace having radial heating bars and moulded black marble mantelpiece.

**Parish Name:** Kirklington Middle      **Grid Ref:** 342,550.00 566,207.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** FERGUSHILL AND ADJ STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/03/00134

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Fergushill, Kirklington, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. C18 cottage enlarged 1823, 1832 and post 1841, for John Yule, Land Steward to the Grahams of Netherby. Hammer dressed red sandstone with later extensions partly of brick; graduated and rounded top-slates of green and Welsh slate, with lead hips, decorative bargeboards, ashlar double cylindrical chimney stacks with lozenge and twisted rope decorations. Single-storey 3-bay extension to original single storey cottage is shown on estate plan of 1823, further extended and dated on raised stone carved shield 1832. Projecting gable to garden front, of 1 1/2 storeys, has round headed mullioned bay window of 3 lights with glazing bars and lead hipped roof; pointed dormer with hood mould. Projecting eaves sweep down and are supported by arcade of pitch pine columns on 3 sides; pointed wooden arches between joist eaves with slender wooden rails. Eaves porch to left has Gothic 4-panel door. Extension to left of 2 storeys was originally partly single storey and altered after 1841. Two 2 storey projecting bay windows have hood moulds to ground floor with patterned and diamond paned casements; upper floor dormer windows have plain stone surrounds and single pane sashes. Interior of 1832 has carved stone Gothic fireplaces, Gothic panelled doors, panelled window shutters. Principal room has moulded plaster cornice carved wooden pelmet and vertical sliding panelled shutter to side window. Listing includes former stable of 1832, with interior wooden stalls of Gothic design. Owner sympathetically restoring building to its 1841 condition (1983).

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Midgeholme

---

**Parish Name:** Midgeholme      **Grid Ref:** 360,570.00 558,478.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TARN HOUSE (Formerly Listed Under Midgeholme and Geltsdale)

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/07/00069

**Grade:** II\*

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tarn House, Midgeholme, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse, formerly tower house. Late C15 for Humphrey, Lord Dacre, with extensions and alterations dated 1843 over entrance and initials T. (7) M.H. on inscribed stone set into wall. Calciferous sandstone rubble of tower raised by about 3 courses when gabled roof added 12843; graduated slate roof with eave modillions, yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. Two storeys; three bay tower with two bay extension under common lintel. Angle buttress to left, with probable filled entrance between this and porch. Original small filled ground floor window to right; small windows are 1843. Rear wall has large footing stones and plinth. Original ground floor entrance is filled; windows all of 1843. Extension left has plank door with plain stone surround. Ground floor two-light sash includes older stonework, which may be from the curtain wall referred to by Curwen, Castles & Towers of Cumberland & Westmorland, 12913, p410-411. Society, xi, p234, which refers to a document of 1485 mentioning 'a new built house called Ternehouse'. Overlooks Tindale Tarn and on a good defensive site.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Nether Denton

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 359,493.00 564,589.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST CUTHBERT

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00070      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Cuthbert, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. 1868-70 by Cory & Ferguson of Carlisle for Mounsey family. Hammer dressed calciferous sandstone with ashlar quoins and dressings; stone slate roof with coped gables and cross finials. Nave of 5 bays, west double bellcote and south porch. One-bay chancel has north vestry. Nave has pointed arched entrance to porch with wall sundial above; pointed lancet windows with hood moulds. Chancel has 2 light lancets with hood moulds and tripartite east window. Interior has open timber roof, early C20 pews and furnishings. Mid C19 marble wall plaques to Waugh and Hodgson families. Small Norman sculpture of King with sceptre on Cross. Chancel has barrel-vaulted roof. East window and south window have stained glass by C A Gibbs, London, 1869.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 358,124.00 562,461.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY58130 62460

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00071      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758 for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 13 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 43 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. This became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 358,377.00 562,541.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** DENTON HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00072      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Denton House, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone ashlar on rusticated plinth, with rusticated quoins; hipped Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Projecting gabled stone porch has 4-panel door, moulded surround with pointed arch and hood mould. 3-pane sash windows to ground floor. Sash windows with glazing bars above, all with hood moulds and rusticated surrounds. C20 extension to right is not included in listing.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 358,506.00 562,998.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** DAIRY COTTAGES

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00073

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Dairy Cottages, Low Row, Brampton, CA8 2LF

2 Dairy Cottages, Low Row, Brampton, CA8 2LF

3 Dairy Cottages, Low Row, Brampton, CA8 2LF

4-5 Dairy Cottages, Low Row, Brampton, CA8 2LF

### Building Description

4 houses. Late C18 and early C19. Whitewashed rubble walls, sandstone slate and Welsh slate roofs, stone and C20 brick chimney stacks. 3 C18 houses right are 2 storeys, 2 bays each and project slightly into road; and house right is of different roof line. Plank doors with quoined surrounds. Sash windows with glazing bars in rusticated painted surrounds. Nos 4 and 5 form one house left, with post office extension left. Plank door in quoined surround, other entrance now window. Windows are slightly larger than adjoining houses, with more heavily rusticated surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton

**Grid Ref:** 358,707.00 563,511.00

**Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BECKSTONEGATE AND ADJ BUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00074

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Beckstonegate Farm, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

House formerly farmhouse and barn. Mid C18. whitewashed sandstone walls, Welsh slate roof, central stone chimney stack. 2 storeys, 4 bays. C20 door has moulded stone architrave, with pulvinated stone surrounds. Adjoining outbuilding of 2 storeys, has similar whitewashed walls and Welsh slate roof. Plank door and slit vents. Single-storey lean to extension to front has 2-pane sashes with painted stone surrounds. Listing does not include C20 brick extension to rear.

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton

**Grid Ref:** 357,154.00 562,630.00

**Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** THE STONEHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00075

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stonehouse remains of Bastle, Access Road To Denton Foot From The A69t,  
Brampton

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, formerly fortified farmhouse (stonehouse/bastle house). Late C16. Thick calciferous sandstone squared and coursed rubble walls, probably partly form the nearby Roman Wall; roof and floor in ruins. 2 storeys, 3 bays. North front right, has ground floor entrance with chamfered surround. Small square window to left; larger chamfered surround windows to upper floor; some windows retain their original iron bars. Left of entrance is upper floor corbelled fireplace projection. End wall right has been rebuilt. End wall left has ground floor entrance and small window with iron bars. Rear wall has small ground floor windows/vents; upper floor window of 2 lights and chamfered surround; evidence of filled upper floor door to left. Principal fireplace inside has recently collapsed. See RCHM, Shielings & Bastles, 1970, p77-78. Derelict and unoccupied at time of resurvey.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 357,165.00 562,402.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** DENTON FOOT

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00076      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Denton Foot, Naworth, Nr Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly fortified farmhouse (bastle). Dated 1594 on lintel and initials C B (Christopher Bell), with early C19 additions and alterations. Calciferous sandstone rubble walls over 2 metres thick, on chamfered plinth and large flush quoins; Welsh slate roof and coped gables, C19 cream brick chimney stacks. 2-storey, 3 bay original house, with extension of 2 storeys, 2 bays to left. original house now has C19 2-pane sash windows with chamfered surrounds; central upper floor window has been recut through filled entrance, with reused dated lintel. Side wall right has filled ground floor entrance and small attic window. Rear wall has 2 small original iron grilles. Extension left has C19 porch and similar C19 windows with original iron grilles. Extension left has C19 porch and similar C19 windows to house, with rusticated surrounds. Listing excludes outbuildings. See R.C.H.M., Shielings & Bastles, 1970, p77.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 357,208.00 562,261.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** DENTON MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00077      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Denton Mill, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Former water corn mill on the site of an earlier mill; documentary evidence shows that there was a mill at this location in the late C16. The earliest phase of the present building is probably late C17 or early C18, with later C18 and C19 additions. Calciferous sandstone coursed rubble walls, Welsh slate roof with cope gables. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Former entrance has been covered by right angle extensions of 2 and one storeys; from the interior of the extension it is possible to see the initials R.W. 1724, I.F. 1726, W. 1726 H and C.R. 1796, over original entrance. Small square unglazed openings. Wheel and machinery missing. Listing does not include the later brick extensions in front of C19 additions.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 357,843.00 563,052.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** DENTON HALL AND ADJ BARN/STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00078      **Grade:** I      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Denton Hall, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse, formerly tower house and hall. C14 tower for Denton family, with extensions dated 1829 over entrance, as part of the Earl of Carlisle's estate. Tower has walls over 2 metres thick of large blocks of calciferous sandstone rubble; extensions of mixed calciferous and red sandstone rubble with ashlar quoins; graduated green slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, cream brick chimney stacks on ashlar bases. Extended front, 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with radial fanlight has alternate block surround and round arch with dated keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain raised stone surrounds. Original tower still stands 3 storeys high, walls partly reduced in height when gables roof added; walls now partly internal but part of rear wall and side wall of the extended house are the tower walls. Rear has gabled C19 porch and C19 2-light mullioned windows. Left of porch is C19, but large footing stones suggest this is on the earlier foundations of the hall. Interior of tower is in an unaltered condition and has many features not visible from the outside and now covered by later buildings. Ground floor is not vaulted; splayed window in north wall has been enlarged. Newel staircase has ground floor entrance in south angle of east wall. First floor room has filled 2-light mullioned window in south wall with shouldered rear arch, splayed and with 2 step window seat; flanking narrow entrances have shouldered arches, that to left lead to stair and right is garderobe with small square filled window. Similar splayed window in west wall has also been filled; enlarged splayed window in north wall. Filled fireplace in east wall, retains its hearth stone. Corbel stones for original ceiling are still in place, with later ceiling on similar level, supported on beams sunk into wall. Second floor is now in roof space; stair continues up for 4-5 steps and stops. Adjoining barn/stables of 2 storeys, 4 bays, have whitewashed walls, plank doors and similar mullioned windows to rear of house. Encircling dry moat and earthworks remain in part. See Curwen, Castles & Towers of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1913, p276-7. Detached barn is listed separately.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 357,843.00 563,052.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN TO N-W OF DENTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00079      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn to North West of Denton Hall, Low Row, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Barn for Denton Hall. Probably early C19, same date as hall extension. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls, Welsh slate roof with coped gables. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with single storey extension to right. 2 round-arched cart entrance, plank loft door above. Extension has half plank doors to right, plank door and casement window to left. Listed partly for G V with Denton Hall

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 358,722.00 564,392.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** LOW NOOK AND OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00080      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Low Nook, Gilsland, Brampton, CA8 2LU

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse. Dated 1832 with initials I. (&) M.B. over entrance. Squared and coursed calciferous sandstone rubble, raised quoins with V-shaped joints; lead hipped graduated slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6 panel door has quoined surround with keyed entablature and dated keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain raised stone surrounds. Flanking single-storey, 1-bay outbuildings, with hipped slate roofs, have large plank doors to left in round arch; smaller square headed door to right, sash window with glazing bars. Barn at right angles to left is of similar stonework. Plank door with loft above, slit vents in gable wall.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 358,722.00 564,392.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN EAST OF LOW NOOK

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00081      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Low Nook Barn, Gilsland  
Low Nook Farm, Low Row, Brampton, CA8 2LU

---

### Building Description

Detached barn to right of Low Nook. Dated 1857 on stone over entrance. Calciferous sandstone coursed squared rubble, graduated slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Large central cart entrance has plank doors and round arch with impost blocks. Flanking ground floor entrances have plank doors with square openings above, all with plain stone surrounds. Single storey extension to right has 4 plank doors. Included partly for G. V with the nearby farmhouse.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 359,572.00 563,085.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE E OF LOW ROW

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/02/00082      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone east of Low Row, Low Row, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758 for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 14 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 42 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

---

**Parish Name:** Nether Denton      **Grid Ref:** 361,074.00 563,657.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE WEST OF TEMON BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/03/00083      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone West of Temon Bridge, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

### **Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

Milestone. Probably 1758 for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 15 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 41 MILES, both 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike in 1811. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson & Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Nicholforest

---

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MONUMENT SOUTH OF GREEN RIGG

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/08/00078      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Monument south of Green Rigg, Penton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Monument. Inscribed THIS MONUMENT ERECTED BY PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTION IN MEMORY OF WILLIAM FORSTER, BROWN KNOWE, WHO WAS SHOT ON THIS SPOT THE 26TH SEPTEMBER 1891, AGED 38 (or 68) YEARS, followed by religious text; inscribed on plinth G Hope Smithfield. Calciferous sandstone stepped plinth, polished Dalbeattie granite shaft, tall tapering calciferous sandstone column. Surmounted by low wall with cast iron speared railings. Gamekeeper who was shot by a poacher. Lies on the boundary between Nicholforest and Bewcastle CP's.

---

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE N-E OF TILEKILN WOOD

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/15/00079      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (NGR421746), Penton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Early C19, for the Longtown-Penton road. Red sandstone, cast iron plate. Squared stone with rounded top has circular plate to front: CARLISLE 13 MILES. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black. Bench mark on top of stone.

---

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 345,107.00 579,061.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** OLD HALL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/08/00080      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Old Hall Farmhouse, Penton, Carlisle, Cumbria

Old Hall Cottage, Penton, Carlisle, CA6 5RB

---

### Building Description

House formerly farmhouse. Late C17 with early C19 extension. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls raised in height; Welsh slate roof, ashlar chimney stacks, one with moulded cornice. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2-bay extension under common roof. Projecting C19 gabled porch; blocked original entrance to left is partly covered by porch. 2-light flat stone mullioned windows have been blocked and C19 windows opened on both floors. Smaller original fire window to left, with similar blocked window above. Barn to left is listed separately, all other buildings excluded from listing.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 345,107.00 579,061.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN TO S-E OF OLD HALL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/08/00081      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barn to S-E of Old Hall Farmhouse, Penton, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Old Hall Farmhouse, Penton, Carlisle, CA6 5RB  
Old Hall Cottage, Penton, Carlisle, CA6 5RB

### Building Description

Barn. Late C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls, graduated Welsh slate roof. Single storey. Large cart entrance, slit vents on 2 levels. Listed partly for G V with Old Hall Farmhouse.

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 348,035.00 581,859.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** STONEGARTHSIDE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/03/00082      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stonegarthside Hall, Penton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly tower house. Probably late C13 for Baldwin de Wake, with wings dated 1682 on kneeler to right, for Henry Forster, incorporating earlier features. Large mixed blocks of calciferous and gray sandstone on projecting plinth stones with shaped quoins; reused medieval moulded stonework built into C17 extensions is thought to be from the original entrance to the building; crow stepped gables, ashlar chimney stacks (some of which are false), graduated Welsh slate roof. 3 storeys, of numerous bays in Scottish Baronial style; buildings on 3 sides enclosing a small courtyard, which was formerly part of the house with its roof removed. Unifying courtyard wing of 2 storeys, 3 bays is probably late C17. Former entrance has moulded architrave, pulvinated frieze and moulded cornice; flanking blocked windows. Upper floor windows has moulded architraves, now open and unglazed. Battlemented parapet with quatrefoil openings and ball finials to pilaster strips at each end. Flanking gabled wings of 1682 have sash windows with glazing bars in moulded stone architraves. Similar windows to sides; rear windows have chamfered stone surrounds. Central 3 bays of rear are part of the original lighting the basement (a similarly shaped stone is removed to an outhouse). Interior has broad medieval square staircase for full 3 storeys and continued up to 4th storey; engaged newel posts have semicircular insets with central fillet and pendants at top and bottom; worn stone steps in 2 flights between floors; a rare and early survival. The size of the staircase indicates a larger medieval building that the visible remains and it is probable that there are further remains within the extensions. See; Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian Archaeological Society, new series, xxviii, pp389-392; 1xi, pp169-201: ms by David Lockhart Smith (the present owner), Stonegarthside Hall, 1980.

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 348,035.00 581,859.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** OUTBUILDING TO S-W OF STONEGARTHSIDE HAL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/03/00083      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Stonegarthside Hall, Penton, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Barn at Stonegarthside Hall, Penton

### Building Description

Outbuilding formerly barn. Early C19. Dressed calciferous sandstone, Welsh slate roof. Single storey with loft. Arcade of 8 segmental arches, some with plank doors, one with C20 sliding door for garage. Rear wall has square headed cart entrance. Listed partly for G V with the nearby Stonegarthside Hall.

**Parish Name:** Nicholforest      **Grid Ref:** 345,471.00 577,922.00      **Date Listed:** 08/09/1992

**Listing Title:** Church of St. Nicholas, Nicholforest CA6 5QD

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/8/10000      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Nicholas Church, Nicholforest, Penton

### Building Description

Parish church. 1866-7 by Alexander Graham. Snecked rock-faced sandstone with ashlar dressings. Slate roof in blue and purple bands with some shaped slates and with a crested tile ridge. Comprises a nave with a lower chancel which has an apsidal east end, and a north transept which has a lean-to vestry in the angle with the chancel. The west wall has two chamfered lancets below a rose window. The north and south nave walls each have three windows of two trefoiled lights with a quatrefoil below a pointed head and have buttresses between bays. On the south side there is an open timber porch to the right of the left-hand window. It rests on a stone base and has a steep roof. The entrance is formed by a gable truss with curved braces rising to a collar which supports a turned kingpost and has shaped bargeboards. The north gable of the transept has a window of three trefoiled lights below a foiled circle. The apsidal east end has five windows with bar tracery, each with a quatrefoil above a trefoil headed light. On the south side of the chancel there is a two-light window which almost matches those to the nave. Above the western bay of the nave there is a timber bellcote, painted white, and boarded below with trefoiled bell openings. It supports a slated spirelet.

### Interior

The nave and chancel have softwood boarded roofs. The nave roof has high collars with bolted kingpost, straight braces, and wall posts rising from stone corbels. The transept arch is pointed and chamfered, and the chancel arch is chamfered in two orders, the inner order springing from foliated corbels. The chancel has a frieze of tiles at the wallhead, and a plain stone doorway leading to the vestry. The hexagonal pulpit is of oak. In the transept there are mural tablets in memory of John Ewart (d.1871) and James Mounsey (d.1835). The west windows and some of the north windows contain coloured glass. The chancel windows contain stained glass depicting Christ and the four evangelists.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Church. C12 with 1886 restoration and extension. Mixed red and yellow squared and coursed sandstone on squared plinth (stone mostly from the Roman Wall); graduated sandstone slate roof with coped gables and cross finials. 4-bay nave with north porch and west open bellcote; 2-bay chancel under common roof. End 2 bays of nave are C19 extension with C19 porch. Original north door now C19 window. Narrow C19 round-headed windows. Chancel: original narrow round-headed window and chamfered surround square headed window with nail-head decoration. 3-light C19 east window. Interior: west window by Campbell, Smith & Co., 1886 in Arts and Crafts style. Furnishings and fittings all late C19. Fragments of Early English font and 2 medieval graveslab fragments. Bell of 1753.

---

**Parish Name:** Orton                      **Grid Ref:** 332,836.00 554,269.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/05/1957

**Listing Title:** CROSS HOUSE FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/07/00178                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

CROSS HOUSE FARM, Great Orton, Carlisle,

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18 or early C19. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth with raised V-jointed quoins; graduated greenslate roof, end cement rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4-panel door in painted moulded stone architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars in painted moulded stone architrave. Outbuildings are of no interest.

---

**Parish Name:** Orton                      **Grid Ref:** 332,843.00 554,322.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:**

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/07/00179                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Old Rectory, Great Orton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Rectory now house. Mid C18 with late C18 extension. English garden wall bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth with V-jointed painted quoins; graduated greenslate roof with coped gable and kneeler to right brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2-bay extension to left under common roof. 6-panel door in painted stone surround. 2-pane sash windows in painted stone surrounds; small upper-floor fore window on extreme right. Extension: 2-pane sash windows under flat brick arches have painted stone sills.

---

**Parish Name:** Orton                      **Grid Ref:** 334,839.00 555,274.00                      **Date Listed:** 19/09/1984

**Listing Title:** TEMPEST TOWER FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 128-1/05/00180                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tempest Tower Farmhouse, Orton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description





### **Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

Farmhouse. Dated 1769. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered stone plinth with raised V-jointed quoins. Graduated greenslate roof, C19 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door in moulded architrave plain dated frieze and dentilled cornice. 2-pane sash windows in segmental brick arches with keystones, and moulded stone sills.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Rockcliffe

---

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 339,449.00 560,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HARKER FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00144                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

High Harker Farmhouse, Harker, Carlisle, CA6 4DS

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. english garden wall bond brickwork, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4-panel door with glazed fanlight has plain stone surrounds and hood moulds. Listing does not include farm outbuildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 339,489.00 560,787.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HARKER LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00145                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Harker Lodge, Harker, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Mid-C18 with early C19 facade. Flemish bond brickwork, chamfered stone plinth, raised stone quoins and string course; graduated slate roof with lead hips of low pitch, moulded wooden eaves cornice and wooden modillions, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. entrance has 4 Tuscan columns in anti: with moulded and ornamented entablature: 2 doors with decorative shaped panels and glazed side lights: large overall elliptical fanlight with diamond and curved glazing bars. Flanking tripartite sash windows, with glazing bars, have flat brick arches and stone sills. Upper floor sashes, with glazing bars, have similar arches and sills. Earlier 2 storey 3 bay, brick house to rear, has panelled door and sash windows with glazing bars. Flanking outbuildings are joined to house, with gable ends forming pedimented pavillions: round headed recesses have similarly shaped windows with glazing bars. Sides have casements with glazing bars, C20 plank doors to ground floor and lofts. Wall mounted bell to right range.

---

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 339,489.00 560,787.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL TO NORTH W OF HARKER LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00146                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Harker Lodge, Harker, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Garden wall to Harker Lodge. Early C19. English garden wall bond brickwork with stone coping. High w: enclosing garden on 2 sides, broken only by the gardener's cottage (listed separately). 3rd side enclosed by outbuildings. Included for group value.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe      **Grid Ref:** 339,432.00 560,839.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDEN COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00147

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Garden Cottage, Harker, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Cottage. Early C19 as gardener's cottage for Harker Lodge. Rendered walls, Welsh slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. Single storey, 3 bays. 4-panel door and glazed fanlight has raised stone surround with moulded cornice. Sash window with glazing bars have stone sills. Built into surrounding wall of Harker Lodge and included for group value.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe

**Grid Ref:** 339,606.00 561,044.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 39610 61400

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00148

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone at NGR NY 39610 61400, Harker, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1793 for Carlisle-Longtown Turnpike. Whitewashed sandstone, cast-iron plate. Rounded-top stone has recessed circular cast plate on front, with raised lettering picked out in black, CARLISLE 3 MILES.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe

**Grid Ref:** 336,385.00 561,393.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BECKLANDS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00149

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Becklands, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly farmhouse. Late C18 or early C19. Brick walls, graduated slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with extension of 2 bays under common roof. 6-panel and radial fanlight, have surround of pilaster strips and open moulded pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars have flat brick arches and stone sills. Listing does not include outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe

**Grid Ref:** 335,904.00 561,636.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00150

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Church. 1848, by James Stewart of Carlisle, replacing medieval church, tower rebuilt 1900 after being struck by lightning in 1899. Snecked calciferous sandstone with chamfered plinth, angle buttresses, string courses, decorated cornice; graduated green slate roof with coped gable, with cross finials and kneelers. South-west 3 storey porch-tower, 3 bay nave with north transept, single bay chancel. Tower has pointed arch entrance with moulded surround. Pointed lancets have tracery heads and hood moulds; recessed mullioned panels above. Broach spire with high lucarnes and weather vane. Nave has pointed lancets with tracery heads and hood moulds. Similar windows to chancel. East and west windows have stained glass of 1849 by John Scott of Carlisle.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 335,904.00 561,636.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCHYARD CROSS S OF ST MARY'S CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00151                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Churchyard Cross. C10 or C11. Calciferous sandstone. Shaft has 2 broad raised bands with carved decorations of dragons and interlace; surmounted by carved wheel-head cross. Details of the design are much welcomed. See, Rev Calverly, Crosses, p.257.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 335,952.00 561,521.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE CROWN AND THISTLE PUBLIC HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00152                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Crown & Thislte, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Public House. Early C19 with C20 additions. Painted stucco, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Pub of 2 storeys, 3 bays with C20 single storey 2 bay extension to left and 2 storey 2 bay landlord's house to right. Pub has C20 brick porch with slate roof and plank door. Flanking tripartite sash windows with glazing bars and similar windows above, all with painted stone surrounds. Extension has projecting brick porch with plank doors and sash windows with glazing bars. Landlord's house has C20 top glazed door with painted stone surround. Flanking sash windows with glazing bars, gables dormers above, all with painted stone sills. No mention of this pub before 1916, when it was owned by the Central Control Board de-nationalised 1973. Listed partly for important riverside position opposite Church.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 335,442.00 561,943.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE OLD HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00153                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Old Hall, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Circa 1730 with C20 alterations and extensions. Rendered walls, stone dressings and moulded cornice; green slate roof with coped gables, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Roundheaded entrance has 6 panel door with radial fanlight, moulded surround with springers and false keystone. C19 sash windows with glazing bars in original openings have moulded stone sills. C20 extension to right of 2 storeys, 3 bays has wooden 1-2-3 light casements without glazing bars. Built close to site of Rockcliffe Castle, demolished c1682, when the first home was built for Rev Charles Usher.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 336,034.00 561,514.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TOWN HEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00154                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Townhead House, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Mid C18. Painted stucco with chamfered stone plinth, raised stone quoins, modillioned cornice with parapet and stone dressings; graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 3 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panel door with radial fanlight has engaged Doric columns with block entablature and open moulded pediment; flanking tripartite sash windows with glazing bars flanked by double sashes with glazing bars, all with moulded stone surrounds. Second floor has C20 casements with partial glazing bars. Gabled roof door, gives access to parapet.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 334,762.00 562,092.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CASTLETOWN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/06/00155                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Castletown House, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1811 by Peter Nicholson and William Reid for Robert Mounsey of Carlisle, with rear facade dated 1831. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with chamfered plinth, moulded cornice and parapet and angle pilaster strips; green slate roof with lead hips, stone chimney stacks,. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with flanking pedimented wings of 2 storeys, 2 bays, also extensions to right of 2 storeys, single bay and single storey, bays. Garden front has stepped tetrastyle portico, with squared columns and incised decoration (a design used by Paul Nixon, stonemason of Carlisle, on a number of buildings which he constructed), moulded cornice and cast-iron balcony. Glazed door and fanlight with side light: large overall round headed patterned fanlight. Large casements with glazing bars to ground floor, have external louvred shutters. Sash windows with glazing bars above and to extensions. Rear entrance has 2 Doric columns in antis. Interior has moulded plaster ceilings, panelled shutters to windows and panelled doors. Doric columns in hall with semicircular cantilever staircase. Ionic columns in dining room with entablature. See Howard Colvin, Dictionary of British Architecture.

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 335,055.00 562,141.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** LODGE TO EAST OF CASTLETOWN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00156                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Castletown House Lodge, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Lodge to Castletown. Probably 1811, same date as house. Calciferous sandstone ashlar with chamfered plinth and large flush quoins; graduated slate roof ashlar chimney stacks. single storey, 2 bays. Tetrastyl pedimented portico has squared columns with moulded entablature and carved arms of Mounsey family. 4-panel door with glazed fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars, have pilaster strip surround.

---

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 334,762.00 562,092.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GATES, PIERS AND WALLS E TO CASTLETOWN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00157                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Castletown House, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Gates, piers and walls to Castletown. Probably 1811, same date as house. 6 octagonal painted stone piers with vase finials, joined by serpentine shaped low red sandstone wall. Cast-iron gates with spear railings are reset with C20 steel pillars behind existing piers. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 335,903.00 564,264.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** FLORISTON RIGG AND ADJ OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00158                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Floriston Rigg, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse and outbuildings. Early C19. Whitewashed red sandstone, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 top-glazed door has painted stone surround. 3-pane sash windows have plain painted stone surrounds. 2 storey, 2 bay outbuilding to right has hipped slate roof. sandstone outbuilding, with graduated slate roof, of 2 storeys, extends in L-shape to left; plank doors and slit vents. Lean-to brick threshing gin-gang to left of single storey with hipped slate roof, unglazed openings.

---

**Parish Name:** Rockcliffe                      **Grid Ref:** 335,181.00 564,413.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GARRISTOWN AND ADJ OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00159                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Garristown, Rockcliffe, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

### **Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

Farmhouse. West part is late C18 with early C19 outbuildings. Lime washed brick walls, Welsh slate roof rebuilt chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with extension converted to 3 bays and outbuilding of 3 bays. Oldest part is blank but for plank door in alternate block surround (through passage and corresponding doorway behind). Central 3 bays are irregular having sash windows with glazing bars, some vertical. C20 door in plain stone surround. Outbuilding of 3 narrow bays has segmental head openings, those on first floor having brick lattice screens. C20 garage door with loading door above. south front has C20 window in oldest part; central part has C19 sashes; outbuilding has 2 segmental headed entrances and 6 vent slit. Interior has C18 staircase with ramped handrail, balusters now boxed in. Complete panelled room with deep moulded cornice, prominent dado rail and cupboards flanking chimney breast, with panelled doors; right hand cupboard has shell hood and shaped shelves; original fireplace removed. Owner says ceilings of reed and plaster. Listing does not include other farm buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Scaleby

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,679.00 563,105.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00161                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

All Saints Church Hall, Scaleby, Carlisle

---

**Building Description**

---

Church Hall formerly school. Early C19. Hammer dressed red sandstone with chamfered plinth, ashlar quoins and shaped stone eaves modillions; Welsh slate roof has coped gables with kneelers, replacemer yellow brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays. Gabled porch has plank door and glazed fanlight with chamfered surround and pointed arch; small gable bellcote. 2-light iron casement windows, have diamon panes and chamfered stone surrounds. Filled entrance to left side. Closed c1933 and given to the parish 1961. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 346,270.00 564,421.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE EAST OF HALFWAY HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00173                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Milestone St(East of Halfway House), Scaleby, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---

Milestone. Probably 1807 for the Brampton-Longtown Turnpike. whitewashed red sandstone. Square stone set at angle to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one inscribed 6 (the miles to Longtown), the other (the miles to Brampton), the numbers picked out in black.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,710.00 563,144.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00160                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Church of All Saints, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Church. Probably early C13 with tower of early C14 and restorations of 1827-28 and 1860-62. Large blocks of dressed red sandstone, probably from the nearby Roman Wall; graduated green slate roof with coped gables and cross finial. 3 storey square west tower, 5 bay nave/chancel. Fortified tower has walls 1.3 metres thick, with slit windows and chamfered plinth, rebuilt above string course before 1790, with battlemented parapet of 1827 and corner pinnacles of 1828; square bell chamber openings, existed before 1790. Nave chancel has buttressed walls with pointed lancets. Recessed C19 east window, suggests an infilled arch of the demolished chancel. C19 porch and vestry cover original north and south entrances; porch has stone slate roof with coped gable and cross finials; original entrance has round arch with 2 continuous chamfers and hood mould projecting to either side of porch. Interior: C19 vaulted pine ceiling. C19 pews have panels of carved Gothic tracery with lectern and pulpit of similar details. White marble wall plaques to members of the Fawcett and Farrer families of Scaleby Castle and Scaleby Hall, all early C19. 3 early C20 stained glass windows. Bowl and stem font is dated 1707 with inscription MH, NB, WB, CG, CHURCH WARDENS. Free standing inscribed Roman Altar, probably from Birdoswald, has been reused in C14 with carvings on back and side of clerics (heads missing). Interior of round arch east entrance to tower has draw-bar hole. There is a bench mark on the south-west corner of the tower. See, Mrs J Palmer, Guide Book to All Saints Church Scaleby, 1972.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,744.00 563,126.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH CLOSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00162                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church Close, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, probably originally schoolmaster's house (or sexton's house). Early C19. Red sandstone ashlar, slate roof with tile hips, brick chimney stack on ashlar base. Single storey, 2 bays. side entrance has gabled pedimented porch, with C20 door and pointed arch. 2-pane sash windows to front, have chamfered stone surrounds with hood moulds. Of similar design to the nearby school. Listing does not include C20 extension to rear. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 345,735.00 563,206.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** FORDSYKE AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00163                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Fordsyke Farmhouse, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1765 with initials CM on lintel. English garden wall bond brickwork with red sandstone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plank door has chamfered surround. Central double sash window without glazing bars, flanked by sash windows with glazing bars and similar windows above, all with plain sandstone surrounds. Listing includes L shaped red sandstone barn to left, with Welsh slate roof. Plank doors and slit vents. Brick outbuilding adjoining house to rear, has been much altered and is not included in listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HIGH HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00164                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

High Hill House, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Probably early C18 with early C19 alterations and additions. Core is of clay with flanking sandstone rubble extensions with large quoins, all whitewashed over; graduated green slate roof, with bottom course of sandstone slates and extensions of Welsh slate, brick chimney stacks. Single storey; 3 central bays are original cottage with single bay extensions under common roof. C20 wooden porch covers early C19 entrance. C20 2-pane casement windows are in C19 plain stone surrounds, contemporary with extension. One window is probably filled original entrance. Extension left built as granary: C20 plank door, filled entrance left window retains its hinge brackets, small windows above flanked by single dove openings: side loft door reached by external stone steps. Early C19 extensions to rear of sandstone and brick are probably contemporary with the other alterations.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 345,253.00 563,129.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** SCALEBY HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00165                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Scaleby Hall, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. 1834 for Henry Farrer. Red sandstone ashlar with chamfered plinth, raised quoins and plain raised cornice; green slate roof with large wooden eaves cornice and modillions, carried round to give wooden gabled pediment, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys and attic, 5 bays, with single-storey, 2-bay extension to right and 2-storey, 4-bay extension to rear. Prostyle Ionic entrance porch has moulded entablature and cornice, wrought-iron balcony above. Top glazed panelled door, with patterned fanlight, has moulded architrave with pilaster strips. Sash windows with glazing bars, that above entrance having shouldered moulded architrave. Interior has aspidal semicircular cantilever staircase, lattice infill between turned wooden balusters and mahogany handrail; round arch staircase window has late C19 coloured glass and panelled shutters. Principal room has wall recess with round arch and pilaster strips; moulded plaster cornice and decorative plaster boss: panelled shutters. Painted panelled door throughout, one of mahogany. Extensions were probably of late C19 for Sir Robert Allison, Liberal MP, who entertained Gladstone in this house.

---

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,921.00 563,284.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HITCHINS ONSET

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00166                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hitchens Onsett, Scaleby, Carlisle, CA6 4JX

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Probably late C17 or early C18. core of building is of clay, footings repaired with brick and sandstone; rear and end extensions of sandstone, all whitewashed over; corrugated iron roof covering original thatch (or turf), with wooden eaves boarding; brick chimney stack, showing original roof line. Single-storey with attic, 3-bay cottage has flanking single-bay extensions of probably late C18, under common roof. Interior shows cruck construction in central room, other 2 crucks covered by dividing walls. Building derelict and unoccupied at time of resurvey, doors and windows rotten and partly removed. See, Alcock, Crucks in England and Wales, p.105.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,911.00 562,456.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** SCALEBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00167

**Grade:** I

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Scaleby Castle, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Castle. Probably late C13, licence to crenellate granted to sir Robert de Tylliol, 1307; mostly rebuilt in C14 with late C16 wing for Sir Edward Musgrave, altered in late C17 for William Gilpin and remodelled about 1838, probably by Thomas Rickman for the Fawcett family. Oldest work is of red sandstone from the nearby Roman Wall; later work of mixed Roman Wall stone and ashlar; slate roofs, brick and ashlar chimney stacks. L-shaped buildings with angle curtain wall form roughly a square; circular enclosing moat now filled; remaining water-filled outer moat. 4-storey, single-bay tower house, now in ruins, has 3-storey 3-bay great hall adjoining to south; projecting 2-storey open roof polygonal curtain tower, adjoins to north-west; north-west facing 2-storey gatehouse, with joining high curtain wall, enclosing small courtyard south range, at right angles to the great hall, is of 2 periods, that to right 3 storeys and attic, 3 bays and later building left of 3 storeys, 2 bays. Tower house has extremely thick chamfered plinth and chamfered string courses to each floor, chamfered lancet windows. Interior has remains of vaulted lower chamber, with remains of newel staircase in thickness of the wall, all other floors gone and walls in ruins, probably as a result of destruction after 1648 siege. curtain tower has C15 windows to ground floor and chamfered lancets above; wall probably battlemented but now in ruins. Wall to courtyard has inner gate giving access to tower house. Adjoining gatehouse has round arch entrance with recessed pointed arch. Large angle buttress, with large raised panels above entrance with central recess. Carved stone coat of arms of de Tylliols, to left, and central carved Gilpin arms above entrance. Interior has porters' lodges flanking entrance, with portcullis room above. Great hall has stepped entrance dated 1665. Sash windows with glazing bars and hood moulds were added in 1680's; filled slit vents. entrance from courtyard has pointed arch. Interior has tunnel vaulted lower chamber. South range has large stepped angle buttresses; building to right of 1567-1606 on earlier foundations has sash windows of 1680's and c1838, with above eaves gabled dormers; projecting 3-storey bay ends in gabled dormer. Circa 1838 building left has mullioned casement windows with glazing bars and hood moulds, that on ground floor left altered to a French window. End wall has C19 mullioned windows with quatrefoil window in gable angle. Coupled battlemented stone chimney stacks. Rear has courtyard entrance dated 1737 with cartouche of Richard Gilpin. Sash windows with glazing bars and C19 mullioned windows have square leaded panes. Birthplace of the Rev William Gilpin and his brother Sawrey Gilpin. See, Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., Vol. XXV, p398-413.

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,911.00 562,456.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** STABLES EAST OF SCALEBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00168

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Scaleby Castle, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Stable block. Late C18 and early C19. Red sandstone and brick with sandstone dressings; Welsh slate roof with some sandstone slates. Buildings on 4 sides enclosing cobbled courtyard with wide entrance towards castle. Single storey with lofts above, of numerous bays. Plank doors have flat and round arch windows are a mixture of sashes, diamond leaded casements and wooden slat vents. Wall towards castle has been rebuilt in C20 brick with large garage doors.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,911.00 562,456.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BRIDGE OVER MOAT N-E OF SCALEBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00169                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Scaleby Castle, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road bridge. Probably C17, repaired at various dates. Dressed red sandstone. Single span, single track bridge of segmental arch with abutments forming side walls of the moat and later brick parapet.

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 344,911.00 562,456.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS AND WALL N OF SCALEBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00170                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Scaleby Castle, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Gate piers and wall. Late C17. Brick with sandstone dressings. 2 square brick columns with recessed panels on chamfered sandstone plinth and with sandstone drip mold, chamfered caps with ball finials. High brick wall to left joins castle wall at right angles. Similar wall to right originally enclosed small garden but now partly demolished and reduced in height.

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 343,979.00 563,612.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** METHODIST CHAPEL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/08/00171                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wesley Cottage, Chapel Lane, Scaleby Hill, Scaleby, Carlisle, CA6 4LY

### Building Description

Methodist Chapel. Dated 1828, with porch of 1883. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls, painted quoin graduated slate roof with stone hips. Small square building of single storey, 2 bays. Projecting red sandstone porch with slate roof, has panel doors and glazed fanlight; pointed arch has false keystone; inscribed stone above, WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL and date, has been moved from the former entrance. Flanking casement windows with glazing bars, have plain surrounds with pointed arches and false keystones. Side windows are replacements casements with glazing bars, having plain stone surrounds and flat arches, with shutter hinge brackets and retaining catch. Interior has late C19 pews, lectern and organ. Corner pulpit/altar rail of moulded wood with twisted cast iron rails.

**Parish Name:** Scaleby                      **Grid Ref:** 346,405.00 562,686.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WOODHEAD AND OUTBUILDING TO RIGHT

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00174                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Woodhead, Scaleby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Late C18. Red sandstone rubble, slate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. C20 door has plain stone surround. Sash windows with and without glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Listing includes 2 storey, single bay clay outbuilding to right, but excludes other buildings.

**Parish Name:** Scaleby

**Grid Ref:** 342,635.00 561,905.00

**Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** Long Park to North-east of Cedar Lodge

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/09/00172

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Long Park Farm, Long Park, Scaleby, Carlisle, CA6 4JP

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Dated 1831 over rear entrance, with initials TJ. Flemish bond brickwork on chamfered sandstone plinth with sandstone quoins; slate roof, stone chimney stacks. Two storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has reeded pilaster strips with open moulded pediment, to glazed four panel door and radial fanlight. Two pane sash windows have plain raised stone surrounds. Listing does not include farm outbuildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Solport

---

**Parish Name:** Solport                      **Grid Ref:** 345,789.00 573,906.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** THORNEYLAND QUAKER MEETING HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/16/00086                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Thorneyland Quaker and Meeting House, Roweltown, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Redundant Quaker Meeting House. 1773 replacing Meeting House on same site, reused datestone 1698 in end wall came from earlier building. Rendered walls with raised red sandstone quoins; hipped green slate roof. Single storey, 3 bays; stable extension to right. Plank door in plain stone surround with segmental arch. Leaded-pane windows in quoined surrounds with segmental arches. Stable has plank door and small opening to right. Internal screen has small sash shutters to divide off the women's meeting house. See David M. Butler, Quaker Meeting Houses of the Lake Counties, 1978, pp13-15.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

St Cuthberts Without

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 345,070.00 550,139.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CARLETON HILL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00038

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Carleton Hill Farmhouse, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 341,937.00 552,010.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WOODEN WALLS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00016

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wooden Walls, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Dated 1681 on lintel and initials T N and E N, with C18 extension under same roof. Rendered walls, stone surrounds, wooden dormers, slate roof with stone-slate bottom course, brick ridge chimney stacks: extension of brick all whitewashed over. Entrance has hood mould and surround painted black with raised inscription picked out in black on white background. Chamfered mullioned windows to ground floor of 2-3 light and hood moulds without returns: small casement windows with glazing bars above door. Two C19 dormers with flat leaded roofs. Chevron planked door and single paned windows. Extension has large C20 garage doors and similar window to house, covered by hinged plank shutter. Post Office Directory of Carlisle, 1880-81, p.65, lists this as Wooden Walls Inn.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,893.00 552,783.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CROFT HOUSE AND PETTERIL VILLAS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00017

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Croft House and Petteril Villas, Carleton, Cumbria

Croft House, Carleton, Carlisle, CA1 3DP

1 Petteril Villas, Carleton, Carlisle, CA1 3DX

2 Petteril Villas, Carleton, Carlisle, CA1 3DX

---

### Building Description

3 houses forming a row. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays each. Entrances have moulded surrounds and architraves with moulded cornice. Coped gable at each end of the row. Carriage arch, with keyed rounded head, separate Croft House from No.1 Petteril Villas. Croft House has its original upper floor sashes with glazing bars, all other replacements. C20 doors to each house. Included partly for group value.

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 345,070.00 550,139.00 **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL AND GATE PIERS W OF C HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00039

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Carleton Hill Farm, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Garden wall and gate piers. Late C18, same date as farmhouse. Red sandstone. Wall has moulded plin and coping and surrounds garden on 3 sides in front of farmhouse. Entrance through 2 gate piers with V-joint squared columns, moulded capitals, surmounted by carved stone pine-cones. Listed for G.V with the adjoining farmhouse.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 338,747.00 551,096.00

**Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GREEN COTTAGE AND MILLSTONE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00037

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Millstone Cottage, Blackhall Wood, Durdar, Carlisle, CA5 7LH

Green Cottage, Blackhall Wood, Durdar, CARLISLE, CA5 7LH

### Building Description

House and cottage, formerly farmhouse and barns. House mid-C18 with early C19 barns, converted to steam threshing c1840. House has painted brick walls, stone dressings, stone-slate and slate roof, coped gables with brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Double and single sash windows with glazing bars. Entrance with plain stone surround is in 2 storey brick barn adjoining, now holiday cottage, with C20 windows, door and garage door. At right-angles is the threshing barn with large cart entrance: walls of mixed sandstone and cobbles with stone-slate roof: large cart passage into farmyard with rounded arch, plain stone surround: stone surrounds to windows and doors. At the outer angle of the barns is the boiler-house with slate roof and adjoining brick chimney with stone string-course and cap. Listing does not include the car-shed in farmyard, with C20 corrugated iron roof.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 338,751.00 551,166.00

**Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BLACKHALL WOOD AND FARMHOUSE AND AJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/07/00036

**Grade:**

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Blackhall Wood and Farmhouse, Durdar, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. 1740's incorporating earlier features. Mixed red and yellow coursed sandstone rubble walls, slate roof with bottom course of stone slates, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, double span, adjoining earlier house to left. Double sash windows with glazing bars with plain painted surrounds: entrance has moulded surround and architrave, 6-panel door: rusticated quoins and coped gables with kneelers. Joined to farmhouse is the original house with lower roof line, which to rear has filled entrance with carved lintel stone inscribed with raised lettering



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,371.00 549,020.00 **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** Formerly POMPEIAN COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00035

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

School House, Chapel Hill Road, Wreay, Carlisle CA4 0RL

### Building Description

House. Circa 1830 by Sarah Losh as replica of house excavated at Pompeii. Calciferous sandstone rubble walls and slate roof with bottom courses of stone-slates. 2 storeys, single bay with single bay extension to right under same roof and extension to rear. 2-light casement windows, sloping half gable roof and brick chimney stacks. Gabled 2 storey extension to rear of single bay now forms entrance. Sarah Losh travelled extensively in Italy and brought back many ideas for buildings, this being built for the village schoolmaster.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,522.00 548,937.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** SUNDIAL IN WREAY CHURCHYARD

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00034

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wreay Churchyard, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Sundial. Circa 1842 for Sarah Losh. Sandstone with brass dial. Square chamfered base inscribed DO TODAY'S WORK TODAY, rounded column with carved pine-cones, capped by carved sunflower head surmounted by dial with Roman numerals. Forms churchyard ornament to right of west entrance to church.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,522.00 548,937.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** RE-ERECTED FONT IN WREAY CHURCHYARD

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00033

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wreay Churchyard, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Font dated 1733 (church guide says 1738) from earlier church Red sandstone. Squared base, chamfered-edge column, surmounted by square shallow bowl, with moulded panels to each face, one dated. Removed from church on rebuilding in 1842 and now forms churchyard ornament to left of west entrance.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,522.00 548,937.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CROSS IN WREAY CHURCHYARD

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00032

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Wreay Churchyard, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Cross. 1835 by Sarah Losh. Carved calciferous sandstone Tapered column with carved figures and Celt designs in alternating panels, surmounted by triform cross. Erected as memorial, with latin inscription to John & Isabella Losh (parents of Sarah Losh) and based on the Bewcastle Cross.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,522.00 548,937.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WREAY CHURCHYARD, LOSH MAUSOLEUM

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00031 **Grade:** II **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wreay Churchyard, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Mausoleum. 1850 by Sarah Losh for her sister Katherine Losh (died 1835). Quarry-cut Cyclopean block of calciferous sandstone to walls. Single-storey, one bay. Entrance has vertical plank door flanked by lancets with vertical iron bars. Projected cornice, blocking course and flat roof. Single chamber has white marble statue of Katherine Losh by David Dunbar, dated 1850, based on a sketch by Sarah near Naples 1817. On walls are medallions in marble to John and Isabella Losh, also by Dunbar. Statue illustrated, Country Life, 4 November, 1971, p.1231

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,522.00 548,937.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00030 **Grade:** II\* **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. 1840-42 by Sarah Losh, with sculptural stonework by William Hindson erected by estate workers at her own expense. Dressed sandstone walls, stone slate roof. 4 bay nave with semi-circular apse. Romanesque style showing both French and Italian influence. Nave has 4 round-headed windows to each side, with triple clerestory windows above. 2 gargoyles to each side representing reptiles. Apse has recessed and round-headed niches with clerestory arcading above. West gable entrance has round-headed arch decorated with roll-moulding of formalised water-lilies and pine-cone motifs. 3 round-headed windows over entrance with rising arcade of small windows above, surmounted by stone bellcote with carved stone eagle. Down steps to right of entrance, is a small stone-enclosed well. Interior on 3 levels, sunken body, steps up to apse. Apse is surrounded by arcade of 14 columns with carved capitals. Ceiling of pine panels and trusses of oak, floor of sandstone slabs. Seating of oak and spanish chestnut, other chairs and pulpit of carved local bog oak and ebony: lecturns of carved chestnut representing eagle and pelican on bog oak stands: pulpit of carved bog oak. Font of carved alabaster by Sarah Losh and W S Losh: altar of green Italian marble on brass eagles. Non-figurative stained glass partly of re-used glass from Archbishop's Palace, Paris. Carved wooden archangles on either side of chancel arch. Carved wood and other details by local craftsmen. Built close, or on site of, medieval church which was totally demolished on rebuilding, except for font (now in churchyard, listed separately), re-used corbel stone above entrance to boiler house, and some re-used timber. See, Pevsner, buildings of England, Cumberland & Westmorland, p.212; Country Life, 4 November, 1971 p. 1230-31.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,436.00 549,222.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MORTUARY CHAPEL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00029

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Mortuary Chapel, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Chapel to adjoining cemetery. Circa 1835 by Sarah Losh. Dressed calciferous sandstone, stone-slate roof. Single storey and one bay: built as a reconstructed copy of St Perran's Oratory found at Perranzabuloe, Cornwall in 1835, in drifting sand dunes and thought at the time to be the earliest Christian church in the country. Approximately 10 metres have round-headed arches with roll-mouldings and springers of carved heads with lion's head in key position (these were not on St Perran's Oratory, but were added by Miss Losh). Single window in south wall has roll-moulding surround with round-head and diamond leaded casement: window in east wall is a round-headed splayed lancet. Iron-studded oak plank doors with slit vents. Projecting purlins to gables with slates carried over. Interior has stone wall seats. Now used as a store shed for the Sextons Cottage nearby.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,460.00 549,231.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** SEXTON'S COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00028

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Candlemas Cottage, Wreay, Carlisle, CA4 0RJ

### Building Description

Cottage. Formerly known as Cemetery cottage. Circa 1835 by Sarah Losh, for Sexton of Wreay Church. Dressed calciferous sandstone walls, slate roof with bottom course of stone-slates, C20 brick chimney stack. One and a half storeys, 2 bays. entrance has plank door in plain surround, flanked by 2 round-headed windows with same surrounds: windows C20 2-light iron casements. Rear wall has similar round-headed windows, with arched small round-headed attic windows of 5 lights each. C20 flat-roofed lean-to extension and right garage extension not included.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 344,062.00 548,522.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BRIDGE OVER RIVER PETTERIL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00027

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Bridge over River Petteril, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Bridge over River Petteril, 1830's. Red sandstone ashlar with channelled joints and voussoirs. 3 round-headed arches, 2 piers, single width. Rounded cur-waters to piers, string course and coped parapet. Half of this bridge lies within the parish of Hesket.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 339,407.00 549,613.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BARN TO W OF COTTAGE AND N-E TOWNHEAD

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/10/00026

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Taupin Skail, Durdar, Carlisle, CA5 7AY

### Building Description

Barn. Late C17 or early C18. Clay walls repaired with red sandstone, slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 3 upper and 3 lower doors separated by wooden lintels, with small ground floor window to right: slit vents to rear. Possibly same date as cottage 1689, the barn being in the same ownership.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 339,399.00 549,636.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** Cottage North East off Town Head Farmhouse, Ratten Row, Durdar, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/10/00025

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Long House, Durdar, Carlisle, CA5 7AY

### Building Description

Cottage. Dated 1689 with initials LIM and LRM on stone lintel. Sandstone rubble walls, probably thatched but covered with corrugated iron sheeting, brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 6 bays. Mixed windows small and large but only one original mullion, others retain original chamfered surrounds: door has chamfered surround and lintel with raised inscription, hood mould over entrance extends over principal windows: windows 3 casements with glazing bars, others of single pane: small fire-window beside entrance. Plank doors to both entrances.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 339,388.00 549,625.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TOWN HEAD FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/10/00024

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Town Head Farmhouse, Ratten Row, Durdar, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1754 on sundial over entrance. Dressed red sandstone walls, graduated slate roof, 2 stone and one brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Raised quoins. Plain window surrounds. Entrance has moulded surround, carved false keystone and moulded cornice. Sundial has moulded stone surround and Roman Numerals whitewashed, numbers picked out in black. Windows all sashes with glazing bars. 4-panel door. Decorative wrought iron scrolls to gutter. Listing does not include farm buildings

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,727.00 552,884.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CARLETON FARMHOUSE AND BARNs ADJ

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00023

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Carleton Farmhouse, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse and barns. 1770's. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof, cream brick chimney stack 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has moulded stone surround with ornamental frieze and moulded pediment: moulded surrounds to windows and projecting ashlar courses connect entrance with window above. C20 glass door and replacement single-pane sashes. Coped gable with kneelers. L-shaped barn to left share common roof and front wall. Sandstone rubble walls, graduated slate roof: arched cart entrances, slit vents; nearest farmhouse has C20 door and steel casement windows with plank loft door above. Lower, set back barn to right of similar details with ground floor doors and windows, slit vents above.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,941.00 552,631.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00022

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard House, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Late C18. Red sandstone coursed rubble walls, graduated slate roof, brick gable chimney stacks 2 storeys, 3 bays. 2 bay windows of segmental plan, flank round-headed entrance arch with false keystone. Quoins of slightly lighter stone: plain surrounds to entrance and windows. 6-panel door, patterned fanlight: curved to bay windows, all with glazing bars. Listing does not include out-buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,036.00 552,779.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** FARM BUILDINGS E OF THE BEECHES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00021

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches Farm buildings to rear of The Beeches, Carleton

---

### Building Description

---

Cartshed and barn. Dated 1826 with initials J M R, possibly John Railton. Mixed red and yellow ashlar with graduated slate roof. Cartshed 2 1/2 storeys, barn 1 1/2 storeys to farmyard but 3 storeys to rear: L-shaped buildings enclosing farmyard. Cartshed has 4 cart entrances with reeded and margin ashlar, round and headed arches, walls of snecked ashlar: 2 entrances partly filled: loft door and small windows with regular slit vents above. Barn has larger cart entrance with plank doors: 2 square-headed entrances with plank doors and loft entrance: regular slit vents above: walls of yellow sandstone with surrounds of red sandstone. Small right-angled extension to right of single storey with plank doors and graduated slate roof. Very large scale, in prominent position at road junction.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,965.00 552,711.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE BEECHES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00020

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse. 1830-40. Flemish bond brickwork, stone quoins and surrounds, graduated slate roof, brick end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bay. V-jointed stone quoins. 2 canted bay windows, flank entrance of Tuscan columns supporting open pediment with pilasters behind and round headed arch: moulded stone surrounds to windows. Panelled door with patterned fanlight. Sash windows in bays have single glazing bars, all others with glazing bars. Decorative cast-iron gutter brackets below eaves. Behind and at right angles to the house, but joined to it, is the earlier farmhouse with stone lintel dated 1706 and initials R R : Sandstone rubble walls, slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Original entrance with lintel, now a window: C19 replacement window surrounds with shutter hinge brackets and one wall shutter retaining catch, windows all C20 casements. snecked ashlar quoins. Listing includes 2 storey extension to rear windows with glazing bars and C20 door. Listing does not include further extension which is extensively altered with C2 garage doors.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,965.00 552,711.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** OUTBUILDING TO S-E OF THE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00019

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Cottage, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria  
The Beeches, Carleton, Carlisle, CA1 3DP

### Building Description

Store and outbuilding, originally a house and integral barn now divided between the two named properties. Early C18, dated eroded with alterations. Set at right angles to The Cottage. Sandstone rubble part rendered, slate roof. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Plain surrounds to plank door, and to sash windows with glazing bars, in former barn section (The Beeches property), meanwhile converted to house and now reverted to store. Also and arched cart entrance with reeded ashlar surround. East part (The Cottage property) originally the house, has blocked door with inscribed lintel up short flight of steps, stone mullioned and chamfered window (mullion removed) at right and other windows blocked or partly blocked. Included part for group considerations.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,952.00 552,719.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00018

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Cottage, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Whitewashed rendered walls, graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Entrance has 3 steps up, plain surround with rounded moulded head and false keystone. Plain surrounds to windows, 2-pane sashes, 6-panel door with patterned fanlight. Two C20 external wooden shutters to each window.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 340,733.00 548,381.00 **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HIGH BURNTHWAITE FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/11/00040

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

High Burnthwaite Farmhouse, Durdar, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. 1860's incorporating earlier features. Red sandstone walls, hipped slate roof and stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. entrance has pilasters, plain entablature and moulded cornice, with round-headed arch: tripartite and single windows with moulded surrounds and cornice to principal window all sashes with slender glazing bars, 4-panel door with 2-pane fan. Rusticated quoins and plinth, moulded cornice. Chimneys have drip moulds. Original farmhouse to rear demolished 1982 and rebuilt on same site using original materials, to single storey height: lintel stone with carved raised lettering dated 1671 and W: WOODVILL : E.W., reused for rear entrance: original roof line shows on rear of farmhouse. Listing does not include other farm buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 341,466.00 552,862.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BROOKSIDE AND CAMMOCK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00007

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brookside, Brisco Road, Carlisle, CA4 0QW

Cammock House, Brisco Road, Carlisle, CA4 0QW

---

### Building Description

---

2 houses forming a row. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone with ashlar quoins hipped slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Plain surrounds to entrances and windows with stone hoods on shaped brackets above entrances. Modillions to gutter. Sash windows with glazing bars, C20 doors. Probably constructed as workers' cottages for nearby cotton works at Woodbank.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,868.00 552,826.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** NO 5 BRISCO VIEW

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00008

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

5 Brisco View, Carleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Late C18. Incised stucco walls, slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plain stone surrounds to entrance and windows, sashes with glazing bars. Top-glazed 6-panel door.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BLACKWELL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00009

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Blackwell Farmhouse, Blackwell, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18. Rendered brick walls, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. C20 brick porch covering mid-C19 entrance. 2-pane sash windows with painted stone sill and keystones. Listing does not include farm buildings. Render, roof and porch added since 1948.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 340,261.00 552,865.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BLACKWELL HOUSE AND STABLES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00010

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Blackwell House, Durdar Road, Carlisle, CA2 4ST

1 Blackwell House, Durdar Road, Carlisle, CA2 4ST

2 Blackwell House, Durdar Road, Carlisle, CA2 4ST

### Building Description

Farmhouse and stables. 1730's-40's, house, with stable extension of 1905. Rendered walls, painted stone surrounds, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Moulded surrounds to windows and entrance: entrance has shouldered architrave and dentilled cornice. Wall has moulded cornice, coped gables with kneelers, C20 tile ridge. Sash windows with glazing bars, shutter hinge hooks to ground floor. Top glazed 6-panel door. 1 1/2 storey, 6 bay, brick stables, to left, extends to road. C20 plank doors to stables and sliding garage door, that nearest house gives additional entrance. Rear of house has filled entrance which could be earlier than 1730 and suggests the facade represents a rebuilding to an earlier house. Used as headquarters by both Rebels and Crown during the 2 sieges of Carlisle in 1745. Civic Trust plaque: Prince Charles Edward Stuart stayed here 10 November 1745 and the duke of Cumberland 21-31 December 1745. Illustrated, J.A Wheatley, Bonnie Prince Charlie in Cumberland, 1903, p.21.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,043.00 551,963.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BRISCO FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00011

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brisco Farmhouse, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. Stucco walls, stone dressings, raised quoins, graduated hipped slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has squared pilasters, dentilled entablature and moulded cornice, 4-panel top glazed door has fanlight with diagonal glazing bars. Moulded stone window surrounds, sashes with glazing bars. Out-buildings excluded.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,260.00 552,010.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ST NINIANS WELL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00012

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Ninians Well, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Wellhead. 1830's-1840's by Sarah Losh. Dressed sandstone. Square flagged trough, round-headed arch with incised roll moulding decorated with crosses and lozenges. Site of an ancient well dedicated to St Ninian and rebuilt by Sarah Losh with and inscription which is now no longer visible.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,571.00 551,412.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BRISCO HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00013 **Grade:** II **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Brisco Hill, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18 with addition of c1830. Dressed red walls with extension of rubble walls, graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with slightly higher extension of 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has 2 Tuscan engaged columns, open dentilled pediment and round-headed arch. Plain square surrounds to sash windows with glazing bars: 6-panel door, radial fanlight. Render removed c1980. Jollie Cumberland Guide & Directory, 1811, p.81, refers to this as the mansion of John Thomlinson. Listing excludes outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,084.00 551,864.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** LANGARTH

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00014 **Grade:** II **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Langarth, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1830's. Calciferous sandstone rubble walls, slate roof with bottom course of stone-slates, ashlar chimney stacks. Tudor style. 2 storeys, 5 bays, double span. Stone porch to eaves height, has chamfered entrance surround with pointed-arch and hood mould, oak plank door, triple lancets above, gables slate roof. Triple mullioned windows with moulded surrounds and hood moulds, diamond leaded casements. Single storey, one bay extension to right, of similar stone and slate roof. Home of a member of the Losh family in 1847 and was probably by Sarah Losh.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,014.00 551,903.00 **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BRISCO HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00015 **Grade:** II **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Brisco Hall, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse. Dated 1610 on lintel stone, with initials T P, M P. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls with squared quoins, slate roof of slight pitch, originally would have been stone-slate, now only bottom course, brick end chimney stacks. 2 storey, 5 bays. formerly 2 entrances, now only one which has inscribed lintel and moulded surround, with lintel partly covered by 1930's gabled porch supported by 2 re-used Ionic reeded columns on square bases from Woodside, Wreay. Filled doorway to left, now a window, has carved lintel to give false pointed head. windows all with chamfered mullions and surrounds of 2-3-4 light continuous hood mould above windows on both floors. Set at right angles to the road and faces into the farmyard. Listing does not include other farm buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,312.00 550,819.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL TO S-E OF NEWBIGGIN HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00042

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Newbiggin Hall, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Garden wall incorporating earlier out-building wall. Filled entrances and windows are probably late C15 or early C16. converted to garden wall in probably the late C17 and windows filled in early C19. Red sandstone. Garden entrance piers have rusticated joints, moulded cornice surmounted by carved stone balls, probably late C17. Probably out-buildings associated with the original tower house, Newbiggin Hall (q.v).

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,312.00 550,819.00 **Date Listed:** 14/09/1954

**Listing Title:** NEWBIGGIN HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00041

**Grade:** II\*

**Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Newbiggin Hall, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House incorporating medieval tower house. C14 for the Priory of St Mary's Carlisle, with c1690 facade and early C19 additions. Red sandstone ashlar walls with white freestone dressings, graduated slate roof and 4 ashlar ridge chimney stacks. 2 1/2 storeys, 7 bays: large rectangular tower approximately 8.3 metres wide by 19.5 metres long with walls 2 metres thick, encased entirely within the later house, but front wall for full length and one and a half storeys high, is original building. Entrance has freestone moulded surround, with moulded entablature, swan neck pediment and scrolled console brackets. Ground floor tripartite windows, with red sandstone moulded surrounds, swan neck pediments and scrolled console brackets on pilaster strips, probably date from early C19. String course to first floor and raised panel joining central upstairs window to entrance: first floor windows with c1690 freestone moulded surrounds, central window with scrolled console brackets. Raised quoins to first floor, chamfered plinth course of original tower can also be seen on side wall and internally, now forming dividing wall between rooms. Moulded cornice, prominent cast-iron gutter, one gable with plain coping the other crow-stepped with pinnacles to front and back: chimney stacks have drip moulds and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars and oak iron-studded door with leaded fanlight. 2 extensions of 2 storeys, 2 bays to left, of coursed sandstone rubble, have plain surrounds to entrances and windows: slate roof and brick chimney stacks, early C19 sash windows with glazing bars, plank doors. Facade has terrace wall of 3 courses of 2-chamber cellar, beneath entrance hall: medieval barrel vaulting to entrance hall, with oval early C19 staircase and rib-vaulted plasterwork to ceiling and staircase arch. Medieval vaulting continues in principal room left, which has oak dado panelling and plaster ceiling of c1930 by Harrods of London, for the Carr family, fireplace has C16 re-used lintel stone found in the garden and inserted in 1982, with wood panelling above, from Eaton Hall, Cheshire, inserted at same date: remnant of internal spiral staircase with re-moulded entrance arch. Evidence on left of entrance of filled arch, now window and third storey small filled window in gable. Country retreat and grange of the Priors of St Marys, converted to country house c1690 (see Thomas Denton, Manuscript History of Cumberland) and sold by the Church Commissioners in the early 1920's. Probably by Thomas Machell, with stonework probably by Edward Addison. Pevsner (Buildings of England, Cumberland section), wrongly dates facade to c1720.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,312.00 550,819.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** ICE HOUSE TO N-E OF NEWBIGGIN HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00043

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newbiggin Hall, Brisco, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Ice house for Newbiggin Hall. Early C19. Single rectangular chamber below ground level. Red sandstone walls, floor and roof. Chamber has sloping flagged floor, with central soakaway drain. Roof has central trapdoor opening, which apart from the entrance is all that shows above ground, covered by a low mound of earth. Ice was put into the building through the trapdoor. See R.G David, The Ice-houses of Cumbria, Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, 1xxxii, p.150.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 339,899.00 548,495.00 **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** SPRUNSTON FARMHOUSE AND BARNs ADJ N&E

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/10/00044

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Sprunston Farm, Dalston, Carlisle, CA5 7AP

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barns. House late C17 with late C18 barns. Sandstone rubble walls whitewashed over, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. House, 2 storeys, 3 bays, with further 2 bays and byre under same roof. House has one mullioned window with chamfered surround, C20 3-light casement partly in original opening, mullions above removed and replaced with Yorkshire sashed with glazing bars in original chamfered surrounds: C20 entrance surround with C20 door. 2 bays to right of house have large C19 openings with 2-pane sashes. Byre on extreme right of house have large C19 openings with 2-pane sashes. Byre on extreme right has plank doors and slit vents. At right-angles, barn extends to road, of sandstone rubble walls and C20 asbestos roof has projecting cart entrance: half plank doors and stone steps to hay loft. Included despite alterations because inseparable from farmhouse. C20 brick extension into farmyard not included.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,831.00 550,448.00 **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WOODSIDE LODGE WITH STABLE BLOCK

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00045

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Woodside Lodge, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly Lodge and stable to Woodside. 1879-1880 by C.J Ferguson for Rev James Losh. Dressed calciferous sandstone to ground-floor, with half-timbered first-floor, graduated green slate roof and rusticated ashlar chimney stack, decorative ridge tiles. U-shaped buildings now one house: lodge of 2 storeys, 2 bays. Jettied first-floor gable forms entrance porch supported on turned wooden columns, filled at bottom with turned wooden balusters: squared and herringbone decorative timber framing infilled with stucco: decorated surround with pointed-head arch and mullioned fan with leaded lights. C20 glazed door. Wooden mullioned and transomed windows to first-floor with leaded lights. Left side has projecting segmental bay-window with curved mullioned and ransomed windows and leaded lights. Stable block of single storey has similar stonework and roof: stable openings filled with C20 casements with glazing bars and other windows are C20. For drawing of Woodside see, Building News, 11 July 1879.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 342,831.00 550,448.00 **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS TO W OF WOODSIDE LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00046

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Woodside Lodge, Wreay, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Gate piers to Woodside, house now demolished. Probably 1879-1880 for the Second rebuilding of Woodside by C.J. Ferguson for Rev James Losh. Calciferous sandstone ashlar. 2 squared columns of alternating large and small blocks. Capitals have Losh family coats of arms to each face, moulded cornice originally surmounted by carved stone owls (in style of Sarah Losh) one of which forms a garden feature nearby, the other was damaged and is now missing. Listed for G.V with the nearby Woodside Lodge.

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,617.00 553,411.00 **Date Listed:** 14/11/1997

**Listing Title:**

**Statutory Reference:** 330-/8/10004

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Chapel at Garlands Hospital, Carleton Clinic, Cumwhinton Drive, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

---

Hospital church. 1875, by J A Cory, County Surveyor. Red sandstone ashlar, with contrasting ashlar dressings and slate roofs with coped gables. Perpendicular Gothic style. Chancel, nave, porches with vestries, bell turret and spire over south porch. Plinth, sill band and buttresses throughout. Windows mainly with segmental pointed arches and moulded heads. Chancel, single bay, has a four-light east window with transom and panel tracery. North and south sides have similar smaller windows, two-lights. Nave, four bays, has on each side, two two-light windows in the east bay and two three-light windows to west. All have minimal tracery. West end has a four-light window with panel tracery and below it, a four-centred arched door. Tower porch, to south, has a moulded pointed arched doorway and above it, a small flat headed window to the ringing chamber, two lights, with label mould. Octagonal bell turret, buttressed, has a traceried perpendicular style bell opening on alternate faces. Plain octagonal spire, set back behind crenellated parapet. To east, a lean-to vestry with a flat headed three-light window. Gabled north porch has a similar doorway and vestry.

### Interior

Rendered. Chancel, without arch, has arch braced roof on corbels and sill band. Plain windows on each side. Nave has arch braced roof with brackets on corbels and sill band. Plain windows on all sides. Two west doors. Fittings include original traceried wooden clergy desk and octagonal pulpit, panelled choir stalls and benches. Organ with show pipes, 1890.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,298.00 550,881.00 **Date Listed:** 19/04/1999

**Listing Title:** Newbiggin Hall Farmhouse and attached outbuildings

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/10006

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newbiggin Hall Farm, Carleton, Carlisle CA4 0AJ

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse and attached outbuildings. Dated 1767 with C19 alterations and additions. Coursed squared sandstone with ashlar dressings, brick ridge chimneys with slate roof coverings. Laid to diminishing courses, and C20 corrugated sheeting.

### Plan

Linear arrangement with double pile house to centre, with attached outbuildings to either end forming the north-west side of a U-shaped steading.

### Front (south east) Elevation

Two storey, two bay house to centre of range, apparently re-fronted C19 in regularly coursed masonry. Central doorway with ashlar surround and lintel inscribed 'L:J:J: 1761'. Four-panel door with upper two panes glazed. Flanking the doorway at ground and first floor levels are four-pane sliding sash windows set within ashlar surrounds with moulded projecting cills. To the left, under the same roof line, a three bay stable and trap house with over-loft and grain store. Single ground floor opening to left hand end with flanking square windows and two tiers of slit breathers above. To the right of these, a pair of over-loft doorways, each with plain boarded doors, that to the left giving access to a timber boarded over loft floor, that to the right to a narrow, lime-ash floored grain store. Access to upper floor by means of a flight of stone steps with red brick supporting walls incorporating a kennel in the north-east face. Further right, former trap house doorway now filled to form doorway with flanking window. To the right of the house, lower three-bay barn of coursed rubble sandstone beneath a C20 corrugated sheeting roof covering. Full-height, arch headed double doorway to centre with planked doors. To left, square opening with slatted shutter; to right, lean to against north east gable with low doorway to front face.

### Rear Elevation

Masonry of varied pattern, mainly coursed rubble with some snecked work suggesting part rebuilding. House extends north-westwards into rear part of outbuilding. Irregular disposition of window openings, mostly with four and six pane C19 sashes, one set at half landing level to light stair bay at the centre of the house, and with smaller first floor window to right hand bay house with chamfered surround. Small square brick stack to centre of rear wall, and low single storeyed outbuilding projecting from right hand side of house. Barn to left with three doorways, single ground floor window and two taking-in doors for former loft.

### Interior

House part with large jewelled hearth surround with moulded mantle shelf to north-east ground floor room with flanking panelled cupboards to left. South-west room with smaller lugged surround with mantel shelf and flanking cupboards. Panelled doors with architrave surrounds. Stair to rear with alternating flat and stick balusters. Stable and over-lofts with single surviving stall partition, and plain tie beam roof trusses without collars. The farmhouse and attached outbuildings were the home farm to the adjacent Newbiggin Hall (item 33/42) and together with the range of outbuildings to the south-east of the farmhouse (item 33/10007) form a group.

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 343,310.00 550,868.00 **Date Listed:** 14/04/1999

**Listing Title:** Farm buildings to the south-east of Newbiggin Hall Farmhouse and attached outbuildings

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/10007

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Barns at Newbiggin Hall Farm, Carleton, Carlisle CA4 0AJ

---

**Building Description**

---

Range of farm outbuildings. Early and mid-C19 with C20 alterations and additions. Regularly-coursed squared rubble sandstone with ashlar dressings with slate roof coverings, that to the two storeyed part laid to diminishing courses.

**Plan**

L-shaped range with two storey cow house facing north-east and with single storey stable and cart lodge extending north eastwards from its south-east end.

**Exterior**

Cow house of four bays with two tiers of breather vents to over-lofts either side of first floor taking-in doorway. Two ground floor doorways and C20 lean to at north-west end. Later single storey stable range has open cart bay at the junction of the two ranges, and an enclosed cart shed at the opposite end, with boarded double doors. Stable frontage with 3 doors, that to the centre with a split door, its opening wider than the other two, which have boarded doors with slit vents.

**Interior**

C20 stable and stall fittings. Contemporary roof carpentry, that to the cowhouse with plain tie beam trussers, without collars. Listed for group value with Newbiggin Hall farmhouse and attached outbuildings (item 33/10006), and together with that complex forming a significant element of the setting of Newbiggin Hall (item 33/42).

---

**Parish Name:** St Cuthberts Without **Grid Ref:** 344,770.00 549,688.00 **Date Listed:** 23/08/2005

**Listing Title:** Scalesceugh Hall, Carleton, Carlisle CA4 0BT

**Statutory Reference:** 0331/08/492155

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Scalesceugh Hall, Carleton, Carlisle, CA4 0BT

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Country house, now Residential home, 1746 and 1913-14, later house by Alexander N Paterson of Glasgow, for John R Harrison. Rendered with buff sandstone dressings and detailing in French chateau style, under a Westmorland slate roof. Two storeys plus basement floor to south-west, farmhouse two storey. Irregular, skewed H plan, with main fronts to south-west and south-east, and link from east corner to 1746 farmhouse. South-east elevation: central single storey projecting porch with Ionic pilasters and glazed front, with door to the side that has heavily moulded surround with Latin inscription over: BEATUS ILLE OVI PROCUL NEGOTIIS PARTERNA RURA BOBUS EXERCET SUIS SOLUTUS OMNI FENORE.

To the left, two tall small-paned sash windows with Gibbs surrounds then stepped-out bay with window, then gabled wing with full height canted bay window with separate hipped roof. To the right, three similar windows, then gabled wing with link to farmhouse and external stack with exposed stone in the corner. Upper floor windows are smaller multi-paned sashes. Porch has solid stone balcony with ball finials above pilasters. Segmental broken pediment with niche above windows over porch. Rusticated quoins, drip course to first floor and moulded eaves with dentils. South-west elevation: central curved bay with three windows to first floor supported by two Ionic pillars which front an open vestibule linked to the garden by a curved double staircase with decorative wrought iron balustrading. Symmetrical layout of two windows to either side, then square bay with tri-partite windows to front and gabled above. Basement floor in snecke stone, other details as south-east front. Link at first floor level from east end of south-east front has mock-Tudor framing over an elliptical archway with thick pillars in dressed stone. Keystone has inscription of J.R.H and M.K.H, flanked by 1915 and 1684. Farmhouse, now offices, has three bay hall and one cross-wing, in rendered stone with Westmoreland slate roof, 6-over-6 horned sash windows in stone surrounds, stone kneelers and a large end stack to the cross-wing.

### Interior

Entrance hall beyond entrance vestibule, entered via glazed door with semi-circular fanlight, with delicate ceiling mouldings and a wooden panelled screen with pierced and carved decoration, leading to the dining room and service rooms. Ornate fireplace with bas-relief carved classical figures in panel above. To the left are the principal rooms including drawing room with plaster work wall and ceiling panels and ornate fireplace with classical inspired surround and floral motif with painted cartouche above, library and billiard room with moulded cornices and panelled wood fire surround. To the rear of the hall, a gallery with elliptical arched ceiling and arched doorways to either side. Main staircase to rear, of wood with carved and pierced balusters in the same style as the screen below, and with pulpit-like bow at first floor landing. To right of screen, doors to service corridor, flower room, cloakroom and dining room. Dining room has deep cornices, a stone carved fireplace and wooden panel frames. All these rooms are largely unaltered in plan and original features. First floor rooms have been partially sub-divided and altered.

### History

The date of 1746 for the farmhouse is on a datestone. There is no physical evidence for the 1684 date over the archway to the farmhouse, and this may refer to references to the family. The house was built in 1913 to 1914 for John R Harrison by the Glasgow architect Alexander N Paterson.

### Evaluation of Importance

A large country house built in 1913-14, in Neo-Georgian style with strong vernacular influences, it survives in remarkable good and original condition with an unaltered exterior and a good level of survival of internal features of very high quality. It represents the very latest flowering of the country house tradition in England.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Stanwix Rural

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 343,552.00 560,228.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WALBY FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/02/00106      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Walby Farm, Birky Lane, Walby, Carlisle, CA6 4QL

---

**Building Description**

Farmhouse. Early C19. Flemish bond brick walls, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door with glazed fanlight, has surround of squared pilasters, plain entablature and projecting cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars, have moulded stone surrounds. Raised quoins dentilled gutter.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 340,839.00 559,467.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** NO.1 THE CHESTNUTS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00047      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

The Chestnuts (No 1), The Green, Houghton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

House. Early C19. Flemish bond brick walls, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimneys. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Stone plinth course, entrance has fluted surround with plain rounded headed arch, false keystone: flat-headed brick arches to windows with stone sills: sash windows with glazing bars, 6-panel door, patterned fanlight.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,709.00 559,601.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** ROEND

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00048      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Roend, The Row, Low Crosby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

House. Late C18. English garden wall bond brick work, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Entrance has plain surround and entablature with moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars and plain Modillions to gutter, carried round gable end. Forms end house in row of houses, but was built first and originally detached.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,828.00 559,628.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** LODGE AT N-E END BRUNSTOCK VILLAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00043      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Lodge N-E end of Brunstock Village, Brunstock, Carlisle Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House formerly Lodge to The Knells. 1824, same date as house Calciferous sandstone ashlar, graduate slate roof, hexagonal ashlar chimney stack. Single storey, 3 bays. Facing road has central pedimented gable bay, cornice carried round to form pediments. Plain stone window surrounds, sashes with glazing bars. West gable has stone gabled porch on square columns with rounded-head arched to side and front plain entrance surround, C19 plank door.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,718.00 559,583.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE GRANGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00050      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Grange, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Mid-C18. whitewashed stone walls, graduated slate roof with coped gables, whitewashed brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. C20 glazed porch with corrugated roofcovers original entrance: windows with plain painted surrounds, casements with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,718.00 559,504.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BRUNSTOCK FARMHOUSE AND BARNES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00051      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brunstock Farmhouse (LB), Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farm and barns, formerly Dairy to Brunstock House. Late 1820s with additions dated 1845, for the Saul family. Farmhouse has English garden wall bond brickwork, whitewashed over, graduated stone-slate roof, double brick chimney stacks, one stone arch and surround, with hood mould and iron studded plank door. Ground floor windows have 2-3 light mullions with hood moulds and diamond cast-iron casements, central one altered to double sash with mullions removed. 2 corbelled-out dormer windows with crow-stepped gables, central window retains its tripartite diamond cast-iron casements, but flanking dormers altered to wooden and steel casements without glazing bars. Central dormer has weathered stone arms panel with cross stone vents in others. Brick modillions, chimney stacks with recessed panels and dentilled cornice. Gable end has date stone 1845. Behind, facing the road, is a 2 1/2 storey tower with similar windows, gabled roof, rounded stone with 1820's date, partly cut away. similar entrance and windows to right. Square headed lancets to left and at right angles to the farmhouse are 2 storey barns of brick: 1980's slate roof nearest farmhouse and graduated slate roof at right angles. Large projecting cart entrance: plank doors and half-plank doors, slit vents to upper floors.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,734.00 559,488.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BARNES,FORMER COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00052      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Barns & Former Cottage (E of Brunswick Farm), Brunstock Carlisle, Cumbria  
The Gables, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG  
The Hayloft, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG  
The Cornerstone, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG  
The Arches, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG  
The Arches, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG  
The Pines, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG  
Rozelle, Brunstock Mews, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG

### Building Description

Barns and former cottage, detached from but forming part of Brunstock Farm. After 1827, for Saul family  
Former cottage has brick walls, whitewashed over, graduated slate roof, double square angled chimney  
stacks on square bases of brick, coped gables. Single storey, 2 bays. entrance replaced by C20 sliding  
metal door, flanked by 2-light chamfered mullioned windows with diamond cast-iron casements. Single  
storey storage buildings to left and right, much altered, but complete farmyard with adjoining barns to left  
U-shape. Barns with whitewashed brick walls, plank doors, slit vents, graduated slate roofs.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,839.00 559,550.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** LATCHEND & COTTAGE ADJOINING

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00053      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Latchend, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria  
The Forge, Brunstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QG

### Building Description

2 cottages forming a pair. Dated 1844, estate cottages for Saul family of nearby Brunstock House. Brick  
walls, red sandstone dressings, timber decorations, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 3 bay  
each. Each cottage has gabled entrance porch of brick with slate roof, round-head sandstone surround,  
snake like decorated bargeboards to gables and 2 dormers: shared central projecting dormer is part  
timber framed and supported on slender clinque-form columns: cross mullion and triple windows, central  
double window is flanked by sandstone niches, small oriel window above with carved and moulded  
surrounds surmounted by carved pigeon: windows patterned casements: carved sandstone heads above  
windows right and left of entrances. Chimney stacks on square bases with angled square shafts. Carved  
stones in gables with raised initials S (for Saul) and date. Listing does not include C20 extension to rear.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,902.00 559,547.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** EAST LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00054      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

East Lodge, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House formerly lodge to Brunstock House nearby. Probably 1827-33, as house, and probably by Rickman for George Saul. Sneaked yellow sandstone ashlar, graduated slate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays. Projecting gabled entrance porch with slate roof and decorated bargeboard: chamfered and shaped entrance surround with hood mould. Double mullioned windows with pointed heads, chamfered surrounds, hood moulds: mixed diamond leaded and single-pane casements. Double octagonal chimney stacks on square bases. Gabled contemporary extension to rear of some stone, casements with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,854.00 559,350.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BRUNSTOCK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00055      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brunstock House, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Between 1827-33, by Rickman for George Saul. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, graduated slate roofs, decorated wooden bargeboards at gables, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with single storey wing of 5 bays. Entrance portico of 3 pointed moulded arches on quatreform columns, buttressed and pinnacled at angled, 2 panels of chevron arms, castellated parapet: flanked by 2 projecting canted castellated bays with mullioned and transomed windows of 8 lights, cast-iron casements with glazing bars. Gabled dormer above entrance with triple window, Gothic tracery and drip mould, Rose rounded in apex of gable. Broad pilaster strips to angles, moulded string course. Single - double - triple hexagonal chimney stacks on square bases with moulded caps. wing has 4 large pointed arch cross-mullioned windows with Gothic tracery heads, castellated parapet, lead hipped slate roof: ending in open Gothic screen arch with further recessed bay. Interior has moulded Gothic plaster ceilings, marble fireplaces, only the kitchen has been altered. Stable block to rear of English garden wall bond brickwork, stone surrounds, casements with glazing bars, plank doors.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,811.00 559,354.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BRUNSTOCK COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00056      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brunstock Cottage, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. 1830's, was formerly estate house for Brunstock House nearby. Dresses calciferous sandstone, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds as entrance. 6-panel door with glazed fanlight. Listing does not include C20 extension to rear.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,882.00 559,272.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WEST LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00057      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

West Lodge, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Lodge for Brunstock House. Probably 1827-33 for George Saul. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, graduated slate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays. Projecting gabled bay with canted bay window, chamfered mullions, diamond leaded casements, decorated wooden barge-boards with finial. recessed bay has entrance porch of wood with diamond leaded casements, double window with chamfered mullion, diamond lead casements. Gable end has barge boards with finial. Hexagonal chimney stacks on square bases with moulded caps. Listing excluded C20 extension to right.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,854.00 559,350.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WALLS, GATES, PIERS TO BRUNSTOCK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00058      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Brunstock House, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

4 gate piers, joining wall, wrought-iron gates. 1827-33 for George Saul. Calciferous sandstone. Round columns with moulded and castellated caps. Wall with plinth and chamfered coping, iron railings removed joins columns in semi-circle. 2 decorative gates on central columns.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 342,281.00 558,907.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** LODGE, EAST OF MILL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00059      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Millbrook Lodge, Brampton Old Road, Carlisle, CA6 4QF

### Building Description

House formerly Lodge to Brunstock House. 1827-33 for George Saul, with late C19 extension. Sneaked ashlar walls of calciferous sandstone. Welsh slate roof with brick chimney stack. Single storey, 4 bays. Projecting gabled bay with decorative pinnacled bargeboards and castellated canted bay window with chamfered surround, but mullion removed: 2-pane casements. Wooden porch in angle with diamond leaded lights. Extension to left has windows with plain surrounds and smooth ashlar lintels, 2-pane casements.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 342,029.00 558,800.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILL HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00060      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Mill House, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Remand home, formerly house. Probably mid-C18, as house for the mill owner of nearby mill now demolished, with alterations c1830, probably for George Saul, with later C19 and C20 additions. Flemish bond brick walls, graduated slate roof, tall brick chimney stacks. Original house and stables in F-shape. Original house, facing road, 2 storeys, 2 bays, with single storey barn, now converted to rooms, of 5 bays. House has brick filled entrance recess: windows with replacement reeded ashlar surround, casements with glazing bars of 2 lights and rounded head on ground floor. Carved stone roundel above entrance, dog-tooth brick cornice, squared angled chimney stacks on square bases. Barn has similar conversion, filled slit vents, mullioned and cross-mullioned windows with reeded and chamfered ashlar surrounds and hood moulds, casements with glazing bars. Filled central entrance now window with bay-window to right. C20 brick, but 5-light mullioned window retained. Numerous chimney stacks, as house. Barns continue in U-shape to enclose small yard. Behind original house and facing north is C20 entrance. This including the C20 extension to left is not included in the listing. To right of entrance and at right angles to it, is mid-C19 brick extension, with sash windows and glazing bars and similar chimney stacks. The further C20 extension added to this is not included in the Office and games room retain C19 oak panelling with carved wood and moulded stone fireplaces. Estate was purchased 1824 by George Saul who probably converted Mill House to Millbrooke Cottage, sold by the family in 1912. Purchased by County Council in 1942 and converted to Remand Home 1944.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 346,008.00 559,847.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE( N-E OF CROSBY HOUSE)

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00061      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (N-E of Crosby House, Crosby-on-Eden Cumbria)

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 5 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 51 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. In 1811 this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson and Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,916.00 558,548.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** DRAWDYKES CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00062      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Drawdykes Castle, Brunstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse, formerly tower house. Probably C14, converted to house 1676 by William Thackeray for John Aglionby. Mixed red and yellow sandstone walls, mostly from the Roman Wall nearby, gabled slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Basically the original tower with Classical Revival facade and rear windows. Chamfered plinth course. Entrance has moulded surround with triangular pediment, C19 6 panel door. Moulded surrounds to sash windows with glazing bars, having alternating segmented and triangular ashlar quoins, moulded cornice and parapet with central coat of arms over which is carved head possibly of John Aglionby. West wall has roof moulding of adjoining building which was demolished c1764 to build the attached farmhouse (now very much altered). Rear wall has built in Roman altar; and re-used lintel stone inscribed to Alan de Penitona, who was major of Carlisle in 1287, is inside. Interior now used for storage and impossible to inspect. One of the earliest Classical Revival facades in the area. See, Curwen, Castles & Towers of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1913, p.368.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,613.00 558,402.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE (S-W OF DRAWDYKES CASTLE)

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00063      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (S-W of Drawdykes Castle), Brunstock, Carlisl Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate in 3 lines CARLISLE 2 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 54 MILES, in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. In 1811 this became the Carlisle-Tamon Turnpike. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson and Donald's map of Cumberland and Westmorland, survey 1770.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,485.00 559,760.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HIGH CROSBY FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00064      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

High Crosby Farmhouse, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18. Flemish bond brick walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has moulded stone surround, ornamental frieze and dentilled pediment: 6-panel door. Windows have keystones to flat headed brick arches. Single storey, one bay extension to left, with corresponding screen wall to right. Interior has original door and woodwork: panelled internal shutters and window seats: simple moulded cornices and dado rails. Arches over fluted pilasters spanning the hall. Staircase has early C19 square balusters, carved tread-ends and ramped handrail. Architectural treatment to landing window.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,485.00 559,760.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL S OF HIGH CROSBY FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00065      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

High Crosby Farmhouse, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Wall enclosing front garden of High Crosby Farm. C18, probably rebuilt C19. Brick with stone coping to waist height. Gateway of 2 squared stone columns with shaped and rounded heads: C20 wooden cross lattice and plank gates. Included partly for GV with High Crosby Farmhouse.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,515.00 559,686.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** OLD VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00066      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Old Vicarage, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Mid-C18, formerly vicarage for Crosby Church. Stucco walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with single storey, single bay wings to each side. Moulded stone surround to entrance with top-glazed panelled door. Sash windows with glazing bars, with stone sills. Walls whitewashed, but show brick construction in gables.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,572.00 559,689.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** SOUTH GARTH

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00067      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

South Garth, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Mid-C18. Flemish bond brick walls, stone plinth course, coped gables, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has moulded stone surround with later inserted plain fanlight 6-panel door. Sash windows with glazing bars, flat brick arches and keystones. Steps up to entrance, with cellar door down steps to right. This was the original Crosby House, the present Crosby House is built to the rear and forms a separate listing. Outbuildings excluded.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,579.00 559,696.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CROSBY HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00068      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Crosby House, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork, stone dressings, hipped slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with 2 storey single bay wings to either side. Tetrastyle portico of calciferous sandstone with fluted Greek Doric columns, full entablature with triglyphs and metopes. Stone plinth, string course and quoins to house and wings. Moulded window surrounds with sashes and glazing bars. Entrance has side lights and patterned fanlight, 6 panel door. Listing does not include outbuildings. Listed separately is South Garth, which is behind and joined, the original Crosby House.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,579.00 559,696.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS TO NORTH OF CROSBY HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00069      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Crosby House, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Gate piers. Early C19. Red sandstone. 2 rounded columns, with raised oval panels at top, surmounted by carved vases. Gates missing. At drive entrance to Crosby House.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 345,454.00 559,575.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CROSBY LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00070      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Crosby Lodge Hotel, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Hotel and restaurant, formerly house. 1807-10, possibly by Peter Nicholson and William Reed, for David Kennedy of Carlisle, with mid-C19 and C20 additions. English garden wall bond brickwork, tower of coursed red sandstone rubble walls, stone dressings, roof hidden by parapets. Garden front 2 storeys, 3 bays, flanked by two 3 storey, single bay, towers, added in mid-C19, with further C20 extensions to left and right. Central segmental 2 storey bay-window with 5 rounded gauged-brick arches (altered mid-C19), central niche above flanked by 2 stone surround flat headed windows, all casements with margin glazing bars to ground floor. Flanked by 2 recessed bays, with cross-mullioned windows to ground floor and double windows above, stone surrounds. This with flanking single storey wings comprised the original house, but now has flanking stone and brick towers with similar windows and castellated parapet added to the walls and towers. C20 single storey, 2 bay extension to left, in brick and in keeping with the rest of the building. 2 storey single bay extension to right of C20 brick with castellated parapet, extends round to entrance front. Entrance front has stepped brick porch with moulded gauged-brick surround, squared brick pilasters supporting wrought-iron lamp bracket and open brick parapet. windows on ground floor have chamfered stone surrounds and hood-moulds. Ashlar quoins, castellated brick parapet, brick chimney stacks. Arched stable entrance to right. Listing does not include out-buildings. Documents relating to the building of the house are in the county Record Office, Carlisle (Kennedy Papers).

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,388.00 560,576.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** The Knells

**Statutory Reference:** 33-F/02/00071      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Knells House (Residential Home), Road leading from High Knells to junction at Town Head Farm, Houghton, CA6 4JG

### Building Description

House. Date given as 1824 for John Dixon. Sandstone ashlar walls, lead hipped slate roof. 2 storeys, 3 bays entrance facade, 5 bays to south-east facade. Stepped tetrastyle entrance portico with plain Ionic columns, moulded entablature and cornice; plain entrance surround with moulded projecting cornice on scrolled console brackets. Hollow-chamfered tripartite window surrounds to ground floor with cornice on scrolled console brackets; single windows to upper floor with plain surrounds and principal window with cornice on scrolled console brackets. Rusticated plinth courses, plain string course, dentilled and moulded cornice with parapet. South-east facade has double-bay pediments flanking recessed entrance bay: squared pilaster surrounds to entrance supporting moulded cornice. Ashlar chimney stacks. Sold by the Dixon family in 1872 and now divided into 7 flats. Colvin's Dictionary of British Architects, 1978, records work done by John Dobson for John Dixon at The Knells in 1845.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,140.00 560,364.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** Knells Lodge, Houghton, Carlisle

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/02/00072      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Knells Lodge, The Knells, Houghton, Carlisle, CA6 4JG

### Building Description

House formerly lodge to the Knells. 1824, same date as house. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, hipped slate roof with C20 tile ridge, hexagonal ashlar chimney stacks. Single storey - 3 bays. Pedimented gabled porch on square columns and round headed arches to sides and front: plain stone surrounds to entrance. 2-pane sash windows with plain stone surrounds. Listed partly for GV with the adjoining gate piers.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,140.00 560,364.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WALLS, RAILINGS ETC TO W OF KNELLS LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/02/00073      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Knells Lodge, The Knells, Houghton, Carlisle, CA6 4JG

### Building Description

Gateway to the Knells. 1824 same as house. Calciferous sandstone and iron. 4 square columns with recessed vertical panels and pointed caps, joined by semicircular ashlar walls with chamfered coping. Cast iron lamp brackets, on gate pillars. Cast-iron patterned gates and low wrought-iron spiked railings between pillars. Wall and spear iron railings continue to east and west for a distance of about 50 metres hexagonal stone columns. Included partly for GV with adjoining lodge.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 340,726.00 560,875.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HOUGHTON HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/02/00074      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Houghton House, Houghton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Between 1800-11 for William Hodgson. Stucco walls, stone dressings, hipped slate roof. 2 storeys, 5 bays, with side wings of single storey, single bay. Entrance has segmental porch on pilaster strips of 2 Ionic columns with moulded entablature and cornice, surmounted by cast-iron balcony: panelle door flanked by glazed side-lights and fanlight. Ground floor windows have cross-casements and moulded surrounds: upper floor are sashes with glazing bars and stucco surrounds. Ground floor has glazed canopy on cast-iron patterned trellis, supported at either end by stone Ionic columns with block entablature, moulded cornice, surmounted by carved vases. Dentilled projecting eaves. Wings have dentilled pediments and windows same as ground floor. Out buildings excluded. Colvin's, Dictionary of British Architects, 1978, records that the library at Houghton House was by Peter Nicholson, c1810, for William Hodgson.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,086.00 559,889.00      **Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HOUGHTON HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00075

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Houghton Hall, Houghton, Carlisle, CA6 4JB

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Stucco walls, stone dressings, slate roof with lead hipps, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Entrance portico has square and cylindrical fluted Greek Doric columns with triglyphs and moulded cornice, moulded entrance surround, 6-panel door with glazed fanlight. Windows have moulded surround, 2-pane sashes, wooden shaped pelmets over cases. Scrolled double modillions to projecting eaves. Out-buildings excluded.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural

**Grid Ref:** 340,845.00 559,956.00

**Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** TOWN HEAD FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00076

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Townhead Farmhouse, Houghton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18. English garden wall bond brickwork, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Plain stone surrounds to 2 entrances, main one having 6-panel door with glazed fanlight. Window sashes with glazing bars, having flat brick arches to ground floor and slightly rounded brick arches to upper floor. Only one kneeler to right gable. Listing does not include the other farm buildings.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural

**Grid Ref:** 340,821.00 559,806.00

**Date Listed:** 28/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST JOHN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00077

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Johns Church, Houghton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. 1840-42, built as copy of Stanwix Church, Carlisle. snecked ashlar yellow sandstone, from Chall Quarry, Dalston, slate roof. 3 storeys east tower with 4 bay nave-chancel. tower has pointed entrance arch with hood mould: similar windows in bell chamber, with Y-tracery and louvred slats: diagonal buttresses at angles with corner pinnacles and corbelled and castellated parapet. clock above entrance is of 1901. Pointed arch windows and hood moulds to nave: diagonal buttresses at angles, with corner pinnacles and cross as gable pinnacle. Interior renovated 1901 by C J Ferguson: pine pews, carved oak pulpit and lectern, pitch-pine panelled ceiling. Red cement floor with chancel floor of black and white marble. Font of carved Caen stone, with red marble pillars of 1898. windows of Moorish pattern, in plain leaded glass by Ceator & Sons, London, 1897. Not an ancient site.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 340,859.00 559,738.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00078      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Lodge, 00000 Houghton, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House formerly lodge to Brunstock House. Early C19. Whitewashed brick, graduated slate roof, lead hips; cement rendered chimney stack. Single storey, 2 bays. Narrow entrance with rounded head brick arch. Rounded head brick arch windows with stone sills: sash windows with glazing bars, curved and intersect at heads.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 342,883.00 558,507.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** LINSTOCK CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00079      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Linstock Castle, Linstock Castle Farm, Linstock, Carlisle, CA6 4PZ

### Building Description

Farmhouse, formerly tower house. C12 or early C13 as palace for the Bishops of Carlisle, with C17-C20 additions and alterations. tower has large blocks of red sandstone, mostly from Roman Wall nearby, for walls 2 metres thick; slate gabled roof. 3 storeys, one bay, tower. Entrance to ground floor, has chamfered rounded arch with continuous hood-mould hidden by ivy: above left is original first floor entrance with rounded arch, now filled. Windows inserted 1768 with plain freestyle surrounds, sashes with glazing bars C19 plank door. East face has 2 round-headed lances and one flat-headed chamfered lance, now all filled. Ground floor chamfered lance to west face. C20 steel casement in north face. Interior has pointed arch vaulting to ground door without stairs: first-floor room connected to 2 second floor rooms by stair in thickness of the wall. Walls originally higher and flat roof, reduced and gabled 1768. Extension at right angles of 2 stores, 2 bays has sandstone rubble walls partly covered by render, is probably early C17 incorporating parts of an earlier out building. Two C17 chamfered mullion windows with mixed X19 and C20 sashes, with single glazing bars and steel casements. Further one bay early C19 extension of brick under same roof with C20 kitchen extension of single storey. 2 bays to side. close to the castle are the remains of the encircling moat. Used as Bishops Palace c1219-early C14, then as prison and refuge for villagers in border raids. For 6 days in March 1307, Edward I, his Queen and Court were entertained here whilst Parliament was held in Carlisle. See, Curwen, Castles & Towers of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1913, p.298-9.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 342,577.00 558,280.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** FERN LEA, RONDO COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00080      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Fernlea, Rondo Cottage, Linstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

2 cottages forming a row, formerly 3 estate cottages for Rickerby House, now Eden School. Dated 1740 and initialed HB on stone built into front wall. English garden wall bond brick work, slate roof and brick chimney stacks. One and a half storeys, 3-5 bays each. 3 gabled porches with pointed arches, one filled. Projecting full height bay window to left with gabled roof: 2+5 corbelled out gabled windows: windows with chamfered stone surrounds, C20 steel framed casements, C20 door. 2 original - 2 replacement chimney stacks. C20 full length upper storey extension to rear. Cottages similar in style to the estate in Rickerby.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 340,941.00 559,069.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE CROFT AND ADJ STABLE AND BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00081      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Croft with Adjoining Stable and Barn and Byre Wing , Linstock, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House formerly farmhouse. Laqte C18. Brick walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storey 4 bays with stables adjoining and barn and byre at right angles extending to road. 2 entrances with plain stone surrounds: main entrance has 4-panel door, other of planks. Sash windows with glazing bars and stone sills. Stables have large plank doors, now used as garage. Barn and byre have large plank doors, stone steps to central loft floor, with 2 windows to right having louvred vents. Ivy covered walls make it difficult to see that the left end of house is a single bay extension under same roof.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,806.00 559,606.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST JOHN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00082      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St John, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. 1854 by R H Billings, totally replacing medieval church on same site. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof. 2.5 storey tower, 4 bay nave, single bay chancel. West tower has moulded plinth course continued round entire building: entrance has pointed arch with crocket open pediment and trefoil tympanum: string course, lancets with curvilinear tracery. Short spire has crocket edges and 4 lucarnes finished with central pinnacle. Projecting stair tower in south wall. Nave has pointed windows of 2 lights with curvilinear tracery heads and continuous drip moulding. Chancel has steeply pitched roof on north side to cover vestry. Interior has original pews with end doors; oak carved pulpit; carved oak lectern: Norman font from the original church, with square base, rounded stem, square bowl with chamfered edge. Rear gallery on cantilever arches, with oak balustrade and handrail. Roof on semicircular arched braces. Windows has squared leaded lights with cut or moulded glass heads and internal segmental rear arches with lacy tracery. A number of white marble wall plaques. The Post Office Directory of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1858, p.152, suggests that the new church was partly built with stone from the Roman Wall.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,739.00 559,600.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CROSBY ON EDEN SCHOOL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00083      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Crosby-on-Eden C of E School, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

School. Dated 1844. Dressed red sandstone, slate roof. Single storey, 2 bays. Projecting gabled porch with shaped entrance arch and hood moulds. Inscribed panel over entrance NATIONAL SCHOOL with date and wall clock above: surmounted by corbelled stone bellcote. Chamfered surrounds to windows with hood moulds and diamond-panel cast-iron casements. Modillions to gutter, hipped roof. Sides and rear altered with C20 windows and additions, but facade as built. Cost £350 raised by subscription aided by a grant from the National Society. See, Mannix and Whellan's, Directory of Cumberland, 1847, p.188.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,685.00 559,530.00      **Date Listed:** 19/06/1973

**Listing Title:** STAG INN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00084      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Stag Inn, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Inn. Late C17, with C20 additions. Walls, mixed sandstone rubble, river cobbles and some brick, slate roof, C19 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Quoined entrance surround, windows to left have squared stone surrounds, right have chamfer and probably originally mullioned: ground floor surrounds retain shutter-hinge brackets: replacement sashes with glazing bars. Extension of 2 storeys, one bay to left was built in similar materials in c1980 and is included in listing. Not included is the living accommodation right which has a similar facade, facing brick, also of c1980. Interior has many oak beams, some original.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,516.00 559,502.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE TO WEST OF THE STAG INN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00085      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone to W of the Stag Inn, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 4 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 52 MILES, both in 4 lines. whitewashed over and lettering picked out in black. In 1811 this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson and Donald's map of Cumberland Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,629.00 559,430.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** EDEN CROFT

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00086      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Eden Croft House, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Late C18 with early C19 additions. Brick, stone dressings graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays with extension to right of 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has 2 Ionic columns with block entablature, open dentilled pediment, round headed arch. Projecting double bay to left with hipped roof. Moulded surrounds to windows some with and without glazing bars. Large dentilled cornice with blocking course. Extension to right has projecting hexagonal bay with moulded stone surrounds to windows: other windows with flat-headed brick arches. Dentilled brick cornice: hipped roof: chimney with oversailing brickwork. Listing does not include outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,703.00 559,437.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** EDEN STEADS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00087      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Edensteads, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Mid C18 with early facade. Rendered walls, stone dressings, graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with single bay extension to right. Entrance has 2 Greek Ionic columns with moulded and dentilled entablature, 5-panel door with glazed fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars. Corner pilaster strips extend to moulded cornice with parapet and coped gables. Stables listed separately for G.V.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,703.00 559,437.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** STABLES WEST OF EDENSTEADS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00088      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Edensteads, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

2 Eden Mews, Green Lane, Crosby on Eden, Carlisle, CA6 4RB

3 Eden Mews, Green Lane, Crosby on Eden, Carlisle, CA6 4RB

### Building Description

Stables. Early C19. Flemish bond brick walls, graduated slate roof. Single storey, with 2 storey entrance tower. Tower has rounded archway of ashlar with V-shaped joints and shaped keystone: plank half-gates. String course and round-headed recessed brick panel. Hipped roof and shaped stone pinnacle. Stables to right have plank doors and round and diamond brick vents. Listing does not include left extension at right angles, which now has C20 garage doors. Included partly for G.V with Eden Steads.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 343,876.00 559,286.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** EDEN GROVE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00089      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Eden Grove, Crosby-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Early C19 for richard Carruthers. Red sandstone ashlar, graduated slate roof with wing of 4 bays Regency Villa. Stepped tetrastyle portico with doric fluted columns, moulded entablature and moulded pediment. Entrance has tapering pilaster strips flanked by sash side lights. C20 door with glazed fanlight Channelled ashlar up to string course level. Same tapering pilaster strips to window surrounds, sashes with glazing bars. Wing has hipped roof, sash windows with glazing bars. In front and joined to the house is a screen wall of ashlar, 2 projecting entrances with rounded-heads, one blind other with C20 wrought iron gate: wall extends to enclose small garden. Mr Carruthers was an artist who was advised to go to south America for his health, where he made his fortune, returning to build this house where he died in 1876.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 342,836.00 559,059.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** OLDGROVE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00090      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Old Grove, Access Road To Houses From The A689 Near Linstock, Linstock, Carlisle, CA6 4QD

### Building Description

House. Mid-C18 with early alterations. Stucco walls, graduated slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Chamfered stone surrounds to entrance and windows with hood moulding to each on ground floor: sash windows with glazing bars. Gutter modillions, coped gables. Listing excludes out-buildings at either side.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE (N-W OF OLDGROVE)

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00091      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Milestone (N-W of Oldgrove), Parkbroom, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1758, for the Carlisle-Newcastle Military Road. Sandstone, cast-iron plates. Chamfered stone to give 2 faces in direction of traffic, one face with cast plate TO CARLISLE 3 MILES, other face TO NEWCASTLE 53 MILES, both in 4 lines. Whitewashed over and lettering picked-out in black. In 1811 this became the Carlisle-Temon Turnpike. Each milestone is clearly drawn on Hodgkinson and Donalds map of Cumberland and Westmorland, surveyed 1770.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** TOWER NORTH OF EDEN SCHOOL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00092      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Tower north of Eden School, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Possibly dovecote. Circa 1835, for George Head Head, whose house is now Eden School. Walls of mixed red and yellow dressed sandstone, with slated octagonal pointed roof. 3 storeys of octagonal shape: very late date for a dovecote and as the owner like tower follies, it is possible that this may be an earlier building moved from another location. Lancet openings, one to each face and storey with chamfered surrounds and plain surround to entrance: string course to each storey: roof timbers exposed and slates almost gone: no internal features.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,304.00 557,142.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** STUDY QUIET (FORMERLY LISTED AS N LODGE)

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00093      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Study Quiet, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

North Lodge to former Rickerby House, now Eden School. Circa 1835, for George Head Head. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, bitumen clad roof and ashlar chimney stack. Single storey, 2 bays. Doric tetrastyle temple front and rear porticos: entablature complete with triglyphs, metopes and guttae: pediment has carved armorial bearings has squared pilaster strips and 6-panel door: windows have moulded surrounds and sashes. C20 kitchen extension to left with cement render walls.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,447.00 557,085.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** IVY COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00094      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Ivy Cottage, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Cottage. Dates 1725, with initials R B M on lintel. English garden wall bond brickwork, with stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Stone chamfered plinth course, quoins, arched cornice. Moulded entrance surround, C20. C20 steel casements in C19 openings with drip moulds and mullions removed. Window surrounds were probably inserted by George Head Head when he converted this into a girls school c1835.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,513.00 557,031.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE OLD SCHOOLHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00095      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Old Schoolhouse, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Storehouse, formerly school. Dated 1835, for George Head Head. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, graduated slate roof, single storey, 5 bays. West gable has gabled entrance porch with slate roof: chamfered entrance surround with hood-mould and two 4-panel doors, above which is stone panel with raised lettering BOYS SCHOOL and date. Porch flanked by 2 square-headed lancets and on gable above porch is corbelled square bellcote, with louvred vents and finial. North face has chamfered plinth course, cross-mullioned diamond leaded casements, with hood-moulds, coped gables with pronounced kneelers. Unaltered external condition but no internal features remaining. Mr Head built this school at his own expense and paid the schoolmaster, who remained for over 40 years. When the schoolmaster died, the pupils were transferred to Stanwix School.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,514.00 556,953.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WAY SIDE, OLD SCHOOL COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00096      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wayside and the Cottage, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Old School Cottage, Road leading to houses at south end of Rickerby, Rickerby,  
Carlisle, CA3 9AA

---

### Building Description

2 cottages formerly 3, originally estate cottages for Rickerby House, now Eden School. Dated 1732 on stone lintel and initialled S G J with late C18 garden wall alterations. English bond brick work on stone footings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays each, set at right angles, with C20 brick extension to the Cottage under same roof. Chamfered 2-3 light mullion windows of single and 2-pane casements. Brick entrance porches, one with moulded brick hood and crow-stepped gable: plain chamfered entrance surround to the Cottage has dated lintel. Projecting brick dentils to eaves of the Cottage. Crow-stepped gable to Way Side: C20 brick filled entrance making 2 cottages into one, similar porch without hood mould to remaining entrance. Double hexagonal chimney stacks. The Cottage was formerly the Schoolmaster's house for the village school nearby. Listing does not include C20 extension.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,532.00 556,913.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** OAK HOUSE AND CROFT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00097      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Croft House & Oak House, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria  
Oak House, Road leading to houses at south end of Rickerby, Rickerby, Carlisle, CA3  
9AA

---

### Building Description

House formerly farmhouse. Mid-C18. English garden wall bond brickwork, stone dressings, stone-slate roof at front, with slates to rear, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. entrance has moulded stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have stone sills and segmental brick arches. Blind window over second minor entrance. Circular tie-plate between floors at front. This was formerly Holme Farm, belonging to the nearby Rickerby House, now Eden School.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 30/01/1979

**Listing Title:** EDEN COTTAGE, TOWER COTTAGE, LAWN COTTAGE, BARN VIEW, EAST VIEW

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00098      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Lawn Cottage, Rickerby Mews, Rickerby, Carlisle, CA3 9AA

EDEN COTTAGE, Rickerby Mews, Rickerby

Barn View, Road leading to houses at south end of Rickerby, Rickerby, Carlisle, CA3 9AA

East View, Road leading to houses at south end of Rickerby, Rickerby, Carlisle, CA3 9AA

---

### Building Description

Row of 5 cottages. Probably late C18 (similar to The Cottage dated 1732 nearby), formerly estate cottages for Rickerby House, now Eden School. English garden wall bond brickwork, stone dressings, graduated slate roofs, brick chimney stacks. One and a half storeys, 2 bays each. 3 porches, 2 of brick, one of wood and one entrance with pointed brick arch. Windows have been chamfered 2-3 light mullions some altered to C20 wooden casements, square and diamond leaded panes: corbelled-out gables dormers, one C20 dormer. Moulded brick modillions, shaped and crow-stepped gables. Tall double hexagonal chimney stacks on square bases. Prominent north west feature is 2 storey square brick tower with slit openings, corbelled out and castellated brick parapet. Also similar to estate cottages in Linstock dated 1740.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,356.00 557,013.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** STABLE BLOCK EAST OF EDEN SCHOOL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00099      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Stable block east of Eden School, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

School buildings, formerly stable block for rickerby House, now Eden School. Late C18. Flemish bond brick walls, graduated slate roof. 2 storeys, 5 bays with wing of 3 bays facing onto stable yard. Chamfered stone mullioned window surrounds, ground floor with pointed arches, hood mouldings: entrance with moulded and chamfered surround, pointed arch, diamond paned fanlight: windows with cast-iron diamond paned casements. Hexagonal clock tower at north west corner with slit windows, castellated parapet, rebuilt in 1982 in C20 brick in facimile, because of structural defect. 2 hexagonal gate towers on north face, flanked filled entrance arch. Large tower to rear of stable yard on the east wall, has crow-stepped gables, corbelled out upper storey and oversailing brickwork at corners. Listing includes short castellated wall attached to north east corner of the building, extending to Holme Farm.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,356.00 557,013.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** EDEN SCHOOL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00100      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Eden School, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

School formerly house. Probably 1835 for George Head Head. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls, slate roof with lead hips, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays to entrance facade. Tetrastyle entrance porch with Greek Doric columns, moulded entablature, dentilled cornice. Moulded window surrounds, projecting hood with scrolled brackets over ground floor windows and above entrance. Squared surround tripartite entrance with 6 panel door flanked by side lights with curvilinear glazing bars. String course, moulded and dentilled cornice. Garden front of 5 bays with side wings of 2 bays each: hexastyle portico. Listing includes 1879 extension with 3 storey tower, built for Miles McInnes and single storey 4 bay extension of brick facing garden with niches between sash windows. Interior restored 1982, included moulded plaster ceilings, carved and moulded marble fireplaces and panelled doors. Built around and encasing earlier brick house of early or mid C18 (discovered during restoration). See, Life of Miles McInnes, 1910.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,944.00 557,296.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE BEECHES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00105      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Flemish bond brick walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2 storey wings of single bay to each side. Round-headed stone entrance surround, 6-panel door with glazed fanlight. Cross-mullioned sash windows with glazing bars. chimney stacks with recessed brick panels,

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 341,810.00 557,578.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** MOOR HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00102      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Moor House, Rickerby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly farmhouse. Early C18. Flemish bond brick walls, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Plain stone surround to top glazed plank door. Sash windows with glazing bars, have segmented brick arches. Listing does not include out-buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 340,921.00 558,086.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE BEECHES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00103      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Beeches, Tarraby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Flemish bond brick walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 6 bays. 6-panel door with patterned fanlight, has plain stone surround to top glazed plank door. Sash windows with glazing bars, have segmented brick arches. Listing does not include out-buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 340,911.00 558,130.00      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE THORN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00104

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Thorn, Tarraby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly farmhouse. Late C18. English garden wall bond brickwork, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with extension to right of 2 storeys, 2 bays, under same roof. Entrance has plain stone surround with moulded round-headed arch: flat brick arches to windows, sashes with glazing bars: 6-panel with single pane fanlight. Listing includes 2 storey extension to rear with stone slate roof.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural

**Grid Ref:** 341,139.00 558,022.00

**Date Listed:** 19/06/1973

**Listing Title:** NEAR BOOT INN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00107

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Near Boot Inn, Whiteclosegate, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Inn, formerly house and stables. Late C18 with C20 ground floor windows. Whitewashed brick walls, stone dressing, graduated slate roof and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays: 2 right bays were originally stables. 2 entrances, original has stone quoins and plain entablature and moulded cornice, other 1929 copy. Ground floor windows, triple and double sashes with glazing bars inserted 1929: 3 upper floor windows left, stone sills sash windows with glazing bars: 2 right upper floor windows same but added 1929 external C20 shutters to upper floor windows. 1929 plank doors. 1929 alterations by Harry Redfern for Carlisle and District State Management Scheme, who owned the Inn between 1916-1973. Called Near Boot because there were 2 Boot Inns within short distance of each other: the other was called Far Boot.

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural

**Grid Ref:** 340,971.00 558,159.00

**Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** Tarraby House & Barn (Formerly Listed as Tarraby Farmhouse)

**Statutory Reference:** 033-0/05/00105

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tarraby Farm, Tarraby Lane, Tarraby, Carlisle CA3 0JS

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Dated 1772 and inscribed William and Dorothy Bell, on stone lintel. Flemish bond brickwork, slate roof, brick chimney stacks, Two storey, three bays. Six panel door has moulded surround shouldered architrave and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have flat brick arches and stone keys, with keystones. Coped gable with kneelers. Barn adjoining house to right of English garden wall bond brick work, has large quoined cart entrance to farmyard. Boarded and glazed windows with loft above.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Stanwix Rural      **Grid Ref:** 344,597.00 559,396.00      **Date Listed:** 16/02/2016

**Listing Title:** Eden Croft Barn

**Statutory Reference:** 1432351

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Conversion of barn to 1no dwelling on land South of Eden Croft, Green Lane, Crosby  
on Eden, CA6 4QN

---

### Building Description

---

#### Summary of Building

Barn, later C18 of red brick with some red sandstone dressings and stone slate roof covering.

#### Reasons for Designation

This barn of C18 date is listed at Grade II for the following principal reasons:

\* **Rarity:** as a barn considered to date from the C18, it sits firmly in the period when there is a presumption that buildings that are generally intact are listed.

\* **Significant original fabric:** an historic pegged five-trussed roof structure and the survival of almost all original wall fabric, pierced by original door openings and ventilation slits, means that the original form of this barn is clearly illustrated.

\* **Group value:** the barn benefits from a spatial and functional group value with the Grade II listed Eden Croft House.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Stapleton

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 358,645.00 575,379.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BASTLE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/10/00027                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Bastle House, Askerton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Bastle House. Late C16 or early C17. Grey calciferous sandstone rubble. 3 extremely thick walls of the ground floor of a former 2-storey house. Fourth wall is rebuilt and includes original chamfered and rebate jambs with drawbar tunnel forming present entrance. Interior dividing wall is a later addition and end wall appears to have been gabled, probably for use as a shieling hut. See RCHM, Shielings and Bastles, 197 p76. In ruinous condition at time of survey.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,304.00 574,993.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** CUMRROK AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/17/00087                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cumcrook, Roadhead, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Dated 1685 with initials R & M R (Robert and Margaret Routledge) over entrance, with alterations dated on stone at first floor level J (&) M R 1734 (John and Mary Routledge). Whitewashed sandstone rubble on projecting plinth stones with flush painted quoins; graduated local slate Welsh slate on barn, stone and cream brick ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays with barn under common roof. C20 door in quoined surround with dated and inscribed lintel. Original small square fire window with chamfered surround, right of entrance; original narrow windows on ground and first floor of extreme right has been blocked; all other windows are enlarged 2-pane sashes in chamfered painted stor surrounds. Barn to left has plank doors and C19 casement windows. External stone steps to loft with similar loft entrance to left without steps. Adjoining single-storey byre to left and other outbuildings are excluded from listing. See Transactions Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, new series, 1xv, pp320-370.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,995.00 569,959.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** GREENHILL AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/25/00088                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Greenhill, Stapleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

### Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Farmhouse and barn. Mid C18, with C19 addition to rear. Whitewashed rendered walls, brick barn; graduated slate roof, brick and rendered ridge chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with barn to left under common roof. C20 door in plain painted stone surround. 2 light, 3-pane casement windows with chamfered a stone mullions in chamfered surround; ground floor middle window is C20 enlargement. Sundial over entrance has been rendered over. Barn has slit vents on 2 levels. Listing excludes outbuildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 347,031.00 570,075.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** SHANKBRIDGE END AND ADJ FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/16/00089                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Shankbridge End and Adj Farm, Hethersgill, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Late C18 with alterations dated with initials J P 1836 over entrance. Sandstone rubble walls with large flush quoins; graduated green slate roof, partly corrugated asbestos on barn; brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with L-shaped barn under common roof. C20 door in stone porch with dated and inscribed lintel. Double sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds to right. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain stone surrounds to left. Barn to left has ground floor entrances with plank doors; unglazed openings and slit vents. Large projecting caret entrance to left has flanking slit vents. Pent extension to front left. Listing excludes outbuildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 348,809.00 571,116.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** SOUTERMOOR

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/16/00090                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Soutermoor, Roweltown, Roadhead, Stapleton Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

House formerly farmhouse. Mid C18 with early C19 additions and alterations for Beaty family. Squared and coursed sandstone rubble; Welsh slate roof, rendered and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. C20 door and glazed fanlight in quoined surround with keyed round arch. Double sash window to right of entrance, other sash windows with glazing bars all in plain painted stone surrounds; casement windows to right are C20 enlargements. Interior has early C19 moulded plaster ceiling, moulded cornice and dado rail in principal room.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 348,809.00 571,116.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** BARN TO WEST OF SOUTERMOOR

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/16/00091                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Soutermoor, Roweltown, Roadhead, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Barn. Dated 1799 with initials W.B. (Beaty). Whitewashed sandstone rubble, graduated green slate roof. Single storey. Large cart entrance to right with quoined surround and keyed round arch; flanking slit vents. Plank door left has date and initials on lintel. Interior has 4 upper crucks in loft, pegged at apex and crossed to support ridge. Listed partly for G V with Soutermoor.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 348,809.00 571,116.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** GARDEN WALL ADJ S-W CORNER OF SOUTERMOOR

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/16/00092                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Soutermoor, Roweltown, Roadhead, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Garden wall. Probably early C19. Sandstone rubble walls with ashlar dressings. High wall with flat coping on either side of garden entrance ramped down to lower square gate piers with pyramidal caps. Plank gate. Listed partly for G V with the adjoining house.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 350,322.00 571,263.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/17/00093                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Stapleton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. Dated 1830 over entrance with names of the curate and churchwardens; replacing medieval church and built partly of materials from the old church. Dressed red sandstone on chamfered plinth with flush quoins; graduated slate roof. 3-storey west square tower/porch, 4-bay nave, single bay chancel. Plank double doors in pointed chamfered surround with hood moulds; stepped angle buttresses, tall lancet windows and bell openings with hood moulds; corner pinnacles. Nave has tall lancet windows with hood moulds. Chancel has triple lancet east window. Interior has moulded plaster ceiling; early C20 furnishing and fittings. C17 and C18 heraldic wall plaques; C18 and C19 aedicule wall plaques, mostly from the original church. Font stem is initialled AB, HR, IE, ID and dated 1748; bowl is C19 replacements. See T.E.A Verity, A History of Stapleton Church & Parish, 1976.

---

**Parish Name:** Stapleton                      **Grid Ref:** 348,378.00 573,165.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** FRIARHILL GATE AND ADJ BARN

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/16/00085                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Friarhillgate, Roweltown, Roadhead, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House and barn. Late C17 or early C18. Mixed red and calciferous sandstone rubble, Welsh slate roof, stone ridge chimney stacks. Single-storey, with attic, 4 bays and barn of lower roof line to right. C20 door in plain stone surround. C20 casement windows with glazing bars in original chamfered stone surrounds. Barn has large plank garage doors, slit vents on 2 levels to right and end wall. Listing excludes C20 single-storey extension to rear.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Upper Denton

---

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 363,308.00 566,466.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** DINMONT HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00084      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Dinmont House, Gilsland, Brampton, CA8 7BG

---

#### Building Description

House. Probably late C17 with mid C19 alterations. Calciferous sandstone rubble walls, partly of stone from the Roman Wall graduated green slate roof with coped gables, yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4-panel door with glazed fanlight in plain stone surround. 2-pane double sash windows ground floor, 2-pane sashes above all with plain stone surrounds. Side walls show roof height has been raised and extended to rear.

---

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 363,270.00 566,238.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ROMAN WALL

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00085      **Grade:** I      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Hadrians Wall between rail track and Gilsland Primary School, Gilsland, Brampton

---

#### Building Description

Roman Wall. circa 124-130 AD. Calciferous sandstone facing stones, with rubble infill. Narrow Wall or Broad Wall foundations, approximately 200 metres in length and 5 courses high in places. Excavated 1894 and scheduled AM.

---

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 362,768.00 565,625.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** THROP AND ADJ OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00086      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Throp, Gilsland, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining outbuildings. Dated 1830 over entrance, with contemporary and older outbuildings. Calciferous sandstone coursed squared rubble, partly from the nearby Roman Wall, with raised quoins; slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has flat arch with keyed and dated entablature. 2-pane sashes have raised plain stone surrounds. C18 single storey outbuilding at right angles to farmhouse is of similar stonework with Welsh slate roof, coped gables and kneelers. Filled original entrance and C20 windows. Plank door to farmyard has painted stone surround. contemporary outbuilding to right is of similar stonework and roof. Plank doors have plain stone surrounds; louvred vents have similar surrounds. Listing excludes the detached farmyard buildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 362,446.00 566,471.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** WILLOWFORD AND ADJ FARM BUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00087      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Willowford Farm, Gilsland, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse and adjoining farm buildings. Dated 1830 over entrance. Squared and coursed calciferous sandstone rubble, partly of stone from the nearby Roman Wall, with raised quoins; slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, ashlar and C20 brick end chimney stacks. Farmhouse, 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has alternate block surround, keyed and dated entablature. replacement casements with glazing bars to ground floor and original sashes above, all with raised stone surrounds. Adjoining farmyard buildings enclose yard behind on 3 sides. One and 2 storeys, built of stone from the Roman Wall (which has been partly removed to allow access to farmyard); Welsh slate roofs, plank doors and slit vents,. Listing does not include C20 breeze block garage extensions in farmyard. All buildings are built between Roman Wall and vallum.

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 363,301.00 566,424.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** NOS 1-4 HALL TERRACE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00088      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Hall Terrace, Gilsland, Brampton, CA8 7BW  
Mumps House, 2 Hall Terrace, Gilsland, Brampton, CA8 7BW  
3 Hall Terrace, Gilsland, Brampton, CA8 7BW  
4 Hall Terrace, Gilsland  
Ground Floor, 4 Hall Terrace, Gilsland, Brampton  
First Floor Flat, 4 Hall Terrace, Gilsland, Brampton

### Building Description

4 houses. Late C17 inn, extended and altered to form terrace in late C19. Calciferous sandstone rubble walls, partly of stone from the nearby Roman Wall; steeply pitched Welsh slate roof with coped gables, yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. Former inn of 2 storeys, 4 bays, walls raised and extended under common roof by 3 houses, 2 bays each. No.4 (Mumps Hall) left, has filled original fenestration and entrance; 2 central upper floor windows have been 2-light stone mullions, with flanking single lights; ground floor window left has recessed filling, other ground floor windows lost in alterations; original entrance was slightly right of present entrance. End wall has 2 small filled windows on 2 levels, with filled upper floor 2-light mullioned window to left. C19 entrance has 4-panel door and glazed fanlight, with plain painted stone surround; flanking double 2-pane sash windows with painted stone surrounds, 2-pane sashes above. Other houses, included partly for G.V., are of similar C19 details with C20 alterations to windows and doors. No 1 has inscription over entrance HALL TERRACE. Margaret Teasdale (1679-1777), who was landlady of Mumps Hall, was the model for Sir Walter Scott's character Tib Mumps in 'Guy Mannering'.

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 361,638.00 565,400.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1984

**Listing Title:** DENTON FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00089      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Denton Farmhouse, Upper Denton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Probably early C19. Hammer dressed calciferous sandstone walls with large flush quoins; graduated green slate roof with coped gables, stone end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 door has quoined painted surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. Listing includes single-storey, one-bay extension to left of similar details, with Welsh slate roof, but excludes other farm buildings. May be earlier than the Newcastle and Carlisle railway (opened 1838) which passes within a few metres of the front of the house.

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 361,566.00 565,506.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** UPPER DENTON CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00090      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

UPPER DENTON CHURCH, Upper Denton

### Building Description

Redundant Church. Probably early C12, with alterations dated 1881 on lead rainwater heads. Calciferous sandstone squared coursed rubble from the nearby Roman Wall, large flush quoins; stone slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. Two-bay nave and single-bay chancel. Nave has west bellcote, rebuilt with west wall in C18. Entrance in south wall, has plank door and shouldered lintel; corresponding filled north door. One original lancet window in north wall, with one and three-light windows with trefoil heads of 1881. Chancel east window of 1881 has trefoil head and earlier window in south wall. Interior fittings removed when declared redundant in the late 1970s. Chancel arch is Roman, reputedly to have come from the nearby Roman Fort, Birdoswald.

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 361,619.00 565,550.00      **Date Listed:** 28/03/1994

**Listing Title:** OLD VICARAGE, E OF UPPER DENTON CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/01/00091      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Old Vicarage, Upper Denton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Bastle House, formerly Vicarage. Probably late C16. Thick calciferous sandstone walls for the nearby Roman Wall, with large flush quoins, coped gables and red sandstone dressings; roof missing. 2 storeys single bay. North face has ground floor entrance with chamfered red sandstone surround; former doorway above has now partly collapsed. Small windows in side walls. Rear has had large upper floor window, which has now also collapsed. Interior has remains of upper floor fireplace, floors gone. Derelict and unoccupied at time of resurvey. See RCHM, Shielings & Bastles, 1970, p78-79.

**Parish Name:** Upper Denton      **Grid Ref:** 361,669.00 563,805.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TEMON AND ADJ OUTBUILDING

**Statutory Reference:** 094-1/03/00092      **Grade:** II\*      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Temon, Upper Denton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse and adjoining outbuilding. Outbuilding is late C16 bastle house; farmhouse is late C17, alterations dated 1730 over entrance and weathered inscription JAMES.....; double span to rear and late C18 face to Military Road. Bastle house has thick walls of large squared and coursed calciferous sandstone (probably partly from the Roman Wall) with red sandstone dressings; corrugated asbestos roof 2 storeys, 3 bays. Ground floor plank door and window have plain C19 surrounds. round arched cart passage to right, is probably C18. Upper floor loft entrance is C19; 3 original windows with chamfered surrounds (iron grille mentioned in RCHM, recently removed). Rear wall has filled later entrance to ground floor; 2 original windows above have chamfered surrounds and 3rd later window over archway left has iron bars. Stone water spout to left of central window and probable gun loop to right. Interior has upper floor fireplace. Adjoining house right, is of dressed calciferous sandstone on chamfered plinth with ashlar quoins, shaped cornice; Welsh slate roof, stone end chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, with filled window to left bay. Plank door has moulded architrave, with false keystone. Frieze and segmental pediment. C20 casement windows in enlarged original plain surrounds, square on ground floor and elongated above. Face to road has rendered walls, painted raised stone quoins; Welsh slate roof, with coped gables and kneeler yellow brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 4 bays. C20 door, with pilastered surround, has prostyle Ionic porch with moulded stone architraves. See RCHM, Shielings and Bastles, 1970, p79. Other outbuildings are excluded from listing.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Walton

---

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,218.00 564,486.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00175                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary, Walton, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. 1869-70, by Paley of Lancaster, (on site of medieval church, rebuilt 1811 and extended 1843). Hammer dressed red sandstone, with ashlar chamfered plinth, quoins and string courses; graduated slate roof with coped gables, cross finial and decorative ridge tiles. North-west square tower porch of 3 storeys 4-bay nave with north aisle; 3-bay chancel. Tower: north entrance has pointed arch and plank door; pointed bell openings with engaged column surround, have louvred vents; pyramidal spire, projecting stair tower to west wall. Nave: steeply pitched roof to north, with projecting eaves, covered north aisle with small 2 light pointed lancets; south wall has large pointed lancets; 2 large pointed lancets and rose window to west end. Chancel has triple lancet east window with hood mould and quatrefoil window above. Interior: vaulted pine roof to nave and vestry, supported by king posts, each with 4 curved struts. Pews and other furnishings are late C19 or early C20. C10 or C11 free standing cross fragment at base of C19 font. white marble wall plaques are all early C19 from the earlier church. Altar frieze is in coloured mosaic in flowing leafy design of 1880's with alabaster surround. Brass plaques set in floor inside altar rail are of 1821-1865 commemorating members of the Johnson family of Walton House (Castlesteads).

---

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,230.00 564,503.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** HEARSE HOUSE N-E OF CHURCH OF ST MARY

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00176                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hearse House, Walton, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Hearse house in churchyard. Early C19. Calciferous sandstone rubble with large quoins, graduated slate roof. Single storey, single bay. Plank doors have large stone lintel in gable end. Left side window has round head with impost block and keystone. Lean-to to right side not included in listing. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,265.00 564,542.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** THE VICARAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00177                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Vicarage, Walton, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Vicarage. 1838 (date given by W. Whellan, History of Cumberland & Westmorland, 1860, p685). Flemis bond brickwork, slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 panelled door, with moulded stone architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars have stone sills and flat brick arches. Listing does not include later outbuildings. See, Transactions, Cumberland & Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., vol 1xix, p308-329.

---

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,052.00 564,488.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00178                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard House, Walton, Brampton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, public house in C19. Probably late C17 single storey cottage, built with stone from the nearby Roman Wall, altered with brick first floor in early C19. Painted rendered walls, painted stone dressings; Welsh slate roof, has C20 wooden surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have stone surrounds. Former doorway converted to window c1971 and one window on first floor is of same date. C20 extensions to left and rear are not including in listing.

---

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,100.00 563,269.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CASTLESTEADS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00179                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Castlesteads, Brampton, CA8 2AX

---

### Building Description

House. Late C18 for Jon Johnson with mid C19 alterations. Hammer dressed red sandstone with chamfered ashlar plinth, pilaster strips to angles, string course, moulded and dentilled cornice with parapet slate roof to angles, ashlar chimney stacks with moulded cornices. 2 storeys, 7 bays with flanking wings (2 storeys, 3 bays. Top glazed panelled doors have radial fanlight, engaged Doric columns with plain entablature and dentilled triangular pediment. 2-pane sash windows have plain stone surrounds. Wings have round head sashes to ground floor ending in tripartite sashes with glazing bars and decorated round headed frieze. Upper floor windows have pilaster strip surrounds broken by rusticated blocks, moulded triangular pediments and console bracketed sills. Rainwater heads dated 1867. Wings extend in L-shape to side, of 5 bays. Rear has apsidal staircase projections; all rear windows sashes with glazing bars. W. Hutchinson, History of Cumberland, 1794, vol I, p118, refers to the newly constructed mansion, the estate having been purchased by Mr Johnson in 1789. This probably replaced an earlier house of the Dacre family, known to have been on this site and built with stone from the nearby Roman Wall. Called Walton House when built.

---

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,244.00 563,469.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WALLS ANDGARDENERS HOUSE TO CASTLESTEADS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00180                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Gardners Cottage (N-E of Castlesteads) Walton, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Wall and gardener's house. Late C18. Red sandstone with pyramidal slate roof to house. High walls enclose garden on 3 sides with 2-storey single-bay house forming integral part of the south-east wall. Clearly shown next to the house on engraving, W. Hutchinson, History of Cumberland, 1794. Built directly on top of and on the same alignment as the roman Fort of Vxellodunum. See W. Hutchinson, History of Cumberland, 1794, vol I, p118.

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 351,584.00 564,049.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** SANDYSIKE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/10/00181                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Sandysike House, Walton, Brampton CA8 2DU

### Building Description

House. Mid C18, dated 1760, with initials GCL above entrance, and additions c1820. Incised stucco on painted chamfered plinth, painted stone quoins with V-shaped joints, plain stone cornice; slate roof with coped gables and kneelers, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2-bay extension to left under common roof and single storey; single bay extension to right, with lead hipped slate roof. 6-panel top glazed door has shouldered moulded architrave, with ornamented frieze and console bracketed dentilled moulded triangular pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds. Extensions have tripartite sash windows to ground floor. 2-pane sashes above. 2-storey, 2-bay extension to rear, at right angles to house. Listing excludes outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 352,713.00 565,665.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WALTON HIGH RIGG

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/05/00182                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

High Rigg, Walton, Brampton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Red sandstone ashlar with raised quoins and dentilled cornice; green slate roof with coped gables, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. C20 glazed door has alternate block surround with V-shaped joints and flat arch. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain raised surrounds. Listing does not include 2 storey, single bay later extension to left and other outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Walton                      **Grid Ref:** 353,684.00 565,923.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WHITE HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/05/00183                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Whitehill, Walton, Brampton, Cumbria  
Howard Cottage, Whitehill, Walton, Brampton, CA8 2AZ



**Building Description**

House. Dated 1611, with flanking coats of arms of Lord William Howard and his wife Lady Elizabeth Dacre, on lintel stone, which was repositioned in 1893, having been discovered inside the house. Front is of whitewashed brick, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks; rear is of whitewashed brick, Welsh slate roof, brick chimney stacks; rear is of whitewashed red sandstone rubble; side walls show width increased to front with brick, and roof line raised, also in brick. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with single-storey 2-bay extension to right. C20 glazed door has C19 plain stone surround, with dated lintel above. Sash windows with glazing bars have stone sills and flat brick arches; small filled dire window to right. Interruption line in brickwork between floors suggest that this was originally a single storey brick out-shot, raised to 2 storeys c1893. Rear is the original house altered in C19. Filled doorway to extreme right is now window. C19 sash windows with glazing bars have stone sills and lintels. Listing does not include the outbuildings. Lintel illustrated and described, Rev Henry Whitehead, Brampton in the Olden Times, p195-6.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Waterhead

---

**Parish Name:** Waterhead                      **Grid Ref:** 360,407.00 565,545.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** High House and Adjoining Barn

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/27/00095                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

HIGH HOUSE, Banks, BRAMPTON, CA8 2BU

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse and barn. Dated 1677 on lintel stone from house incorporated in barn, with initials E(&A.A. (Edward and Anna Armstrong); C19 alterations. Incised rendered front wall, whitewashed sandstone rubble to rear; Welsh slate roof, C19 stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with 2-bay extension under common roof, C19 stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays with 2-bay extension under common roof, to left and barn at right-angles to rear. Central ground floor C20 window probably replaces original entrance enlarged C19 window to left; small window to right is original. Upper floor windows are C20 casements in original chamfered surrounds. Extension has C20 windows. Single-storey extension to rear is of stone from the nearby Roman Wall. Barn is also of Roman wall stone with Welsh slate roof. Large cart entrance has plank door to left. Central half plank door, slit vents above. Entrance to right has reused moulded architrave and dated and inscribed lintel. Listing excludes other outbuildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Waterhead                      **Grid Ref:** 359,930.00 564,960.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** Lanerton

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/31/00096                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Lanerton, Banks, Brampton, CA8 2BU

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C17 or early C18, with mid C19 alterations. Calciferous sandstone (from the nearby Roman Wall), raised in C19; C19 graduated green slate roof with stepped gables, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C19 gabled porch has plank door in pointed arch. 2-light chamfered mullioned windows, those on ground floor are probably C19 replacements.

---

**Parish Name:** Waterhead                      **Grid Ref:** 357,404.00 565,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** NORTHRIGGHILL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/26/00099                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Northrigg Hill, Banks, Brampton, Cumbria

---

#### Building Description

Farmhouse. Dated 1836 over entrance. Whitewashed rendered walls, calciferous sandstone side walls, with raised painted quoins; hipped green slate roof, tall end cream brick chimney stacks on stone bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 6-panelled top glazed door in quoined surround with keyed entablature. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. Listing excludes farm outbuildings.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Waterhead      **Grid Ref:** 362,423.00 566,871.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE HILL

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/27/00100      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Hill on the Wall, The Hill, Gilsland, Brampton, CA8 7DA

### Building Description

House. Mid C18 on the site of an earlier house. Incised stucco on chamfered plinth with raised V-jointed quoins, moulded cornice; Welsh slate roof, end stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. 6-panelled door in eared moulded architrave. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds, that to left of entrance altered to C20 French window. Listing excludes outbuildings now converted into holiday flats.

**Parish Name:** Waterhead      **Grid Ref:** 363,223.00 566,835.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/27/00102      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard House, Gilsland, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly hotel. Late C18 with early C19 extensions. Painted coursed rubble on chamfered plinth with raised V-jointed quoins and string course; hipped graduated green slate roof with projecting rafters under overhanging eaves. 3 storeys, 5 bays with flanking wings of 2 storeys, 4 bays each. 2 entrances with C20 doors in moulded stone architraves; shallow gabled porches on Greek Doric columns, formed from iron rods to give the effect of fluting. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted raised surrounds. Cellar windows in right wing have C20 casement windows. Visited by Sir Walter Scott in 1791 when it was the Orchard House Inn. Listing excludes outbuildings.

**Parish Name:** Waterhead      **Grid Ref:** 363,475.00 567,647.00      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** SPA VILLA

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/27/00103      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Spa Villa, Gilsland, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1815 for major Mounsey. Whitewashed stone rubble with raised quoins, graduated hipped green slate roof. 2 storeys, 6 bays, extension of 2 storeys, 2 bays, to right, of lower roof line. Former entrance porch with segmental open pediment, now sash window with glazing bars in plain painted stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars in plain painted stone surrounds. Extension has segmental arched openings on ground floor, sash windows with glazing bars above.

**Parish Name:** Waterhead      **Grid Ref:** 361,500.00 566,300.00      **Date Listed:** 15/06/1984

**Listing Title:** Birdoswald Farmhouse

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/27/104      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

**Location Address**

Birdoswald Farm House (or Birdoswald Tenement), Birdoswald, Gilsland, Brampton

---

**Building Description**

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Revised Description: 05 March 1990

Former farmhouse, now (1988) HQ of the archaeological unit excavating the adjacent Roman site. Substantially the house built by Henry Norman in 1858, but incorporating extensive remnants of an earlier building, possibly C15 or early C16 and perhaps erected by the De Vaux family. Coursed rubble masonry rendered on all but the rear (north) elevation; Welsh slate roofs.

### Plan and Development

The building consists of principal range aligned east-west, Two rooms deep (main living rooms to the south, scullery and other service rooms to the north), entered from the south by a central porch; attached to this range to the west is a two storey tower which appears to be an almost entirely C19 construction in the form of a tower-house. A now internal dated lintel in the principal range between the service rooms and the entrance hall (AQMB1745, commemorating Anthony and Margaret Bowman) and a blocked window, strongly suggests that this range was originally only a single room in depth, and extended in 1858. The rear wall of the southeast room, and that to the west of the room and dividing it from the entrance hall and extremely thick and contain features that confirm an early date: a four-centred stone doorway arch, partially blocked but visible in the entrance hall; the remains of the newel stair in the southwest corner of the room; and an early (but undateable) window in the rear wall, first floor, and now blocked. These features together suggest the possibility that the southwest room was once a tower house, but the presence of a high quality doorway at ground level militates against this (although it is possible that the ground level may have been altered). A C19 engraving shows that there was no tower to the west before 1858. however the external stack visible on the east wall of the tower evidently pre-dates the 1858 work for its extensive corbel table survives and is visible in the roof space. (It may have served as a corbelled fireplace, but this seems unlikely in this position).

### Exterior

#### South Elevation

Symmetrical four window range with castellated gabled porch containing datestone HN 1858 under small single-light window. Square-headed doorway with chamfered surround. Two-light windows to first floor with chamfered and vermiculated mullions and surrounds, and two pane hornless sash windows. Three light window to either side of porch, otherwise treated identically to those above. Stone coping and internal end stack (with 3 brick shafts) to east wall with one C20 window.

#### Rear North Elevation

of principal range with C19 fenestration; three window range, the right hand (west) windows set well to the west; eight pane hornless sash windows throughout (altered to ground floor, left). Stone plain surrounds. One doorway to left, another blocked right of centre.

### Tower

Rendered, except for north elevation and battlements, the render cut back at the angles to resemble quoins. Two stages, the upper stage slight recessed. Battlements corbelled out with external stacks to east and west. South side with one window to each floor, two lights to first floor, three to ground, with plain chamfered mullions and surrounds. West side with two, two pane hornless sash windows to first floor and a narrow slit to external stack at the same level, all with stone surrounds. Centrally placed shield to battlements. North: two pane hornless sash window to first floor; lean to with stone coping, the door, C19 and studded.

### Interior

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Many early features probably remain under the plaster. Four-centred doorway, remains of newel, and old window (with wooden lintel) mentioned above. Otherwise standard C19 furnishings; one stone fireplace, C19 but in C16 style.

### Roof

Standard tie, ridge-piece, side purlin roof, difficult to date but pre 1858. The corbelling in the west gable indicates an ancient well at this point, date not known (see above).

### Note

The C19 owner (Henry Norman) was an antiquarian and conducted his own excavation of the adjacent Roman site. This 'tower house' (to the west) is an interesting example of 'medieval reconstruction', although it is possible that some archaeological evidence indicated the presence of a tower here, and that the surviving C16 work represents the remains of a hall range. Birdoswald Farmhouse also indicates the long established and continuous occupation of this site from Roman times.

---

**Parish Name:** Waterhead                      **Grid Ref:** 361,500.00 566,300.00                      **Date Listed:** 05/03/1990

**Listing Title:** Birdoswald Farmbuildings

**Statutory Reference:** 152-0/27/105

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Birdoswald Farmbuildings situated 30 metres NNW of Birdoswald Farm House (or Birdoswald Tenement), Birdoswald, Gilsland, Brampton

---

### Building Description

Farmbuildings (hay-storage barn, byre, stabling and tack room, pig sties and ash house) built around small yard. Probably C1858. Coursed rubble masonry with Welsh slate gable end roofs. One and two storeys. This group forms part of a larger farmstead of which the roadside range and buildings converted to use as the exhibition centre and shop are not listed.

#### South Range (from East)

Ash house with planked door and small opening to deposit ash; tack room with planked door and casement window; cart shed with double planked doors with strap hinge under flat wooden lintel.

#### West Range

Storage room approached from South by external stone stairs and 'stable type' door over stable proper, entered from South by large stone elliptically headed arched doorway. To the north of this, the byre with two elliptical stone arched entrances facing the yard.

#### North Range

Barn, with two openings facing yard, elliptical headed archways, the sills set high, and used for hay storage. Large vehicular entrance to East.

#### East Range (closing the yard)

Two pig sties, planked doors with strap hinges, and blocked swill holes.

### Roofs

Generally sawn timber, but to the byre, a much rougher side purlin roof.

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Westlinton

---

**Parish Name:** Westlinton                      **Grid Ref:** 339,630.00 561,698.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** BLACKFORD FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00184                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Blackford Farmhouse, Blackford, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Late C18. Hammer dresses red sandstone with chamfered plinth and large quoins, C20 tile roof, rebuilt brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 top glazed door has plain raised stone surround Sash windows with glazing bars have plain painted stone surrounds.

---

**Parish Name:** Westlinton                      **Grid Ref:** 339,647.00 562,652.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 39650 62650

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00186                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone opposite and south of Kirklands, Blackford, Carlisle

---

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1793 for Carlisle-Longtown Turnpike. whitewashed red sandstone. Rounded top stone has circular recess on front for cast-iron plate now missing. Has painted black letters instead, CARLISLE 4 MILES. Bench mark on top.

---

**Parish Name:** Westlinton                      **Grid Ref:** 339,612.00 562,492.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST JOHN THE BAPTIST

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00185                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St John the Baptist, Westlinton, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. 1870, by Borough of Carlisle. Hammer dressed red sandstone with ashlar quoins and dressings graduated green slate roofs with cross finials, sandstone bell turret with green slate spire. 2 bay nave with west bell turret and gabled porch; single bay chancel with north vestry. South porch has pointed moulded arch with lattice oak doors. 2-3 light mullioned windows have triform heads and diamond leaded panes. Interior has early C20 pews; other furnishings of 1870. Not an ancient site.

---

**Parish Name:** Westlinton                      **Grid Ref:** 339,027.00 562,620.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** NEWTOWN FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00187                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Newtown Farmhouse, Newtown, Blackford, Carlisle, Cumbria

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse (not to be confused with farm of same name to west).

**Parish Name:** Westlinton      **Grid Ref:** 339,266.00 564,528.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** LYNE BANK AND OUTBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00188      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Lyne Bank, Westlinton

### Building Description

House, formerly public house called the Graham Arms. Early C19, or probably same date as the nearby turnpike road, 1793. Painted brick walls on chamfered stone plinth, with raised painted quoins; graduated hipped slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2 storey, single bay extension to right. C20 panel door has painted alternate block surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have raised painted stone surrounds. Extension has large C20 casement to ground floor, sash with glazing bars above. Left side wall has C20 windows in original openings. Adjoining stable block to rear, in L-shape is also of brick with painted quoins, C20 tile roof. Listed does not include the outbuildings to right.

**Parish Name:** Westlinton      **Grid Ref:** 339,358.00 564,242.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE AT NGR NY 39360 64250

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00189      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Milestone NGR NY 39360 64250, Westlinton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. Probably 1793 for Carlisle-Longtown Turnpike. Whitewashed sandstone. Rounded-top stone has circular recess on front for cast plate now missing. Has instead black painted lettering CARLISLE 5 MILES. Bench mark and stud on top.

**Parish Name:** Westlinton      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** WESTLINTON BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00190      **Grade:** II      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Westlinton Bridge, Westlinton, Cumbria

### Building Description

Road bridge. Probably 1793 for the Carlisle-Longtown Turnpike. Red sandstone ashlar. 2 segmental arches with central pier having pointed cutwaters. Abutments have chamfered plinth and cylindrical end piers. String courses with chamfered coped parapet. Abutment inscription CEMENT POINTED 1891. This bridge is partly in Arthuret CP.

**Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)**

---

**Parish Name:** Westlinton                      **Grid Ref:** 338,148.00 564,783.00                      **Date Listed:** 16/01/1984

**Listing Title:** FIRBANK

**Statutory Reference:** 093-0/07/00191

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

**Location Address**

Firbank, Westlinton, Cumbria

---

**Building Description**

---

Farmhouse. Early C19. Flemish bond brickwork with cream headers, graduated slate roofs, gutter modillions, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, and flanking single storey wings with hipped roofs. C20 6-panel door and glazed fanlight, has pilaster strip surround and moulded cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have flat brick arches and stone sills.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Wetheral

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,820.00 554,393.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** DIXON MONUMENT IN N-W AREA CHURCHYARD

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00183                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holy Trinity Church, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Monument for Joseph Dixon of Broadwath, died 8 August 1844, aged 45 years. Carved and moulded red sandstone. 2 metres high on Grecian style. Chamfered base with squared column inscribed in panels on 3 sides, cornice surmounted by ornate carved vase. No mason's name. Inscriptions record deaths of other members of the above's family. Included partly for G V with the nearby Wetheral Church.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,820.00 554,393.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HOWARD TOMB EAST OF WETHERAL CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00182                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holy Trinity Church, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Tomb of Colonel Thomas Howard, died 1642. Dressed red sandstone plinth supports chest capped by shaped slab of yellow sandstone, inscribed to various members of the Howard family of nearby Corby Castle, headed by the name of Colonel Howard who died at the battle of Atherton Moor. Probably an upright stone which was moved to this location from another part of the graveyard, on the construction of the Howard memorial chapel (immediately west) in 1791. Included for G V with the nearby Wetheral Church.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,820.00 554,393.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** HOLY TRINITY CHURCH AND ST CONSTANTINE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00181                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holy Trinity Church, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Church. C13 with alterations of early C16, 1790-91, 1872 (by R J Withers) and 1881-2. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roofs, coped east gable. West tower, nave with vestry and south porch, chancel and chapel, bellcote at east end. Hexagonal tower, on site of medieval porch, 1790 with 1882 upper part. Round-arched moulded West door under 2-light window. C19 clock. Drip moulds at floors and openings; battlemented parapet with corner water spouts and pinnacles. C16 nave doors and windows, some blocked or repositioned; C16 clerestory. C19 south extension in re-used stone with 4-light window. Chancel has 5-light east window. South window and priest's door have inscriptions to William Thornton and Richard Wedderhall, Priors of Wetheral 1500-30 and 1534-9. 4 bay double chamfered nave arcades. Medieval features include C13 hexagonal font, tomb chest with effigies of Sir Richard and Dame Jane Salkeld c1500, and fragments of stained glass. Other glass of C19 and Howard Chapel of 1791 Gothic style, has buttresses rising to pinnacles and battlemented parapet; also large cast iron pointed windows, an early use of this material. Interior has rib-vaulted plaster ceiling. Its chief ornament is a life sized monumental figure of Faith, commemorating Lady Maria Howard, died 1789, by Joseph Nollekens for Henry Howard of Corby Castle who built the chapel as her memorial. Nollekens considered this to be his finest work and he is shown carving this monument on his tombstone. See Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Soc., vol. xxii (new series) pp.235-8.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,662.00 554,711.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** EDEN BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00180                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Eden Bank, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Date given as 1834, for Mr Elliot, a wine merchant from Brampton. Calciferous sandstone ashlar hipped slate roof, ashlar chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Channelled ashlar to ground floor ending in string course, with roof of low pitch and wide overhanging eaves. 10-panel door with patterned fanlight has porch with Doric pilasters, moulded entablature and cornice with lead capping. Plain surrounds to sash windows, those on upper floor with glazing bars. Later owned by James Steel, Mayor of Carlisle, died 1851, and by William Oram, a merchant from Carlisle. First large house to be built in Wetheral, influence by the construction of the nearby Newcastle to Carlisle Railway.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,765.00 554,643.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** FOOTBRIDGE AT E END OF WETHERAL STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00179                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wetheral Station, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Footbridge. 1880's for North Eastern Railway. Cast iron frame with wooden plank walkway. Double track passenger overbridge of standard N E R design for this line. From westbound to eastbound platforms in L-shape of 2 flights at each side, joining arched walkway. Cast arch panels supported on 4 cast columns at either side. Wooden steps and plank walkway, with wooden handrail. Latticed balustrade. Raised cast pattern numbers N1 and F1 on individual panels. Bridge number 158 on wooden railings beside bridge. Listed partly for G.V with the nearby Station Master's House and Corby Bridge.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,774.00 554,670.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** STATION MASTER'S HOUSE AND OFFICES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00178                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Station Masters House Wetheral Railway Station, Station Road, Wetheral, Carlisle,  
CA4 8LH

### Building Description

Private house, formerly ticket office - clerk's office - waiting rooms and station master's house. 1835-38, probably by Benjamin Green for the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway, with 1880's additions for North Eastern Railway. Calciferous sandstone ashlar walls and slate roof, with ashlar chimney stacks. Originally all single storeyed but house has additional storey added in 1880's, in keeping with the clerk's office with hipped roof: chamfered plinth course, pilaster strips at angles: central mullioned window of 2 lights and hood mould with chamfered surrounds, flanked by 2 lancets with square-heads and chamfered surrounds. Wooden-plank walled extension, filling left corner angle, built in 1880's, has wire grille window for issuing tickets. Adjoining this to the left is part of the cast-iron glass platform canopy, erected in the 1860's. To right of clerk's office is the original waiting room, with 2 entrance doors, chamfered surrounds and hood moulds and similar window, now boarded over, roof removed and only the front and one side remaining. Behind is the stationmaster's house, rebuilt in 1880's, in similar stone of similar details to the other buildings with 2-pane sash windows. Original low-level platform retained outside of these buildings, but now only used as access to Corby Bridge. Station closed 1969 (re-opened 1982) but none of these buildings now used by British Rail. Listed partly for G V with the nearby Corby Bridge.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,324.00 556,322.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST PAUL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00176                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

St Pauls Church, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. 1845 by John Dobson for Peter Dixon of Holme Eden. Snecked sandstone ashlar, Welsh slate roof, coped gables. Norman style. West tower has clasping buttresses, string courses and one tier of lucarnes in tail broach spire; south porch. Nave of 5 bays, single bay chancel with polygonal apse; tripartite windows of 2-lights and engaged column surrounds. Rounded dentils to eaves. Projecting to eaves. Projecting vestry with gable roof. Chancel has clasping buttresses at angles and tripartite east window in apse. Interior furnishings altered since built. entrance to nave from tower, has panelled door with large leaded fanlight, carved Royal Arms of Queen Victoria above. Open timber roof with arches, supported by wall columns. Dog-tooth decoration to chancel arch, rib vaulted apse. A number of white marble wall plaques. Stained glass in east window of Last Supper by John Scott of Carlisle, 1845 and also west window of St Paul of same date. Not an ancient site.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,431.00 556,855.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** STONE HOUSE AND ADJ STABLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00174                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Stone House, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House and stables. 1830's. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stack. 2 storey; 3 bays, with 2 bay stable to left. House has round-headed and quoined entrance surround with plank door and drip-mould. Single-pane sash windows to ground floor, and sash windows with glazing bars above, having hood-moulds ending in cornice. 2 round-headed stable entrances with plank doors and sash window with glazing bars above. All of one build. Included partly for G.V with the adjoining Howard Cottage.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,454.00 556,847.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HOWARD COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00173                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Howard Cottage, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. early C18, probably altered as estate house for the Howards of Corby Castle. Rough-cast walls; steeply pitched asbestos roof (formerly thatched), coped gabled with kneelers; rendered brick chimney stacks. One storey, 5 bays. Alternating block entrance surround. Plain surrounds to windows, those on left C19. Windows in east gable have hood moulds, above is Howard arms, surmounted by decorated bargeboard incorporating inscription, Sola Villus Invista. Used on early C19 as a Roman Catholic Church and converted back to house c1842.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,521.00 556,823.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST MARY AND ST WILFRED

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00172                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of St Mary and St Wilfred, Warwick Bridge, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Roman Catholic Church. 1841 by A W Pugin for Henry Howard of Corby Castle. Red sandstone snecker ashlar walls, slate roof with coped gables. Nave of 4 bays, single bay chancel, gabled south porch, added sacristy to south wall of chancel. Nave has buttressed walls and angles, with alternating large and small lancets, larger windows of Y-shaped tracery and cusped heads. West entrance and porch have pointed entrance arches with moulded surrounds and hood moulds ending in mitred heads. West gables has 3 lancets with trefoil heads and hood moulds, surmounted by hexagonal bellcote. Interior has open timber roof, all painted and decorated with gold. Stone font beside south entrance, cut-stone pulpit on south wall of nave, beside chancel arch, has entrance from sacristy and decorated with figurative painted panels. Corresponding niche on north wall has figure of the Virgin. Text painted around dado panels, with decorative motifs painted on splays of the smaller lancets. Stained glass of 1860, 65 and 67, by Harrington of London, presented by Philip Howard. Chancel has screen of carved and painted wood with central crucifix, flanked by Virgin Mary and St Winifred. Decorative painted ribbed plank ceiling and painted walls. Stepped altar, heavily gilded with metal work to Pugin's designs, flanked by 2 small coronas by Pugin. Sedilla and piscina in south wall; Easter-Sepulchre-like recess to north wall with tomb of Henry Howard (q.v), died 1842. Retains all of original decorations much to Pugin's designs. See, Pheobe Stanton, Pugin, p.94-97.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,577.00 556,813.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CAIRN HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00171                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cairn House, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Dressed sandstone with raised quoins, C20 tile roof with flush sky-lights, C20 brick chimney stacks on sandstone bases. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Panelled door with glazed fanlight has reeded pilaster surround and prostyle porch with Corinthian columns, plain entablature, dentilled cornice and blocking course. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,404.00 556,892.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BROOKSIDE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00170                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brookside Guest House, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle

### Building Description

House, formerly miller's house for Corn Mill nearby. 1853-4 for Philip Howard of Corby Castle. Dressed red sandstone walls, hipped slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Plinth course and raised quoins. Pilaster strips to entrance surround with plain entablature, moulded cornice with console brackets. 4-panel door with glazed fanlight. Central gabled dormer to below eaves window, all windows sashes with glazing bars and pilaster strips for surrounds. Shaped string course below eaves. Projecting quoined chimney stack in west wall has Howard coat-of-arms and initials P.E.H.H. 1853. Dated 1854 on panel above window.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,416.00 556,913.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE CORN MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00169                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Corn Mill, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle CA4 8RE

### Building Description

Water corn mill, now used for grinding oats for pig food. 1839 for Howard estate (Corby Castle). Coursed sandstone rubble walls with hipped slate roof. 2.5 storeys and 2 bays, with extensions to south and east. Square bank-mill with internal undershot water-wheel. Entrances and windows have squared plain surrounds. Simple plank doors, half-boarded sashes without glazing bars and louvre windows to attic storey. Weather vane on ridge incorporates lion (heraldic device for Howard family) with date 1839 cut through it. 3 bay extension to south has dovecote or pigeon loft, with a number of openings and a large arched cart entrance. Entrance to mill from south has slate covered porch with internal loading platform, keep corn dry. Working water-mill with all its machinery dating between 1839 and 1930: water-wheel by Blaylock of Carlisle has 1850's date on it. Mill has had continuous use since building. Sometimes called Little Corby Mill.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,172.00 557,007.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WALL AND GATE SOUTH OF HOLME EDEN ABBEY

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00168                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holme Edem Abbey, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Gate piers and adjoining wall to Holme Eden Abbey. 1837, probably by John Dobson for Peter Dixon. Red sandstone ashlar piers, dressed red sandstone wall. Piers approximately 2 metres high in Tudor style. 2 Octagonal columns surmounted by moulded and carved octagonal castellated heads. Wall approximately 1.5 metres high with moulded coping stones forms screen at either side of piers. Listed for group value with adjoining gate lodge.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,005.00 556,793.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** LODGE SOUTH OF HOLME EDEN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00167                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holme Eden Lodge, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Lodge for Holme Eden Abbey. 1833-37 for Peter Dixon. Red sandstone ashlar walls, graduated slate roof, stone chimney stacks. One storey, 3 bays. Enclosed gabled porch has moulded entrance surround with panel above for coat-of-arms: oak plank door with mullioned fanlight. Casement windows with square leaded lights, have chamfered surrounds and hood-moulds. Listing includes contemporary extension to rear.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,172.00 557,007.00                      **Date Listed:** 03/09/1973

**Listing Title:** HOLME EDEN ABBEY

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00166                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holme Eden Abbey, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Abbey, formerly house. 1833-37 (date stone 1837 on building) by John Dobson for Peter Dixon, Cotton manufacturer of Warwick Bridge. Tooled red sandstone ashlar, moulded dressings, slate roof and numerous castellated stone chimney stacks and parapets. 2 storeys with towers of 3 storeys and numerous bays: Tudor-Gothic: large mansion house of basically 3 towers with connecting bays and wings surrounding a courtyard. Porch-tower has Gothic arch entrance with drip mould, large non-figurative stained glass window with squared leaded lights and coat of arms at parapet level. Windows are a mixture, some mullioned and transomed, sashes with glazing bars, diamond leaded casements and stained glass. Arched central tunnel gives access to courtyard where there were stables. Internal features include hall with freestone staircase of 3 flights supported by vaulted cantilevers with carved corbels, stone balusters with Gothic tracery and moulded stone rail: original wood panelled and plaster ceilings to every principal room: carved stone Gothic fireplaces with decorative tiles: dining room has Gothic carved wood sideboard and library has carved Gothic bookcase extending the full length of wall. Built under the supervision of James Stewart, architect of Carlisle, acting as agent, and this has previously led to some confusion. Peter Dixon had the cotton works at Warwick Bridge and in 1836 opened a large factory in Carlisle: house sold c1875 to William Watson whose trustees sold to Mr Liddell of Warwick Hall; he gave the house to nuns of the Order of St Benedict in 1921.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,926.00 556,726.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WARWICK BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00165                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Warwick Bridge, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Road bridge. Begun 1833, completed 1835, by Francis Giles, built by William Denton. Red sandstone ashlar. 2 piers with rounded cutwaters supporting 3 shallow segmental arches: bold string course and solid parapets: channelled joints to masonry and voussoirs. Inscription stone in both parapets records architect and builder with dates. Carries 2 lines of road traffic. A bridge of excellent architectural and engineering quality, by the architect of Corby Bridge. Replaced c16 bridge, slightly upstream, which in turn replaced a medieval bridge: on an important crossing point over the River Eden for the approach to Carlisle from the east. Pevsner, Buildings of England, wrongly ascribes the bridge to Dobson and dates it 1837.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,165.00 556,161.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GATE PIERS RAILINGS,WALL N TO MOORHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00164                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Moorhouse Hall, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Gate piers to Moorhouse Hall. Late c18, same date as house, with c19 railings. Sandstone ashlar with moulded cornice, walls of sandstone with plain coping and iron railings. Alternating large and small blocks of stone from columns surmounted by moulded balls. c20 metal gate and cattle grid are not included in listing. Included for G V for Moorhouse Hall.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GATE LODGE TO EAST OF CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00139                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Gate Lodge to Corby Castle. Probably 1844, the date of the gate piers and walls, for Philip Howard. Dressed red sandstone with moulded dressings, graduated slate roof, sandstone chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Tetrastyle Tuscan portico with columns on high square bases and dentilled pediment, with central circular carved panel. Plain surrounds to sash windows with glazing bars and to round arches central entrance with 6 panel door with patterned fanlight. Full width decorative carved panel above of Apollo on his chariot. The gate piers and screen wall are listed separately.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,165.00 556,161.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** MOORHOUSE HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00163                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Moorhouse Hall, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18 with C19 additions. Roughcast walls with stone dressings, slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Projecting 2 storey bay with hipped roof to left. Entrance has moulded pilaster with moulded and ornamented entablature and pediment. Sash windows with glazing bars. 2 storey, 3 bay extension to right, with same roof line, having C20 entrance. Further C19 extension has filled carriage arch with C20 window.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,376.00 556,316.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** QUEENS INN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00162                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Queen Arms Inn, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Public House. Early C19. Sandstone walls with flush quoins, face keyed for render but whitewashed over instead; slate roof, brick chimneys tacks. 2 storeys 3 bays. Plain squared surrounds to sash windows with glazing bars and to plank door with joint strips under console bracketed cornice. Shutter retaining catches and horse-tie rings still in position. C20 glazed porch links extension of 2 storeys, 2 bays, of similar date and features, except for late C19 sashes. Probably predates the Carlisle-Brampton Turnpike of 1830 and was taken over in 1916 by the Central control Board: returned to private ownership, 1973.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,448.00 556,562.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILESTONE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00161                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milestone (south side), Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Milestone. 1830 for Carlisle to Brampton Turnpike Trust. Red sandstone and cast iron. Squared stone with pyramidal top, set at angle to road to give 2 faces in direction of traffic. Cast plates set into each face that pointing east is inscribed TO CARLISLE 4 MILES and west TO BRAMPTON 5 MILES. Has metal st on top, with bench mark. Whitewashed with lettering picked out in black.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,512.00 556,574.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WARWICK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00160                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Warwick House, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PA

### Building Description

House. 1830's. Flemish bond brickwork, chamfered stone plinth, stone dressings; slate roof with moulded and dentilled eaves cornice. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Prostyle Roman doric entrance porch has 6-panel door with fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have stone sills and flat gauged brick arches. Contemporary one storey side wings have similar fenestration although now used as garages.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,464.00 556,609.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WARWICK GREEN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00159                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Warwick Green, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Roughcast, stone quoins, graduated slate roof and yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Quoins have V joints with kneelers above supporting coped gables: stone cornice and moulded surrounds to sash windows with glazing bars. Entrance has C20 wooden lattice porch covering quoined surround, with keyed square headed arch.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,506.00 556,614.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TITHE BARN FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00158                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Tithebarn Hill House, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PR

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse. 1830's. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof, C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, bays. Entrance has plaster strips, plain entablature and moulded cornice, 4-panel door with glazed fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars and plain surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,522.00 556,677.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** THE OLD CHAPEL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00157                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Old Chapel, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

The Old Chapel, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PG

Penney Packaging Ltd, The Old Chapel, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PG

### Building Description

Workshop and houses, formerly school. Before 1828, for Thomas Parker of Warwick Hall, as a Sunday School. Red sandstone ashlar front walls with coursed rubble and brick arched at sides, slate roof. Large Greek revival school of 2 storeys with wings of 2 cottages of single storeys, 2 bays, each. Plain pilasters at angles, with pedimented gable in moulded stone above. Grecian style entrance, 4 metres high with moulded surround and cornice supported by ornamental console brackets. Circular opening in centre of pediment probably intended to take clock. Wings with pedimented slated gables to front have sash windows with glazing bars, except one replaced by C20 casement of single panes. By 1847, used as Wesleyan Chapel. Pevsner (Building of England) mistakenly refers to it as formerly Methodist.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,583.00 556,756.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ST LEONARD

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00156                      **Grade:** II\*                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Church of St Leonard, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Church. C12, with alterations 1869 by R J Withers and 1908-9 by J H Martindale. Dressed red sandstone walls, graduated slate roof with decorative ridge tiles and coped gables. Nave of 3 bays with porch, chancel of one bay with semicircular apse. Nave has projecting gabled porch to west with south facing entrance, dated 1908. Nave has battered plinth, with 2 light and single pointed lancets of 1869. Stone corbelled bellcote to west gable. Similar chancel windows with angle buttress having rebus of Prior Thornton of Wetheral, of early C16. Apse has 13 niches between square pilasters with rounded arches, pierced by 3 small round-headed lancets. Chancel roof carried over vestry, projecting from the north wall, dating from 1869. Interior has former tower arch, which Pevsner dates to c1130, having engaged column of 2 orders, with scallop capitals and rounded moulded arch. Barrel vaulted plank ceiling to nave and chancel, with plastered walls. C19 font and small stone pulpit. Windows have diamond and square leaded panels of coloured glass, with mid-C19 figurative stained glass to west window and apse. Various references are made to the former tower, now demolished. This was a chapel belonging to the Priory of Wetheral and later to the Dean & Chapter of Carlisle. See Pevsner, Buildings of England, (C & W volume p.198.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,731.00 556,689.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** LODGE SOUTH OF WARWICK HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00155                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Lodge, Warwick Hall, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PG

### Building Description

Lodge to Warwick Hall. 1833-34 for William Parker. Red sandstone ashlar walls, slate roof, brick chimney stack. One storey, 2 bays. Plinth course with pilasters at angles and moulded cornice carried round side to form pedimented gables. Pilaster surrounds to entrance and moulded surrounds to sash windows with glazing bars. A change in the alignment of the turnpike road, with the construction of Warwick Bridge, necessitated this new entrance and lodge to the rebuilt hall of 1828.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,553.00 557,006.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** STABLE BLOCK N-W TO WARWICK HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00154                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Warwick Hall, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

Room 1 at the Stable Block, Warwick Hall, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PG

The Flat at the Stable Block, Warwick Hall, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PG

### Building Description

Estate garages and workshops, formerly stables. 1828 for Thomas Parker of Warwick Hall. Red sandstone ashlar and rubble walls, slate roof, stone and C20 brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 10 bays. Centrally placed large round-headed entrance arch of ashlar, with gable pediment and circular opening used as dovecote, above: flanked by 3 bays of sandstone rubble walls, ending in projecting gabled with string course and quoined upper floors, over 2 round headed arches with plank doors. C20 garage doors replace 2 windows to left of entrance, otherwise all sash windows with glazing bars and plain surrounds, lead downspouts.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,667.00 556,981.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WARWICK HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00153                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Warwick Hall, Warwick-on-Eden, Carlisle, Cumbria

Warwick Hall, Warwick on Eden, Carlisle, CA4 8PG

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. 1934-35 by Col. Guy Elwes for Mrs Liddell. Red sandstone ashlar walls, hipped green slate roof with cupola. 2 storeys, 7 bays, with 2 storied wing of 3 bays. 3 projecting central bays of smooth ashlar with pilaster strips and parapet with open stone balustrades and moulded coping: flanked by slightly recessed bays of rusticated ashlar with smooth pilaster strips. Sash windows with glazing bars, oak panelled door and lead downspouts. Polygonal cupola, has stone columns supporting a large copper dome. Cupola lights hall staircase, which is a circular cantilever with decorative wrought iron balusters and curved moulded wooden handrail. Stone stepped river terrace to east face. Ancient seat of the Warwick family, rebuilt c1794 and c1828 and totally destroyed by fire, 30 September 1933. Architect was brother-in-law to Mrs Elwes, the present owner (1983).

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,158.00 554,724.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** RED BEECHES AND WALL TO RIGHT

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00152                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Red Beeches, Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Rendered brick walls, graduated slate roof, stone quoins and cornice, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has 6-panel door with patterned fanlight and 2 Ionic engaged columns with moulded and dentilled entablature. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded stone surrounds. Castellated brick wall to right, screens later additions.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,114.00 554,919.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WELLHOLME

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00151                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wellholme Lea, Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Painted stucco walls with stone quoins and moulded cornice, graduated slate roof with leaded hips and ridge, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has 2 Ionic engaged columns with moulded and dentilled entablature, flanked by 2 canted bay windows, added in mid - C19, with 2-panel sashes.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,175.00 555,063.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00150                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

19 Scotby Green Steading, Scotby Village, Scotby, Carlisle, CA4 8EH  
21 Scotby Green Steading, Scotby Village, Scotby, Carlisle, CA4 8EH  
20 Scotby Green Steading, Scotby Village, Scotby, Carlisle, CA4 8EH

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Disused Quaker Meeting House. 1718, for the borough, later Carlisle Monthly Meeting. Sandstone Footings, brick walls, sandstone dressings and stone slate roof. 1 storey and 3 bays: a typical simple meeting house of this period. Sandstone plinth course, with walls of English garden wall bond brickwork. Plain squared dressings to entrance and windows: sash windows with glazing bars. No internal fittings as building not used as a meeting house since 1913. Graveyard to south, has unusual oval grave markers (about 19) dating between 1830 and 1896. Drawings and description in; David M Butler. Quaker Meeting Houses of the Lake Counties, 1978, p.7-9.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,138.00 555,090.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** NO.13 GREEN FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00149                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

No.13 Green Farmhouse, Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria  
5 Scotby Green Steading, Scotby Village, Scotby, Carlisle, CA4 8EH  
6 Scotby Green Steading, Scotby Village, Scotby, Carlisle, CA4 8EH

---

### Building Description

House, formerly farmhouse. Late C17. Red sandstone ashlar front wall with raised quoins to left (right altered by the addition of a brick barn at right angles), brick gable, to left, extension to rear, graduated slate roof with coped gable and kneeler to unaltered end, tall square brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Entrance has squared pilastered and moulded cornice, 4-panel door with glazed fanlight. Mullion single-pane casements with moulded surrounds and two C18 replacements 2 pane sashes to right, with moulded surrounds. Listing does not include the later barn to right.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,082.00 555,220.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CHURCH OF ALL SAINTS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00148                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Church of All Saints, Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Church. 1854 by Salvin, for George Head Head. Rough dressed red sandstone walls with ashlar quoins and dressings, graduated slate roof with coped gables and kneelers. 2 storey south-east tower, with single storey nave of 5 bays and 2-bay chancel, has chamfered plinth courses and string course, pointed windows and louvred vents with hood moulds, moulded cornice with projecting water spouts at angles and castellated parapet. Projecting gabled stone porch in south wall with pointed arch and slate roof. Windows one double and single lancets with trefoil heads. C19 font, C20 pews, carved oak pulpit, panelled wood altar dado and rail. C19 and C20 stained glass to 5 side windows, some of 1879 thought to be by Powell, all other windows have diamond leaded plain glass. Not an ancient site.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,762.00 553,509.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** STATUE OF ST CONSTANTINE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00147                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Statue of St Constantine, Great Corby, Wetheral, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Statue. 1843 for Philip Howard of Corby Castle. Carved sandstone. Full length figure of St Constantine on a pedestal, placed directly opposite St Constantine's cells across the river.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** TEMPIETTO, CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00146                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Tempietto, Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Garden Folly. Early C18 for Thomas Howard of Corby Castle. Stone Walls, stucco, slate roof and stone chimney. In the form of a tuscan temple. Stone steps with stone piers surmounted by carved balls, lead portico supported by 4 Tuscan columns on square bases with moulded entablature. Carving of draped figures with fish-like tails in pediment above. Gabled roof has round stone chimney stack to south gable. Entrance has moulded surround with entablature and heavily dentilled pediment: interior of portico has plain stucco walls with moulded plaster ceiling: door of 6 panels. 2 vaulted chambers beneath with 2 entrances from west, have plank doors, one with initials P.H.H. cut through it: side window above, has wooden casements with square leaded lights, but a similar window in east wall has been filled. Interior of single room, walls of painted panels of Alpine scenes by Matthew Nutter of Carlisle, 1832, and painted roundel to ceiling. Building appears on an engraving of 1729 and as Thomas Howard succeeded to the estate in 1708, it must have been built between those dates. Terminates a garden riverside walk from Corby Castle. Interior and exterior views; Country Life, 7 January 1954, p.35.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** SALMON COOPS TO SOUTH OF CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00145                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Salmon coops. C12, with later repairs, for Wetheral Priory. Structure similar to that of a bridge with 3 splayed cutwater piers of dressed red sandstone and 2 abutments built into the bed and bank of the Rive Eden, between the east bank and Monk's Island, where the river flows in 2 channels (it is thought that the monks created the east channel especially to catch salmon, although it could be a natural feature). Between the piers and abutments are a series of wooden pans and sluice-gates, intended for catching salmon going upstream to spawn, which can be cleared by means of trap-doors above; and a cat-walk extending over the piers as a bridge. It is difficult to date any part of this structure, but it could well retain features of a C12 date: documents relating to the Priory include references to the necessary Royal licenses, requires for the strict control of such a structure. After the dissolution, the coops passed to the Howard family of Corby Castle, who still own them and use them occasionally. There is a wooden crane on the bank, which was probably intended for lifting the pens in and out of the water. Illustrated; Country Life, 7 January 1954, p.34.



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,208.00 553,831.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** BYRE HILL FARMHOUSE, CORBY CASTLE ESTATE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00144                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Farmhouse 2, Byre Hill Farm, Great Corby, Carlisle, CA4 8LR

Farmhouse 1, Byre Hill Farm, Great Corby, Carlisle, CA4 8LR

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse and barns, probably formerly row of estate cottages for Corby Castle. Mid C17; mention in previous listing to medieval masonry and timer, refers to reused material and is no indication of the date of the building. Thick coursed sandstone rubble walls, slate roof probably originally stone slates with only one chimney stack. By the arrangement of filled windows and doors this would seem to have been mullions with chamfered dressings and door lintels with chamfered points and square heads: many C19 windows and doors have been cut through the walls making it difficult to interpret the original use of the building; now one farmhouse to left and barns and hay lofts to right, still under common roof. Probably became estate farm in early C19.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** DOVECOTE TO SOUTH-EAST OF CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00143                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle Estate, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Dovecote. Referred to as medieval in previous listing, but seems a complete rebuild of late C18, probably originally a C17 hexagonal dovecote; for Philip Howard to commemorate an Italian lady who died young. Red sandstone ashlar and mouldings. Slender Ionic columns to portico, reached by short flight of stone steps; rear wall of portico has three chiches; frieze has inscription 'A quella che merita' (to her who merits best), with balustraded balcony above, surmounted by pediment carrying carved Corby Lion. In a central position in the grounds of Corby Castle and a prominent feature in the eastern position of the castle. For full description and interior see Ferguson, Pigeon House, Cumbria, Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland, Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, Old series, vol.9, p431.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** STATUE OF POLYPHEMUS, CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00142                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Statue. Early C18 for Thomas Howard of Corby Castle. Carved red sandstone. 4 metres in height, figure of Polyphemus, holding staff in one hand and reed-pipes on the other. Pevsner describes it as 'wondrously badly carved, but just for that reason very engaging.' Of same date as cascade nearby (1708-1729) as Polyphemus is noted by Sir John Clerk of Penicuik, on a visit in 1734. A feature on riverside walk in the grounds of Corby Castle and included for GV with the nearby cascade. See; N Pevsner, Buildings of England, 1967, Cumberland and Westmorland, W A J Prevost, Corby and the Corb Giant, Trans., Cumberland and Westmorland, Antiquarian and Archaeological Society, Vol 1xxix, 1979, p.99-102.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CASCADE TO W OF CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00141                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Cascade and summer house. Between 1708 and 1729 for Thomas Howard of Corby Castle. Red sandstone ashlar. Venetian summer house with cascade of 4 steps leading to oval pond, with terrace and river wall. Summer house consists of a shallow portico, with Venetian opening surmounted by carved figures of mermaids, Neptune and lion. Between central columns is a dragon's head water spout and 3 headed lions at the sides. Inside are statues of draped male and female figures. Various arched steps (one of which has a grotto behind) form cascade beneath, falling about 10 metres to the pond, which formerly has a fountain in the centre, (see Buck's engraving of Wetheral Priory, 1739) but now has statue of Nelson. At the water's edge there is a retaining wall of sandstone, repaired with brick, with steps leading through an arched opening to form a water gate. Thomas Howard wrote plays which were enacted in the cascade, see Country Life, 7 January 1954, p.34.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WALL AND GATE PIERS TO E OF CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00140                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Screen walls and gate piers. 1844 for Philip Howard. Dressed red sandstone with moulded dressings. 4 piers at entrance (2 at each side) of squared columns with decorative console brackets to sides, moulded cornice surmounted by carved Grecian vases; piers joined by curved wall. Wall extends approximately 50 metres to either side of entrance and is of 5 courses with chamfered plinth course, moulded coping, terminating furthest away from entrance, by piers with dated panel, coat of arms and initials P H. Railings removed during 1939-45 war. Included for GV with gate lodge.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,963.00 554,685.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CORBY BRIDGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00177                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Bridge, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Corby Bridge, so named on O.S maps, but locally known as Wetheral Viaduct. Begun 1830, completed 1834, by Francis Giles and built by William S. Denton for the Newcastle and Carlisle Railway Company. Entirely of red sandstone: facing stones from Newbiggin Quarry near Carlisle and rubble infill from Wetheral and Corby Beck Quarries. Cast Iron footbridge with wooden plank walkway, added at parapet level to the north face in 1851: P.Tate engineer and C D Richardson, contractor. 2 piers in river bed and 2 on either bank, giving 5 semicircular arches of 27 metre spans, formed of large blocks of dressed stone with channelled joints and voussoirs: parapet of 1.5 metres height, giving a total height from the summer level of the river of 33 metres: width to give double track and a total length of 280 metres. A major and early railway viaduct, forming an important landscape features in an area of outstanding natural beauty. Includes a footbridge with cast inscribed plate at the east end: foundation stones built into either side of the parapet at the west end and centrally placed stone inscribed with the engineer and builder: N.E.R gas lamp bracket at west end (lamp missing) and central bracket (lamp missing) to light footbridge: also railings on parapet of south side.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,597.00 554,348.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WETHERAL CROSS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00108                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Wetheral Cross, The Green, Wetheral

### Building Description

Cross formerly maypole. Circa 1844 on steps of 1814 for Henry Howard. Red sandstone 3.5 metres high. squared step slabs support chamfered plinth hollowed to form shaft socket: squared column with chamfered corners and head carved to give a quatra-form cross. Formerly the steps were in the centre of The Green and formed the base for a wooden maypole, which was erected at the expense of Henry Howard, of nearby Corby Castle, in 1814. Later replaced by stone cross, when moved to its present location. This is not a market cross as Wetheral was not a market town.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,623.00 554,337.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GREEN FARM

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00109                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Green Farm, The Green, Wetheral, Carlisle, CA4 8ET

### Building Description

House, formerly farmhouse. Late C18. Rendered walls with pilaster strips at angles, graduated slate roof 2 storeys, 3 bays, with extensions to left and right of 2 storeys and single bay each. 6-panelled door with patterned fanlight, has round-headed keyed arch. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds, except ground floor extension right and ground floor extension left which is replaced with C20 garage door. Listing excludes farm buildings, now converted to houses.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,338.00 554,674.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00110                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Orchard House, Ghyll Road, Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House formerly farmhouse. Dated 1710 with initials R J A on stone lintel above original entrance. Rendered walls, slate roof and brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays: cross-passage house. Original entrance, now window, has small fire-window to right with chamfered and moulded surround, all other windows with plain surrounds: C19 entrance cut between first and second windows on right, has panelled door: sash windows with single glazing bars. Listing does not include brick barn to left with corrugated iron roof, to which it is joined.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral

**Grid Ref:** 344,273.00 554,687.00

**Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** IVY HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00111

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Ivy House, Ghyll Road, Scotby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

House. Early C18. Flemish bond brick walls on sandstone plinth, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. Moulded stone entrance surround with plain entablature and moulded cornice: top-glazed 6 panel door. Sash windows with glazing bars have gauged flat brick arches and keystones, cases almost flush with outer wall.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral

**Grid Ref:** 347,844.00 556,707.00

**Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** NOS 1-6 High Buildings

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00112

**Grade:** II

**Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

2 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

3 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

4 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

Sportsphysio.com, 5 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

6 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

---

### Building Description

---

6 houses forming a terrace, formerly mill workers houses. 1814-16, for Peter Dixon of Langthwaite Mill, nearby. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls, with replacement surrounds of stucco over brick (some original stone surrounds to No.1), hipped slate roof, with brick chimney stacks to front and rear of ridge. 2 storeys, 2 bays each: substantial built back to back houses. C20 replacement casements with glazing bars and C20 doors. No 1 has cellar door with steps leading down and entrance facade in gable. All have been modernised in C20, from 12 houses to 6 houses by cutting through the dividing central wall. An early group for this area, of purpose built mill houses. Listed partly for G V with the nearby Mill and Nos 8-12 High Buildings across the road.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,885.00 556,696.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** NOS 8-12 HIGHBUILDINGS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00113                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

8 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP  
9 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP  
10 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP  
11 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP  
12 High Buildings, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RP

### Building Description

5 houses forming a terrace, formerly with dye house and cotton rooms below. 1814-16, for Peter Dixon of nearby Langthwaite Mill. Coursed red sandstone rubble walls, raised dressed quoins, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys and 2 bays to each house, excepting No 12, which has 3 bays and a cellar. A combination of house and mill use, now converted to houses. Plain stone surrounds to windows and entrances. No 12 is separated by large round headed cart-archway, with steps to entrance and half cellar window and door below: sash windows with glazing bars and 6 panelled door. Windows to Nos 8-11 replacement casements with glazing bars and C20 plank doors. Conversion has not altered the original character of these early mill buildings, Listed for G V with the nearby Mill and Nos 1-6 High Buildings, across the road.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE MILL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00175                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Main Mill, Warwick Mill Business Park, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle, CA4 8RR

### Building Description

Factory units, formerly wooden mill, built as cotton mill. 1790 and 1793 with extensions 1814 and 1890 for John Ferguson, Peter Dixon and William Waddell, respectively (dates and initials on combined stones, high up on the wall of the spinning mill). Squared red sandstone rubble walls, slate roof and slated bellcote. 3 storeys, plus attic and 9 bays to original mill (1790 and 1793) and spinning mill (1814) of 4 storeys, plus attic and 11 bays: straightforward factory building of the Industrial Revolution, originally water powered. Plain surrounds to windows with C19 cast iron frames and glazing bars: C20 loading bays cut through 2 windows in spinning mill and end bay covered by 4 storey projecting lift shaft. Converted to steam in 1832. Walls secured by plates and ties. Bell still in bellcote, surmounted by weather vane with initial F (Ferguson) and 1791 cut through. Internal cast-iron columns between floors. Although completed in 1791, Langthwaite Mill was gutted by fire on 8 August 1793 and had to be rebuilt: ceased production in 1883 and reopened as a woollen mill, re-named Otterburn Mill in 1888: continued as such until the late 1970's, when it was sold to be split into separate units. At its height of production, the mill employed nearly 300 people. For full details see, D J W Mawson, Langthwaite Cotton Mill, Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, vol.1xxvi, N S, p.159-183. Listing does not include the other factory buildings nearby, except for High Buildings, originally workers cottages and included for G V.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,386.00 554,958.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE PLAIN, OLD RECTORY AND THE PLAINS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00114                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Plains, Plains Road, Wetheral, CA4 8JY  
The Old Rectory, Plains Road, Wetheral, Carlisle, CA4 8JY  
The Plain, Plains Road, Wetheral, Carlisle, CA4 8JY

### Building Description

3 houses forming a terrace. Early C19. Painted stucco walls, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays each. Entrances have 2 Greek Doric columns and capitals 'in antis', panelled doors with glazed fanlights. 3 pane sash windows have plain surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,691.00 554,612.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CROWN HOTEL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00115                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Crown Hotel, Station Road, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Hotel, formerly 2 houses. Circa 1800, altered to present form by Harry Redfern for the Carlisle and District State Management Scheme, c1930. Cement rendered probably covering sandstone walls, with moulded stone dressings, slate roof. 3 storey, 7 bays. Raised quoin stones and moulded cornice to original roof line between first and second floor windows: further moulded cornice to 1930 roof level. Heavy dentilled entablature to entrance, with 2 Roman Ionic columns. Sash windows with moulded surrounds, central tripartite windows. C20 alterations have retained the character of the earlier building. First became an inn about 1838, with the coming of the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway and the building of the nearby Wetheral Station: taken over in 1916 by the Central Control Board and de-nationalised in 1973 becoming a private hotel.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,668.00 554,496.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE GRANGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00116                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Grange, Station Road, Wetheral

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Stucco walls with corner pilasters, graduated slate roof, stucco chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays, with 2 storey, one bay extension to left. Entrance has plain stone surround, with moulded architrave, flanked by 2 pane sashes in centre of the bays.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** FOLLY EAST OF WHOOF HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00117                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Folly east of Whoof House, Aglionby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Folly, formerly east window in Arthuret Church. Either 1610 or 1650-75, rebuilt in the grounds of Whoof House, 1868. Brick base, red sandstone buttresses, freestone surround and tracery. window of 6 lights, divided into 2 parts by central mullion, each half having intersecting tracery heads and a large oval at the apex of the arch. Illustrated, Pevsner, Buildings of England (C & W volume), p.199, pl.43; also Bulman & Frith.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 348,472.00 555,241.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WHITEGATE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/06/00118                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Whitegate, Broadwath, Heads Nook, Carlisle, Cumbria  
1 The Courtyard, Broadwath, Heads Nook, Brampton, CA8 9BL

---

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone, green slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays, double span. Stone entrance porch has squared pilasters, plain entablature and moulded cornice with ornamented console brackets: 6-panel door flanked by side lights and glazed fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds. Raised quoins, moulded cornice carried round to give double pedimented gable, stone-coped. Listing does not include recessed extension to right, now a separate property.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,489.00 552,810.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CRINGLES

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00119                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cringles Farmhouse, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C19. dressed red sandstone, slated roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4 panelled door with glazed fanlight has surround of 2 Tuscan engaged columns with moulded entablature and cornice. Sash windows with glazing bars have moulded surround. Chamfered plinth course and V-jointed quoins.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 344,890.00 552,722.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** HOLME HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/08/00120                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Holme House, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Dated 1778 and initials T B. Dressed red sandstone, graduated slate roof, brick and stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Heavily moulded, ornamented and dentilled entrance surround with dated pediment, all of white sandstone: panelled door. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds. Chamfered plinth course, raised quoins, string courses at sill levels, moulded cornice with parapet and coped gables. Listing does not include farm buildings.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,843.00 550,379.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CHAPEL FARMHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00121                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Chapel Farm, Cotehill, Carlisle, CA4 0DZ

---

### Building Description

---

Farmhouse. Late C17. Clay and sandstone walls, slate roof (originally thatched), central brick chimney stack. One and a half storeys, 4 bays. West wall to road, is of sandstone rubble, with filled 2 light mullioned windows and entrance: now has three C20 windows in C19 openings, for attic bedrooms, in wh was probably the barn or downhouse. East front has walls of mixed clay, sandstone and straw, on sandstone footings, all whitewashed over: C20 door and windows in C19 openings. Name derives from Methodist Chapel, now demolished, which stood across the road. Listing does not include the adjoining barn.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,281.00 554,853.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CORBY VIADUCT

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00123                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Viaduct Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

---

Viaduct over Corby Beck (not to be confused with Corby Bridge further west) 1830-4, by Francis Giles, for the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway Company. Red sandstone. 7 arches of 13 metre spans on 6 piers, giving a height of 23 metres and 160 metres long. Similar architectural details as Corby Bridge. Henry Howard used this viaduct as an entrance gate to Corby Castle, having his coat of arms carved above the central arch of both faces and building a road through the valley beside Corby Beck. an early and important railway structure, forming an impressive feature.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,149.00 554,787.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CORBY BRIDGE INN

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00124                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Bridge Inn, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Inn. 1838 for Mr T Wannop. Stucco walls, stone quoins, graduated hipped slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4 panelled door with plain pilastered surround. Sash windows with glazing bars and plain surrounds, with external C20 louvred shutters on ground floor. Chamfered plinth course and raised quoins. Identical faces to road and railway. Built close to the Newcastle & Carlisle Railway, and mentioned as a new and commodious inn in Scotts, Railway Companion, 1838. Taken over in 1916 by the Central Control Board and returned ownership, 1973.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,492.00 554,669.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** YEW TREE HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00125                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Yew Tree House, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Dressed red sandstone walls, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays. Projecting porch has 2 doric columns with pediment and replacement 6-panel door. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,539.00 554,647.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** OAK HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00126                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Oak House, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Dressed sandstone walls, with large quoins, hipped slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. 4-panelled door with plain surround and moulded cornice with console brackets. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds. String course to upper floor sill level; moulded and dentilled cornice.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,523.00 554,615.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** GREAT CORBY SCHOOL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00127                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Great Corby Primary School, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

School. 1845 for trustees of bequest of Henry Howard of Corby Castle, with extension of 1882. Dressed red sandstone walls, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 1845 building of 2 storeys, 3 bays. Projecting 2 storey porch, with crow-stepped gable and corbelled out dormer with lancet window, above Tudor entrance arch, with hood moulds to both; C20 door. Sash windows with glazing bars and hood-moulds. Stone modillions to gutters and coped gables with kneelers. 1882 building adjoining, is single storey, 4 bays, buttressed sandstone walls, steeply pitched slate roof with decorative ridge tiles and slated wooden bellcote. 4 pairs of sash windows with single glazing bars. Listing does not include C20 additions to right.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,463.00 554,654.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BROOK VILLA

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00128                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Brook Villa, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. 1845 as schoolmaster's house for Great Corby School. Dressed red sandstone walls, slate roof, stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Projecting stone porch with hipped slate roof; Tudor arched entrance with hood-mould and arms tablet above. Sash windows without glazing bars in chamfered mullioned openings with hood-moulds: upper windows are gabled dormers. Included for G V with the nearby school.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,299.00 554,468.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00129                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard House, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Late C18. Dressed red sandstone, slate roof, brick chimney stack. 2 storeys, 3 bays. Top-glaze 6-panel door has plain stone surround. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Listing does not include barns to left and right.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** BLACKSMITH'S SHOP

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00130                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Blacksmith's Shop, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

Motor Repair workshop, formerly blacksmith's shop. 1833, in Roman numerals on one pillar and initials C M H (Howard) on the other, for the Howard family of Corby Castle. Tooled red sandstone ashlar with moulded dressings, slate roof and brick chimney stack. Single storey and attic, of one bay: built to represent Vulcan's forge. Porch has 2 short columns with free capitals, rounded moulded arch with carve circular panel (much weathered), moulded cornice and blocking course: round headed entrance, with continuous roll-moulding which Pevsner (Buildings of England) considers to have come from a church and dates to c.1200. Decorative buttresses to either side of porch, with short walls ending in moulded piers, form back rest to stone seats. Covered porch was for shoeing horses. thick iron studded oak door and n windows to front.

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,363.00 554,461.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** ORCHARD LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00131                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Orchard Lodge, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

House, formerly lodge for Corby Castle. Probably 1812-17, for Henry Howard. Dressed red sandstone, slate roof with leaded hips, C20 brick chimney stack. Segmental plan porch on Tuscan columns: heavily moulded and dentilled cornice carried round sides and extension: porch has entrance to right of porch, has small sash window with single glazing bars. Entrance lodge until 1844 when a new road through the grounds of the castle necessitated a new wall and entrance gates.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,270.00 554,396.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MYRTLE COTTAGE, HOLLY COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00132                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Myrtle Cottage, Great Corby, Carlisle, CA4 8LT  
Holly Cottage, Great Corby

---

### Building Description

2 houses forming a row. Early C19. Rendered walls, stone dressings, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. Myrtle Cottage has 2 storeys, 3 bays. Entrance has moulded surround with round headed and false keystone, 6-panel door and radial fanlight. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Holly Cottage under same roof is of single bay with plain stone surrounds, C20 door and sash windows with glazing bars.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,253.00 554,386.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** HAWTHORN COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00133                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Hawthorn Cottage, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Cottage. Early C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls, steeply pitched C20 tile roof originally thatched, brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 4 bays. Projecting stone porch has pointed arch, C20 door 3 replacement casement with glazing bars in original plain surrounds and on C20 bow window with glazing bars to left of entrance.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,220.00 554,372.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** CLEMATIS COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00134                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Clematis Cottage, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Cottage. Late C17 or early C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls, wooden bargeboards, thatched roof covered with corrugated iron sheets and brick chimney stacks. single storey and 2 bays, probably 2 cottages converted into one because of brick-filled entrance and window. Yorkshire sashes with glazing bars, plank door.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,233.00 554,357.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/08/1993

**Listing Title:** SUNNY NOOK

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00135                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Sunny Nook, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Cottage. Late C17 or early C18. Whitewashed sandstone rubble walls, thatched roof covered with corrugated iron sheets, brick chimney stacks. Single storey, 2 bays: probably 2 cottages converted into one because of filled entrance Windows Yorkshire sashes with glazing bars. Extension to left joins this to Clematis Cottage.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,247.00 554,337.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** MILFORD AND GROVE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00136                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Milford, Great Corby, Carlisle, CA4 8LT  
Grove Cottage, Great Corby, Carlisle, CA4 8LT

---

### Building Description

2 houses, forming a pair. 1830's-40's, probably for the Corby Castle Estate. Dressed red sandstone with raised quoins, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys: Milford of 3 bays and Grove Cottage has two carved dogs above: Milford has cornice supported by console brackets. Windows are single-bar sashes. C20 doors. Listed for G V with Sunny Nook and Clematis Cottage.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00137                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Castle. C13 tower house encased in later buildings: additions c1630 and c1690, with present facade built between April 1812 and September 1817, by Peter Nicholson for Henry Howard. red sandstone ashlar, slate roofs. 3 storeys, 5 bays to south front, which has tetrastyle ashlar, slate roofs. 3 storeys, 5 bays to south front, which has tetrastyle Greek Doric porch, flanked by arcaded loggia above which is a central tripartite window and a Diocletian window on 2nd floor. West face of 3 storeys, 7 bays, has open Greek Doric loggia connected to central recessed bays: both facades have cornice surmounted by the corby lion (heraldic device of the Howard family). Interior includes; Grecian entrance hall with moulded plasterwork to ceilings and niches; 1720's main staircase of 3 flights, with twisted balusters and ramped handrail; medieval spiral staircase in original tower; mural paintings of Alpine scenes by Matthew Nutter of Carlisle, in bedrooms. Set in grounds laid out between 1708 and 1729 by Thomas Howard, incorporating many buildings and features listed separately. See Country Life, 7 January 1954, p.32-35, 14 January, p.92-95.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,117.00 554,184.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** KITCHEN GARDEN WALLS N-E OF CORBY CASTLE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/15/00138                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Corby Castle, Great Corby, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Walled Kitchen Garden. 1812-17 for Henry Howard. Brick walls, sandstone ashlar entrance with stucco niches. On west face 5 round headed arches of channelled ashlar with channelled voussoirs and keystones, surmounted above cornice by a large carved coat of arms of Lord William Howard. Centrally placed entrance, with the remaining arches forming niches, originally intended for statues. Enclosing wall are all of brick, incorporating repeated decorative arches. The coat of arms dates between 1611-1640 and was probably originally somewhere on the castle.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,820.00 554,393.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** SUNDIAL SOUTH OF WETHERAL CHURCH

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00184                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Holy Trinity Church, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Sundial. 1751, dated on dial with inscription giving maker's name too weathered to read. Red sandstone and brass. Polygonal column set in carved stepped medieval cross socket, surmounted by brass dial with roman numerals. Listed partly for G V with Wetheral Church and other numerals listed separately.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,820.00 554,573.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** RIVER HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00185                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Riverhouse, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Whitewashed incised stucco walls, with rusticated quoins, slate roof, yellow brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with extension to right of 2 storeys, 2 bays, under the same roof. Plain stone surrounds to entrance and windows: top-glazed 6-panel door, sash windows with glazing bars. Extension has plank garage doors in original opening, probably originally stables, and sash windows with glazing bars. Listed partly for G.V. with River House, The Cottage and Corby Bridge.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,825.00 554,518.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1986

**Listing Title:** EDENSIDE COTTAGE AND THE COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00186                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Edenside Cottage, Waterside Road, Wetheral, Carlisle, CA4 8HA  
2 Edenside Cottage, Waterside Road, Wetheral, Carlisle, CA4 8HA

### Building Description

2 houses forming a pair. Late C18 with C19 alterations. Rendered and limewashed walls of sandstone and brick, slate roof, brick chimney stacks, 2 storeys, 2 bays each. Plain stone surrounds to panelled doors and to sash windows with glazing bars. Gabled dormer to each house has bargeboards and single-pane sashes. End walls show sandstone to ground floor and brick to upper floor, with original roof line visible between floors at front. Originally built as single storey cottage and raised in height in C19. Listed partly for G V with River House and Corby Bridge.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,464.00 554,562.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** ACORN BANK

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00187                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Acorn Bank, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House. Early C19. Dressed red sandstone and stucco walls, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays. 6-panel door, with glazed fanlight, had porch with tented lead hood on moulded wooden supports. End segmental bay to right of 2 storeys is of red sandstone, with curved sash windows and glazing bars. Other windows are sashes with glazing bars in plain surrounds.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,585.00 554,319.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** GREYSTONES FORMERLY LISTED AS UPNA HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00188                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Greystones, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House. Early C18 with C19 alterations and additions. Roughcast walls, stone dressings, graduated slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays with single bay C19 extension to left. 4-panel door has plain stone surround and plain mid-C19 porch. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain stone surrounds. Unaltered gable has coping and kneeler. (Adjoining C19 extension to right, Eden Cottage, now forms property and is not included in the listing).

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WETHERAL PRIORY GATEHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00189                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wetheral Priory Gatehouse, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Gatehouse tower. C14, for Benedictine Priory of Wetheral. Dressed red sandstone walls with moulded dressings and stone-slate replacement roof. 3 storeys, 2 bays. Chamfered plinth course and moulded string-course to each storey, with battlemented parapet. Large round-headed moulded entrance arch with barrel-vaulted passage. Mullioned windows of 2 lights with chamfered dressings, hood moulds and trefoil cusped heads above entrance: windows in other elevations are similar, but of one light. Label moulds to sides show single storey roof line of original adjoining buildings now demolished. Internal spiral staircase gives access to floors and roof. Priory was founded c1100, but the gatehouse represents a later rebuilding, probably after the destruction of the buildings following successive border raids. Scheduled A M. See J H Martindale, The Priory of Wetheral, Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland, Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, vol xxii, p.239-251.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,215.00 562,867.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** WALLS E OF WETHERAL PRIORY

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/14/00190                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Wetheral Priory, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

---

### Building Description

Part of wall. C14, for Benedictine Priory of Wetheral. Dressed red sandstone wall with moulded dressings: Probably originally 2 storeys but now only stands to the top of the ground floor windows; 25 metres long. Chamfered plinth course, with a probably ruined staircase at the south end. 2 lancet windows with square heads: one mullioned window of 2 lights with trefoil cusped heads. Windows and stonework match gatehouse and probably represent a total rebuilding of the Priory. No other part of the Priory stands above ground. It has been suggested that this could have been the east wall of the Chapter House: see, J H Martindale, The Priory of Wetheral, Transactions of the Cumberland & Westmorland, Antiquarian & Archaeological Society, vol.xxii, p.250.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,547.00 552,411.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** COTEHOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00191                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Cote House, Cote House Farm, Wetheral, Carlisle, CA4 8HZ

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Farmhouse, formerly bastle house. Late C16 or early C17. Large blocks of squared red sandstone to walls, covered with cement rendering at front, green slate roof, rendered brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 4 bays with single storeyed extension, built up the slope to the west, but under the same roof: not a typical bastle house. Extremely thick walls, rendered to mask alterations, make it difficult to interpret, but basically built with C18 and C19 window openings and C19 roof. East gable to river, shows small original windows, now filled, rebuilt upper wall, gable coped with kneeler. Width increased to rear by extension with roof carried over. Doorways between rear extension and original building and between single storeyed extension, probably are original. windows and door all C20: single storey extension is whitewashed and internally the roof is carried on three trusses supported by stone corbels, one with tie beam and king post two with cambered collar beams. Building may have been comparable with the Stonehouse in Naworth East Park. See, R C H M., Shielings & Bastles, 1970. N.B. The compass bearings given by the R C H M are wrong: for their east read north and south read east.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 350,044.00 549,044.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** EDEN BROW PARK COTTAGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/13/00192                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Eden Brow Park Cottage, Armathwaite, Carlisle, CA4 9SY

### Building Description

Cottage. Formerly known as Park Cottage. Early C18 with C20 alterations. Red sandstone rubble walls, steeply pitched stone slate roof (added since 1947), stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 3 bays. C20 gable stone porch with stone slate roof. C20 steel framed casements in C20 surrounds. Rear has C20 plastic casements replacing stone mullions now removed. Extensively altered but included partly for G V with Froddle Crook.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 349,990.00 549,022.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** FRODDLE CROOK

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/13/00193                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Froddle Crook Eden Brows, Armathwaite, Carlisle, CA4 9SY

### Building Description

Cottage. Dated 1746 with initials J S on lintel. Red sandstone rubble walls, steeply pitched stone slate roof, dressed stone chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 2 bays, with recessed single bay extension to left under the same roof. 2 entrances have plank doors with plain stone surrounds, one with inscribed lintel. C20 casements with glazing bars in original window openings.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 343,475.00 556,142.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** HENRY LONSDALE HOME

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00194                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Henry Lonsdale Home, Rosehill, Carlisle, Cumbria



## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Old peoples home, formerly house. 1835 for John Smith Bond. Polished ashlar from Cumwhinton Quarry with chamfered plinth course, slate roof with lead hips, moulded eaves cornice. South front has 2 storeys, 3 bay centre with diagonally projecting semi-octagonal corner bays. Tetrastyle curved Roman doric centrepiece porch with ornamental frieze and cast iron balcony over. Panelled door with patterned fanlight has rounded arch surround with keystone. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds. West and east faces of Flemish bond brickwork and ancillary buildings to north include parts of the pre-1835 farmhouse. Passed by marriage from the Bond to the Lonsdale family, who lived here until 1975. Bequeathed as old peoples home and converted 1980-81 by County Architects Department, retaining its appearance and internal fittings. Original plans, with written agreement with builder Thomas Robson, in County Record Office (TL 828/6).

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 343,330.00 556,035.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** THE LODGE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00195                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

The Lodge, Rosehill, Carlisle, Cumbria

### Building Description

House, formerly Rose Hill Lodge. 1834-5 same date as Rose Hill, now Henry Lonsdale Home, for John Smith Bond. Dressed red sandstone walls, slate roof stone chimney stack. One storey, 3 bays. Projecting central gabled porch on 4 squared columns with simple moulded capitals. Sash windows with glazing bars, have plain surrounds with fitted iron bars. Canted bay window in east gable and contemporary extension to rear.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 351,457.00 548,174.00                      **Date Listed:** 22/09/1983

**Listing Title:** LOW HOUSE

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/13/00196                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Low House, Armathwaite, Carlisle, CA4 9ST

### Building Description

House. Between 1800-1811 for John Graham, with mid-C19 wings. Rendered sandstone walls, graduated slate roof, rendered chimney stacks. Two storeys, five bays, flanked by two storey single bay wings. Chamfered plinth course and raised quoins to both house and wings, coped gables with kneelers house, with hipped roof to wings. Portico has Corinthian columns with moulded and ornamented entablature, C20 door. Sash windows with glazing bars have plain surrounds. Victorian outbuildings to rear, are not included in the listing.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,682.00 553,529.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** ST CONSTANTINE'S CELLS

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/09/00197                      **Grade:** I                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

St Constantine's Cells, Wetheral, Carlisle, Cumbria

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Building Description

Cave dwellings. Early medieval, known to have been in use in the C14, probably for the Priory of Wetheral, but popularly considered to have been used by St Constantine when a hermit. 3 chambers cut high in the cliff face above the River Eden. Masonry front wall with 3 small windows and fireplace. Access would have originally been by ladder, but now has a stone cut path. Used by the Priory of Wetheral as a place of refuge during border raids and hence the name Safe Guards. (25 metres south of the caves is a Roman inscription, referring to the 20 legion Valeria Victrix, which was mentioned in the former listing).

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 343,828.00 556,239.00                      **Date Listed:** 01/04/1957

**Listing Title:** WHEELBARROW HALL

**Statutory Reference:** 033-1/05/00198                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Wheelbarrow Hall, Holme Lane, Aglionby, Carlisle, CA4 8AD

### Building Description

Farmhouse. Early C18. English garden wall bond brickwork, stone dressings, slate roof, brick chimney stacks. 2 storeys, 5 bays. Moulded entrance surround with dentilled pediment and ornamented console brackets, panelled door. Sash windows have flat headed brick arches. String course, moulded cornice with kneelers and coped gables. Name derives from its late C18 use as the parish workhouse and was formerly called Holme PARK. Listing does not include the farmyard buildings.

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,548.00 554,397.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/09/1993

**Listing Title:** Eden Mount

**Statutory Reference:** 33-/14/10000                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

#### Location Address

Eden Mount, The Green, Wetheral, CA4 8ET

### Building Description

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

House, built in 1872 for a tea merchant, redecorated in early C20. Brick with stone quoins and carvings. Roofs of slate, that to the tower with decorative courses; metal finial. Two storeys and loft. Scattered fenestration in a variety of patterns, applied to an asymmetrical design. Victorian Gothic style. Elevation dominated by three storey tower, with facing gables over ranges to either side, that to the left smaller and half hipped. Decorative verge boards and bracketed eaves. To either side of segmental arched entrance is a bay with stylised naturalistic ornament, that to left canted that to right rectangular. Left return repeats some of these features. The right return has similar materials and finishes, but lacks any conspicuously designed features. To the rear the house sets back in two, gable ended and verge boarded wings, with fl arched openings; rectangular dormitory block projecting from the rear of these. Moulded stacks to rear slope of main roof and rear wall. Front doors and all windows of an original design.

### Interior

Entrance hall with encaustic tile to stair at rear with rail of original design. Cornices to entrance hall and first floor landing, as well as several other rooms, have an Edwardian character. The room to the left, or south, of the collection of fireplaces, some with glazed, various tiles, all dating to the remodelling. Beside stair to loft is a mosaic light reflector, bearing some resemblance to mosaic work near the dining room fire. Pair of electric light fixtures to first floor stair and landing of an early C20 design. The most noteworthy decorative features are the stained glass panels found in the entrance and the room to the left and rear of the entrance hall: these contain a mixture of abstract and representational forms characteristic of early C20 work in the Arts and Crafts manner.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,745.00 553,997.00                      **Date Listed:** 10/12/1990

**Listing Title:** Birkhill Farmhouse and attached farmbuildings to south

**Statutory Reference:** 33-0/0/200                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Birkhill Farmhouse and attached Farmbuildings to South, Great Corby, Great Corby,  
CA4 8NJ

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Revised Description: 04 January 1991

Farmhouse with associated farmbuildings grouped around three sides of a farmyard. Mid C18 and later. House mainly of brick in English garden wall bond with sandstone dressing; welsh slate roof. Farmbuildings brick with some coursed sandstone rubble; green slate and corrugated asbestos roofs.

### House

Two unit, central entrance hall plan with stairs to rear (renewed but original position), with lower services (now kitchen) to right. Two storeys.

### Front

Symmetrical five window range; chamfered quoining and plain cornice. All windows in plain surrounds (cornices to ground) and (except for two renewed casements) with eight pane sashes. Central doorway with cyma surround and pulvinated frieze; half panelled/ half glazed door. A sandstone, slated lean-to at extreme right. Lower services, sandstone, no windows. End stacks, that to left original, with stone coping to left only.

### Rear

Sixteen pane sash window to kitchen (upper void not lit); main range with two first floor windows (one with sash) and a small window lighting stairs. Above the doorway (which has a rectangular overlight) is a small plaque in chamfered surround bearing the letters 'P.H.H' (Howard) with a relief lion.

### Interior

Flag floor to kitchen; floorboards. Stable range attached to south with side purlin roof, slit ventilators, original openings and C20 garage doorway.

### South

Range includes threshing barn (with slit ventilators, originally attached, heightened in C19) with granary attached. A-frame roof with collars and staggered purlins.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 347,526.00 556,796.00                      **Date Listed:** 06/05/1994

**Listing Title:** The Priest's House, adjacent to the Church of St Mary and St Wilfreds

**Statutory Reference:** 033-0/06/10001                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Presbytery, St Mary and St Wilfreds RC Church, Warwick Bridge, Carlisle CA4 8RL

---

### Building Description

---

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

Presbytery and attached stable court. 1840-41 with late C20 alterations to the service range, by A.W.N. Pugin. Of coursed square red sandstone, with ashlar sandstone dressings, rebuilt brick chimneys and a hipped roof with slate covering. Essentially square on plan, but rendered more complex by projecting elements, and stable court to east. Austere Victorian gothic style. West elevation; two storeys, two bays with steeply-pitched roof to advanced single storey porch to left side, with coped gabled and chamfered pointed doorway arch. Planked and studded door, and lancet light to side walls. Above, a two-light chamfered-mullioned window and arch headed lights and a quoined surround. Stacked three-light windows to right side. South elevation to garden of three bays with three-light windows to ground floor to left side and straight-sided four-light bay to right. Two, two-light windows above bay. North elevation of three parts. To the right, hipped gable to west front, to the left, lowered two storeyed service wing with gable to east, and to the centre, two bays each with a two-light ground floor window. To each side of these bays is a shallow single storey projecting service room. All windows formerly with undivided sash frames, some now with C20 casements. East elevation with service enclosing small yard, and further east, attached stable court now converted to form parish room and garages. Interior retains original plan and fittings including panelled doors, stick baluster stair, and two ground floor hearths with surrounds incorporating attached columns and foliated capitals supporting mantle cornice. The plans and elevation of this early Pugin presbytery form part of the Myer's collection.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 346,539.00 554,307.00                      **Date Listed:** 14/06/1990

**Listing Title:** THE SHRUBBERY

**Statutory Reference:** 033-0/15/00143                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

THE SHRUBBERY, Wetheral

---

### Building Description

Former farmhouse with barn attached. Date 1750, with C19 alterations. Coursed rubble sandstone, slate roofs. Staithe house(i.e. two-unit house with through passage and barn to left, stair turret and dairy block to rear, with another storeyed unit added to right-hand end in C19.)

#### Front

Regular three-window range, all windows with raised stone surrounds and small-paned Yorkshire sashes (one replaced). Doorway to through-passage with chamfered surround and date on lintel (IPM 1750). C1 unit to right with slightly higher roof line, has a separate front entrance; vertical masonry joint and old quoining clearly visible. Roof of barn also raised in C19.

#### Rear

Stairs and storeyed dairy block combined under cat-slide; three small windows. External wooden stairs to barn first floor.

#### Interior

Intact, with stone fireback and heck; panelled cupboards to both C18 rooms, ground floor; ceiling beams boxed to main room, chamfered to the other. Dairy with sandstone thrall. Barn with C19 king-post roof.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 345,445.00 553,077.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/03/1984

**Listing Title:** ROAD BRIDGE AT CUMWHINTON STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 1335565                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

## Carlisle City Council Listed Buildings by Parish (correct as of 14/02/2017)

### Location Address

Road Bridge at Cumwhinton Station, Station Road, Cumwhinton

---

### Building Description

---

Road bridge, 1875. J S Crossley, Engineer. Red sandstone coursed rock faced rubble with brick soffit to arch. Single arch bridge with continuous band at road level and cambered wing walls on either side, Constructed for the Settle-Carlisle line of the Midland Railway. An unaltered example of a road bridge with strong group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 345,376.00 553,043.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/08/1984

**Listing Title:** RAILWAY COTTAGES AT CUMWHINTON STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 1250244                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

1 Low Croft, Station Road, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, CA4 8DZ

2 Low Croft, Station Road, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, CA4 8DZ

3 Low Croft, Station Road, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, CA4 8DZ

4 Low Croft, Station Road, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, CA4 8DZ

---

### Building Description

---

Four railway cottages. 1875. Coursed red sandstone rubble and slate roofs. A terrace of four with paired porches. Two storeys, two windows each. Three light casements with segmental heads and transom on ground floor. Two light cross framed casements in flat heads above. Paired gabled porches with entrance on either side, and window between. Ridge end and central sticks. Constructed for the Settle- Carlisle line of the Midland Railway. Included for group value.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 345,411.00 553,105.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/03/1984

**Listing Title:** CUMWHINTON STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 1335564                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

The Station, Station Road, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, CA4 8DJ

---

### Building Description

---

Railway Station (disused). 1875. Red sandstone ashlar with slate roofs. The main building is on the downside. Single storey. Central booking office with glazed front flanked by gables with three light sash windows. Further bay with lower roof line at each end, two light window. Elaborate pierced bargeboards to all gables. Ashlar stacks with weathering. Upside retains its small shelter in similar style. Constructed for the Settle-Carlisle line of the Midland Railway and although closed remains unaltered and little damage.

---

**Parish Name:** Wetheral                      **Grid Ref:** 345,392.00 553,074.00                      **Date Listed:** 09/03/1984

**Listing Title:** FORMER STATIONMASTERS HOUSE AT CUMWHINTON STATION

**Statutory Reference:** 1087655                      **Grade:** II                      **Delisted Date:**

### Location Address

Station House, Station Road, Cumwhinton, Carlisle, CA4 8DJ

**Building Description**

---

House, 1875. Red sandstone ashlar with slate roof. Restrained Gothic style. L- shaped. Two storeys, two bays. Entrance front with two storey gabled projection and a gabled porch. Garden side with a projecting gabled bay and a gabled dormer. All windows are cambered headed casements. All gables have pierced bargeboards. Ashlar stack with clustered shafts. Modern extension at rear. Constructed for the Settle-Carlisle line of the Midland Railway. Included for group value.